Licensed Material -- Property of IBM File No. S370-36
Order No. LY20-0893-0

Program Product

IBM Virtual Machine/System Product: System Logic and Problem Determination Guide Volume 2 - CMS

Program Number 5664-167

This publication is intended for the IBM system hardware and software support personnel. It provides the following information for the CMS component of VM/SP:

- Description of program logic
- Module descriptions and cross-references
- Abend codes

PREREQUISITE PUBLICATIONS

IBM Virtual Machine/System Product:

Introduction, Order No. GC19-6200

Operator's Guide, Order No. SC19-6202

Terminal User's Guide, Order No. GC19-6206

CMS Command and Macro Reference, Order No. SC19-6209

System Programmer's Guide, Order No. SC19-6203



| Notice: The term VM/SP, as used in this publication, refers to VM/SP| when used in conjunction with VM/370 Release 6.

<u>First Edition</u> (September 1980)

This first edition (LY20-0893 dated September 30, 1980) applies to the IBM Virtual Machine/System Product and to all subsequent releases until otherwise indicated in new editions or Technical Newsletters. Changes are continually made to the information contained herein; before using this publication in connection with the operation of IBM systems, consult the IBM System/370 and 4300 Processors Bibliography, GC20-0001, for the editions that are applicable and current.

It is possible that this material may contain reference to, or information about, IBM products (machines and programs), programming, or services that are not announced in your country. Such references or information must not be construed to mean that IBM intends to announce such IBM products, programming, or services in your country.

Publications are not stocked at the address given below; requests for copies of IBM publications should be made to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

A form for readers' comments is provided at the back of this publication; if the form has been removed, comments may be addressed to IBM Programming Publications, Dept. G60, P.O. Box 6, Endicott, New York, U.S.A. 1376C. IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation whatever. You may, of course, continue to use the information you supply.

This publication provides the IBM system hardware and software support personnel with the information needed to analyze problems that may occur on the IBM Virtual Machine/System Product (VM/SP) when used in conjunction with VM/370 Release 6.

HOW THIS MANUAL IS ORGANIZED

This manual comprises two volumes:

- Volume 1. VM/SP Control Program (CP)
- Volume 2. Conversational Monitor System (CMS)

Each volume contains logic descriptions for the designated components of VM/SP. Each of these volumes is divided into four sections: Introduction, Method of Operation, Directory, and Diagnostic Aids.

The method of operation and program organization sections contain the functions and relationships of the program routines in VM/SP. They indicate the program operation and organization in a general way to serve as a guide in understanding VM/SP. They are not meant to be a detailed analysis of VM/SP programming and cannot be used as such.

The directories contain descriptions of all the assemble modules in CP and CMS. They also contain extensive cross-references between modules and labels within a VM/SP component.

The diagnostic aids sections contain additional information useful for determining the cause of a problem.

Appendix A, located in Volume 2, contains a description of the CMS macro library.

Appendix B, also located in Volume 2, describes the CMS/DOS macro library.

Appendix C, also located in Volume 2, describes CMS/DOS support modules.

Information on the Remote Spooling Communications Subsystem (RSCS), a VM/370 Release 6 component, is contained in:

VM/370 System Logic and Program Determination Guide, Volume 3 Remote Spooling Communications Subsystem (RSCS), Order No. SY20-0888

The control blocks supportive of the RSCS Logic are contained in:

VM/SP Data Areas and Control Blocks. Order No. LY20-0891

Logic Information on the Interactive Problem Control System (IPCS), a VM/370 Release 6 component is totally contained in:

VM/SP Service Routines Program Logic, Order No. LY20-0890

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

- Isolate the component of VM/370 in which the problem occurred.
- Use the list of restrictions in <u>VM/SP</u>
 <u>System Messages and Codes</u> to be certain
 that the operation that was being
 performed was valid.
- Use the directories and use the <u>VM/SP</u>
 <u>Data Areas and Control Block Logic</u> to
 help you to isolate the problem.
- Use the method of operation and program organization sections, if necessary, to understand the operation that was being performed.

DEVICE TERMINOLOGY

The following terms in this publication refer to the indicated support devices:

 "2305" refers to IBM 2305 Fixed Head Storage, Models 1 and 2.

- "270x" refers to IBM 2701, 2702, and 2703 Transmission Control Units or the Integrated Communications Adapter (ICA) on the System/370 Model 135.
- "FB-512" refers to those TRM DASD devices implementing the fixed-block (512-byte blocks) architecture. Specifically, they are the IBM 3310, and the IBM 3370. Current IBM disk storage are referred devices t o as count-key-data DASD when it is important to distinguish between count-key-data DASD and FB-512. Otherwise, they are collectively referred to as DASD or disk.
- "3330" refers to the IBM 3330 Disk Storage, Models 1, 2, or 11; the IBM 3333 Disk Storage and Control, Models 1 or 11; and the 3350 Direct Access Storage operating in 3330/3333 Model 1 or 3330/3333 Model 11 compatibility mode.
- "3340" refers to the IBM 3340 Disk Storage, Models A2, B1, and B2, and the 3344 Direct Access Storage Model B2.
- "3350" refers to the IBM 3350 Direct Access Storage Models A2 and B2 in native mode.
- "3380" refers to the IBM 3380 Storage Facility. Information on the IBM 3380 Storage Facility is for planning purposes only until the availability of the product.
- "3704", "3705", or "370X" refers to IBM 3704 and 3705 Communications Controllers.
- The term "3705" refers to the 3705 I and the 3705 II unless otherwise noted.
- "2741" refers to the IBM 2741 and the 3767, unless otherwise specified.
- "3270" refers to a series of display devices, namely the IBM 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, and 3279 Display Stations.
 A specific device type is used only when a distinction is required between device types.
- The term, System/370 processors, is also applicable to 4300 processors and 303x series processors unless indicated otherwise.
- Information about display terminal usage also applies to the IBM 3036, 3138, 3148, and 3158 Display Consoles when used in display mode, unless otherwise noted.

- Any information pertaining to the IBM 3284 or 3286 also pertains to the IBM 3287, 3288 and the 3289 printers, unless otherwise noted.
- "3262" refers to the IBM 3262 Printer, Models 1 and 11. Information on the IBM 3262 Printer, Models 1 and 11, is for Planning purposes only, until the availability of the product.
- Unless otherwise noted, the term "VSE" refers to the combination of the DOS/VSE system control program and the VSE/Advanced Functions program product.

In certain cases, the term DOS is still used as a generic term. For example, disk packs initialized for use with VSE or any predecessor DOS or DOS/VS system may be referred to as DOS disks.

The DOS like simulation environment provided under the CMS component of the VM/System Product, continues to be referred to as CMS/DOS.

CMS COMPONENT

PREREQUISITE PUBLICATIONS

IPM Virtual Machine/System Product

Introduction, Order No. GC19-6200

<u>Terminal</u> <u>User's</u> <u>Guide</u>, Order No. GC 19-6206

CMS Command and Macro Reference, Order
No. SC19-6209

CMS User's Guide, Order No. SC19-6210

COREQUISITE PUBLICATIONS

IBM Virtual Machine/System Product

Operator's Guide, Order No. SC19-6202

CP Command Reference for General Users, Order No. SC19-6211

System Programmer's Guide, Order No.
SC19-6203

System Messages and Codes, Order No. SC 19-6204

OLTSEP and Error Recording Guide, Order No. SC19-6205

Operating Systems in a Virtual Machine, Order No. GC19-6212

<u>Service Routines Program Logic</u>, Order No. LY20-0890

<u>Data Areas and Control Block Logic</u>, Order No. LY20-0891

In addition, for EREP processing the following OS/VS Library publications are required: OS/VS, DOS/VSE, VM/370 Environmental Recording Editing and Printing (EREP) Program, Order No. GC28-0772

OS/VS, DOS/VSE, VM/370 Environmental Recording Editing and Printing (EREP) Program Logic, Order No. SY28-0773

SUPPLEMENTARY PUBLICATIONS

IBM System/360 Principles of Operation,
Order No. GA22-6821

IBM System/370 Principles of Operation, Order No. GA22-7000

IBM OS/VS, DOS/VS, and VM/370 Assembler Language, Order No. GC33-4010

IBM OS/VS and VM/370 Assembler Programmer's Guide, Order No. GC33-4021

RELATED PUBLICATION

IBM Virtual Machine Facility/370 Remote Spooling Communications Subsystem (RSCS) User's Guide, Order No. GC20-1816

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

CMS/DOS is part of the CMS system and is not a separate system. The term CMS/DOS is used in this publication as a concise way of stating that the DOS simulation mode of CMS is currently active; that is, the CMS command

SET DOS ON

has been previously issued.

The phrase "CMS file system" refers to disk files that are in CMS's 800-, 1024-, 2048-, and 4096-byte block format; CMS's VSAM data sets are not included.

Contents

CONTERCIATORI MONTACE CYCARM (CMC) 2-1	Triticlication, Localing of CMC Winter-1
CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM (CMS)2-1	Initialization: Loading a CMS Virtual
	Machine from Card Reader 2-63
INTRODUCTION TO CMS	Initializes Storage Contents and
The CMS Command Language	System Tables 2-64
The File System2-4	Processes IPL Command Line
Description of the state of the	
Program Development 2-6	Parameters 2-64
	Initialize OS SVC-Handling without
INTERRUPT HANDLING IN CMS 2-9	the Use of the CMSSEG Segment 2-65
SVC Interruptions	Initializing a Named or Saved System . 2-66
	Modifying a 2000 Named Or Saved System . 2-00
Internal Linkage SVCs	Modifying a 3800 Named System 2-66
Other SVCs	Processing the IMAGEMOD Command 2-67
Input/Output Interruptions 2-10	Handling the First Command Line Passed
Terminal Interruptions 2-10	to CMS 2-68
Reader/Punch/Printer Interruptions 2-11	Setting and Querying Virtual Machine
User-Controlled Device Interruptions . 2-11	Environment Options 2-68
Program Interruptions 2-11	DMSSET: SET DOS ON (VSAM) Processing 2-68
External Interruptions 2-12	DMSSET: SET SYSNAME Processing 2-69
Machine Check Interruptions 2-12	
ndonthe check interrupcions 2 12	DESCRIPTION AND THEORETICS ON CONTRACT OF
	PROCESSING AND EXECUTING CMS FILES 2-71
FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION 2-13	Maintaining an Interactive Console
Register Usage 2-13	Environment 2-71
Structure of DMSNUC 2-13	Console Management and Command
USERSECT (User Area) 2-14	Handling in CMS 2-71
DEVTAB (Device Table) 2-14	Maintaining an Interactive
Structure of CMS Storage 2-14	Command/Response Session 2-71
Free Storage Management 2-15	Execute Commands Passed via DMSINS . 2-72
GETMAIN Free Storage Management 2-16	Handle Commands Entered During a CMS
DMSFREE Free Storage Management 2-19	Terminal Session 2-72
Releasing Allocated Storage 2-24	Method of Operation for DMSINT 2-73
DMSFREE Service Routines 2-24	Method of Operation for DMSITS 2-74
Error Codes from DMSFRES, DMSFREE,	Types of SVCs and Linkage
and DMSFRET 2-26	Conventions 2-75
CMS Handling of PSW Keys 2-27	Search Hierarchy for SVC 202 2-78
CMS SVC Handling 2-28	User and Transient Program Areas 2-78
SVC Types and Linkage Conventions 2-28	Called Routine Start-Up Table 2-79
Search Hierarchy for SVC 202 2-31	Returning to the Caller 2-80
User and Transient Program Areas 2-32	System and User Save Area Formats 2-80
Called Routine Start-Up Table 2-34	Load and Execute Text Files 2-81
Returning to the Calling Routine 2-35	SLC Card Routine 2-82
Dynamic Linkage/SUBCOM 2-38	ICS Card Routine - C2AE1 2-83
CMS Interface for Display Terminals 2-39	ESD Type 0 Card Routine - C3AA3 2-83
	ESD Type 1 Card Routine - ENTESD 2-84
OR MACDO CINULAMION HUDBO CMC 2 /44	
OS MACRO SIMULATION UNDER CMS 2-41	ESD Type 2 Card Routine - C3AH1 2-85
OS Data Management Simulation 2-41	ESD Type 4 Routine - PC 2-86
Handling Files that Reside on CMS	ESD Types 5 and 6 Card Routine -
Disks 2-41	PRVESD and COMESD 2-86
Handling Files that Reside on OS or	ESD Type 10 Routine - WEAK EXTRN 2-87
DOS Disks 2-42	TXT Card Routine - C4AA1 2-87
Simulation Notes 2-44	REP Card Routine - C4AA3 2-88
Access Method Support 2-48	END Card Routine - C6AA1 2-90
Reading OS Data Sets and DOS Files	Control Card Routine - CTLCRD1 2-91
Using OS Macros 2-51	REFADR Routine (DMSLDRB) 2-92
USING US NACIOS 2 31	
	PRSERCH Routine (DMSLDRD)2-92
VSE SUPPORT UNDER CMS 2-55	Loader Data Bases 2-93
CMS Support for OS and DOS VSAM	ESIDTB Entry 2-93
Functions 2-55	Patch Control Block (PCB)2-95
	Loader Input Restrictions 2-95
CAC REMITOD OF ODDINATOR THE DECOME	Total and manufacture as total total
CMS METHOD OF OPERATION AND PROGRAM	Load and Execute Member of LOADLIBS 2-95
ORGANIZATION 2-57	Processing Commands That Manipulate
	the File System 2-96
INITIALIZATION OF THE CMS VIRTUAL	Managing the CMS File System 2-96
MACHINE ENVIRONMENT 2-63	Disk Organization 2-96
THE THE TREE TO THE TREE TREE TO THE TREE TREE TREE TREE TREE TREE TREE	DEDN ORGANIZACIONE E E E E E E E E E Z DO

How CMS Files Are Organized in Storage	CMS Support for the Virtual Storage
for an 800-Byte Record 2-97	Access Method
File Status Tables 2-97	Creating the DOSCB Chain 2-138
Chain Links 2-98	Executing an AMSERV Function 2-138
CMS Record Formats 2-99	Executing a VSAM Function for a VSE
Physical Organization of Virtual	User
Disks 2-99	CMS/DOS SVC Handling
The Master File Directory 2-99	Executing a VSAM Function for an OS
Keeping Track of Read/Write Disk	User
Storage: QMSK and QQMSK 2-101	Completion Processing for OS and
Dynamic Storage Management: Active	VSE/VSAM Programs
Disks and Files	OS Simulation by CMS
CMS Routines Used To Access the	Simulating a VSE Environment under
File System	CMS
Access a Virtual Disk: DMSACC 2-104	Initializing VSE and Processing VSE
How CMS Files Are Organized in	System Control Commands 2-162
Storage for 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-Byte	Setting or Resetting System
Records on Disk	Environment Options 2-163
File Status Tables	Process CMS/DOS OPEN and CLOSE
Pointer Blocks	Functions
CMS Block Formats	Contents of the CMSBAM DCSS
Physical Organization of Virtual	Process CMS/DOS Execution-Related
Disks	Control Commands 2-169
The File Directory, the Allocation	
	Simulate VSE SVC Functions
Map, and the Disk Label 2-111	Process CMS/DOS Service Commands2-183
Keeping Track of Read/Write Disk	Terminate Processing the CMS/DOS
Storage: Allocation Map 2-111	Environment
Dynamic Storage Management: Active	
Disks and Files	PERFORMING MISCELLANEOUS CMS
CMS Routines Used to Access the	FUNCTIONS
File System	CMS Batch Facility
Access a Virtual Disk: DMSACC2-113	Error Printouts
Handling I/O Operations 2-117	EXEC 2 Processing
Unit Pecord I/O Processing 2-117	•
The SETPRT Command	CMS DIRECTORIES
Handling Interruptions	
Disk I/O in CMS	MODULE ENTRY POINT DIRECTORY 2-199
Read or Write Disk I/O 2-122	HODODE ENTRY FOURT DIRECTORY 2 199
Managing CMS Storage	MODULE-TO-LABEL CROSS REFERENCE 2-217
	MODULE-10-LADEL CROSS REFERENCE2-217
Types of Allocated Free Storage2-124	TARRE MO MORRER CROSS DEPENDENCE
GETMAIN Free Storage Management	LABEL-TO-MODULE CROSS REFERENCE 2-251
Pointers	
DMSFREE Free Storage Pointers 2-125	CMS DIAGNOSTIC AIDS
DMSFRE Method of Operation 2-128	
Relative Efficiency of DMSFREE	SUPPORTED DEVICES
Requests	
Releasing Allocated Storage 2-129	DMSFREX ERROR CODES
DMSFRE Service Routines	Error Codes from DMSFREE, DMSFRES,
Storage Protection Keys	and DMSFRET
CMS System Handling of PSW Keys 2-131	
CP Handling for Saved Systems 2-132	ABEND CODES
Error Codes from DMSFREE, DMSFRES,	Abend Recovery
and DMSFRET	Unrecoverable Termination The
The DMSFRES Macro	HALT Option of DMSERR
The DMSKEY Macro	nami obcion or phomus
The DMSEXS Macro	APPENDIX A: CMS MACRO LIBRARY 2-347
THE DMSEAS MACLO	APPENDIA H: CHO HACKU LIBRARY 2-34/
CIMILIAND NON-CMC ODDDAMING	ADDDNOTE D. CMC/DOC Mares Tiberes 2 254
SIMULATE NON-CMS OPERATING	APPENDIX B: CMS/DOS Macro Library2-351
ENVIRONMENTS	
Access Method Support for Non-CMS	APPENDIX C: CMS/DOS Support Modules2-353
Operating Environments	
OS Access Method Support	INDEX

FIGURES

Figure	1.	Module Flow for the VM/SP System Product Editor2-5	Figure 18.	How 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-Byte CMS File Records are Chained
Figure	2.	File System For an 800-Byte		Together2-105
rigure	۷.	Record on Disk2-7	Figure 19.	
Figure	3.	CMS Storage Map2-17	rigure 17.	Block and File Status
Figure	4.	CMS Command (and Request)		Table (For 1K-, 2K-, and
rigure	7.	Processing2-33		4K-Byte Disk Format)2-106
Figure	5.	PSW Fields When	Figure 20.	
119410	J.	Called Routine Starts2-35		Block Fixed-Length
Figure	6.	Register Contents when		Record File2-109
		Called Routine Starts2-35	Figure 21.	Format of Level Two Pointer
Figure	7.	Simulated OS Supervisor	•	Block Variable-Length
		Calls2-43		Record File2-110
Figure	8.	An Overview of the	Figure 22.	File System for a 1K-, 2K-,
•		Functional Areas of CMS2-58	-	or 4K-Byte Record on
Figure	9.	Details of CMS System		Disk2-114
		Functions and the Routines	Figure 23.	Flow of Control for Unit
		that Perform Them2-59		Record I/O Processing2-118
Figure	10.	PSW Fields when Called	Figure 24.	
		Routine is Started2-79		between the CMS Interface
Figure	11.	Register Contents when		Module DMSAMS and the
		Called Routine is Started2-79		CMSAMS and CMSVSAM
Figure	12.			DCSSs2-139
		Records are Chained	Figure 25.	The Relationships in
		Together2-97		Storage between the User
Figure	13.			Program and the CMSDOS
		Block; Format of a File		and CMSVSAM DCSSs2-141
		Status Table (for 800-Byte	Figure 26.	Relationship in Storage
		Disk Format)2-98		between the User Program,
Figure	14.			the OS Simulation and
	4.5	Link and Nth Chain Links2-100		Interface Routines, and the
Figure	15.	,	T: 07	CMSDOS and CMSVSAM DCSSs2-142
		Records and Variable-Length	Figure 27.	OS Functions that CMS
	4.0	Records in Files2-100	-: 00	Simulates2-147
Figure	16.		Figure 28.	SVC Support Routines
T	47	File Directory2-102	Ti 20	and Their Operation2-172
Figure	1/.	3	Figure 29.	Devices Supported by a CMS
		Using the QMSK Data Block. 2-102	Pigna 20	Virtual Machine2-337
			Figure 30.	CMS Abend Codes2-343

Conversational Monitor System (CMS)

This section contains the following information:

- Introduction to CMS
- Interrupt Handling in CMS
- Functional Information
- OS Macros Under CMS
- VSE Support Under CMS

Introduction to CMS

The Conversational Monitor System (CMS), the major subsystem of VM/SP, provides a comprehensive set of conversational facilities to the user. Several copies of CMS may run under CP, thus providing several users with their own time sharing system. CMS is designed specifically for the VM/SP virtual machine environment.

Each copy of CMS supports a single user. This means that the storage area contains only the data pertaining to that user. Likewise, each CMS user has his own machine configuration and his own files. Debugging is simpler because the files and storage area are protected from other users.

Programs can be debugged from the terminal. The terminal is used as a printer to examine limited amounts of data. After examining program data, the terminal user can enter commands on the terminal that will alter the program. This is the most common method used to debug programs that run in CMS.

CMS, operating with the VM/SP Control Program, is a time sharing system suitable for problem solving, program development, and general work. It includes several programming language processors, file manipulation commands, utilities, and debugging aids. Additionally, CMS provides facilities to simplify the operation of other operating systems in a virtual machine environment when controlled from a remote terminal. For example, CMS capabilities are used to create and modify job streams, and to analyze virtual printer output.

Part of the CMS environment is related to the virtual machine environment created by CP. Each user is completely isolated from the activities of all other users, and each machine in which CMS executes has virtual storage available to it and managed for it. The CP commands are recognized by CMS. For example, the commands allow messages to be sent to the operator or to other users, and virtual devices to be dynamically detached from the virtual machine configuration.

The CMS Command Language

The CMS command language offers terminal users a wide range of functions. It supports a variety of programming languages, service functions, file manipulation, program execution control, and general system control. For detailed information on CMS commands, refer to the <u>VM/SP CMS Command</u> and <u>Macro Reference</u>.

Figure 4 describes CMS command processing.

The File System

The Conversational Monitor System interfaces with virtual disks, tapes, and unit record equipment. The CMS residence device is kept as a read-only, shared, system disk. Permanent user files may be accessed from up to 25 active disks. Logical access to those virtual disks is controlled by CMS, while CP facilities manage the device sharing and virtual-to-real mapping.

User files in CMS are identified with three designators. The first is filename. The second is a filetype designator that may imply specific file characteristics to the CMS file management routines. The third is a filemode designator that describes the location and access mode of the file.

The compilers available under CMS default to particular input filetypes, such as ASSEMBLE, but the file manipulation and listing commands do not. Files of a particular filetype form a logical data library for a user; for example, the collection of all COBOL source files, or of all object (TEXT) decks, or of all EXEC procedures. This allows selective handling of specific groups of files with minimum input by the user.

User files can be created directly from the terminal with the CMS EDIT facility. EDIT provides extensive context editing services. File characteristics such as record length and format, tab locations, and serialization options can be specified. The system includes standard definitions for certain filetypes.

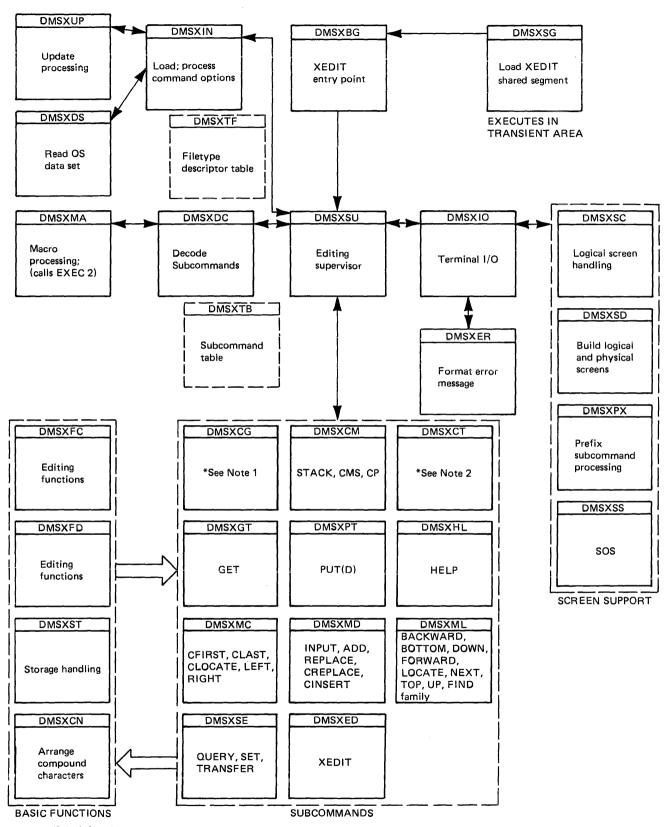
The new VM/SP System Product Editor provides full screen support for 3270 display stations. The new CMS editor coexists with the current editor. The major highlights of the new editor include:

- Multiple views of the same or different files
- Selective column viewing
- · Automatic wrapping of lines larger than the screen
- · Ability to issue selected commands directly from the displayed line
- Ability to define screen format
- Extended string search functions
- · Column pointing for intra line editing

Additionally, the new editor provides language expansions and flexibility through the EXEC 2 processor. Figure 1 describes the modules that perform the processing for the new editor.

CMS automatically allocates compiler work files at the beginning of command execution on whichever active disk has the greatest amount of available space, and deallocates them at completion. Compiler object decks and listing files are normally allocated on the same disk as the input source file or on the primary read/write disk, and are identified by combining the input filename with the filetypes TEXT and LISTING. These disk locations may be overridden by the user.

CMS disk files contain records stored on disks as 800-, 1024-, 2048-, or 4096-byte records. For disks with 800-byte records a single user file is limited to a maximum of 65533 records and must reside on one virtual disk. The maximum number of files is limited by the file management system to 3400. For disks with 1024-, 2048-, and 4096-byte



^{*}Note 1. CDELETE, CHANGE, COMPRESS, COPY, COUNT, COVERLAY, DELETE, DUPLICAT, EXPAND, LOWERCAS, MOVE, OVERLAY, UPPERCAS, RECOVER, SHIFT.

Figure 1. Module Flow for the VM/SP System Product Editor

^{*}Note 2. CMSG, CURSOR, EMSG, FILE, MSG, PRESERVE, PURGE, READ, RENUM, REPEAT, RESET, RESTORE, SAVE, TYPE.

records a single user file is limited to a maximum of 2^{31-1} CMS blocks and must reside on one virtual disk. The maximum number of files on any one disk is limited by the file management system to 2^{31-1} . However, the actual number of files is limited by the available disk space and the size of the user files.

All CMS disk files are written as 800-, 1024-, 2048-, or 4096-byte records chained together by a specific master file entry that is stored in a table called the file directory; a separate file directory is kept for, and on, each virtual disk. The data records may be discontiguous, and are allocated and deallocated automatically. A subset of the file directory (called the user file directory) is made resident in virtual storage when the disk directory is made available to CMS; it is updated on the virtual disk at least once per CMS command if the status of any file on that disk has been changed.

Virtual disks may be shared by CMS users; the facility is provided by VM/SP to all virtual machines, although a user interface is directly available in CMS commands. Specific files may be spooled between virtual machines to accomplish file transfer between users. Commands allow such file manipulations as writing from an entire disk or from a specific disk file to a tape, printer, punch, or the terminal. Other commands write from a tape or virtual card reader to disk, rename files, copy files, and erase files. Special macro libraries and text or program libraries are provided by CMS, and special commands are provided to update and use them. CMS files can be written onto and restored from unlabeled tapes via CMS commands.

 $\underline{\mathtt{Caution}}$: Multiple write access under CMS can produce unpredictable results.

Problem programs which execute in CMS can create files on unlabeled tape in any record and block size; the record format can be fixed, variable, or undefined. Figure 2 describes the file system for an 800-byte record on disk. Figure 22 shows the file system for 1K-, 2K-, and 4K-byte records on disk.

Program Development

The Conversational Monitor System includes commands to create and compile source programs, to modify and correct source programs, to build test files, to execute test programs and to debug from the terminal. The commands of CMS are especially useful for OS and VSE program development, but also may be used in combination with other operating systems to provide a virtual machine program development tool.

CMS utilizes the OS and VSE compilers via interface modules; the compilers themselves normally are not changed. In order to provide suitable interfaces, CMS includes a certain degree of OS and VSE simulation. The sequential, direct, and partitioned access methods are logically simulated; the data records are physically kept in the chained fixed-length blocks, and are processed internally to simulate OS data set characteristics. CMS supports VSAM catalogs, data spaces, and files on OS and DOS disks using the Access Method Services portion of VSE/VSAM. OS Supervisor Call functions such as GETMAIN/FREEMAIN and TIME are simulated. The simulation restrictions concerning what types of OS object programs can be executed under CMS are primarily related to the OS/PCP, MFT, and MVT Indexed Sequential Access Method (ISAM) and the telecommunications access methods, while functions related to multitasking in OS and VSE are ignored by CMS. For more information, see "OS Macro Simulation under CMS" and "VSE Support under CMS."

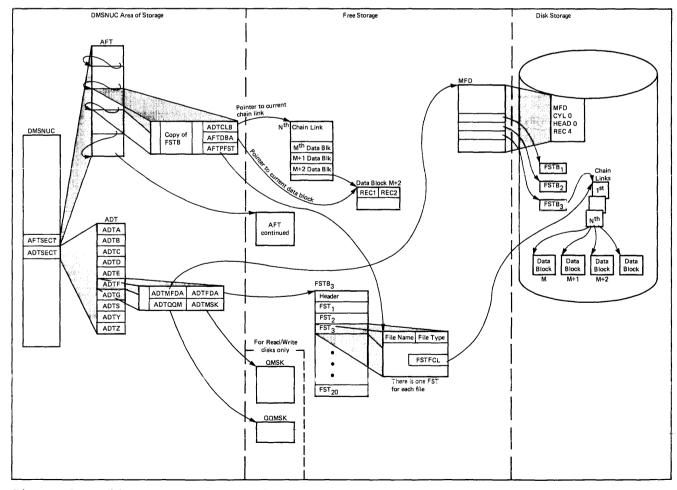


Figure 2. File System for an 800-Byte Record on Disk

Interrupt Handling In CMS

CMS receives virtual SVC, input/output, program, machine, and external interruptions and passes control to the appropriate handling program.

SVC Interruptions

The Conversational Monitor System is SVC (supervisor call) driven. SVC interruptions are handled by the DMSITS resident routines. Two types of SVCs are processed by DMSITS: internal linkage SVC 202 and 203, and any other SVCs. The internal linkage SVC is issued by the command and function programs of the system when they require the services of other CMS programs. (Commands entered by the user from the terminal are converted to the internal linkage SVC by DMSINT). The OS SVCs are issued by the processing programs (for example, the Assembler).

INTERNAL LINKAGE SVCS

when DMSITS receives control as a result of an internal linkage SVC (202 or 203), it saves the contents of the general registers, floating-point registers, and the SVC old PSW, establishes the normal and error return addresses, and passes control to the specified routine. (The routine is specified by the first 8 bytes of the parameter list whose address is passed in register 1 for SVC 202, or by a halfword code following SVC 203.)

For SVC 202, if the called program is not found in the internal function table of nucleus (resident) routines, then DMSITS attempts to call in a module (a CMS file with filetype MODULE) of this name via the LOADMOD command.

If the program was not found in the function table, nor was a module successfully loaded, DMSITS returns an error code to the caller.

To return from the called program, DMSITS restores the calling program's registers, and makes the appropriate normal or error return as defined by the calling program.

OTHER SVCS

The general approach taken by DMSITS to process other SVCs supported under CMS is essentially the same as that taken for the internal linkage SVCs. However, rather than passing control to a command or function program, as is the case with the internal linkage SVC, DMSITS passes control to the appropriate routine. The SVC number determines the appropriate routine.

In handling non-CMS SVC calls, DMSITS refers first to a user-defined SVC table (if one has been set up by the DMSHDS program). If the user-defined SVC table is present, any SVC number (other than 202 or 203) is looked for in that table. If it is found, control is transferred to the routine at the specified address.

If the SVC number is not found in the user-defined SVC table (or if the table is nonexistent), DMSITS either transfers control to the CMSDOS shared segment (if SETDOS ON has been issued), or the standard system table (contained in DMSSVT) of OS calls is searched for that SVC number. If the SVC number is found, control is transferred to the corresponding address in the usual manner. If the SVC is not in either table, then the supervisor call is treated as an abend call.

The DMSHDS initialization program sets up the user-defined SVC table. It is possible for a user to provide his own SVC routines.

Input/Output Interruptions

All input/output interruptions are received by the I/O interrupt handler, DMSITI. DMSITI saves the I/O old PSW and the CSW (channel status word). It then determines the status and requirements of the device causing the interruption and passes control to the routine that processes interruptions from that device. DMSITI scans the entries in the device table until it finds the one containing the device address that is the same as that of the interrupting device. The device table (DEVTAB) contains an entry for each device in the system. Each entry for a particular device contains, among other things, the address of the program that processes interruptions from that device.

When the appropriate interrupt handling routine completes its processing, it returns control to DMSITI. At this point, DMSITI tests the wait bit in the saved I/O old PSW. If this bit is off, the interruption was probably caused by a terminal (asynchronous) I/O operation. DMSITI then returns control to the interrupted program by loading the I/O old PSW.

If the wait bit is on, the interruption was probably caused by a nonterminal (synchronous) I/O operation. The program that initiated the operation most likely called the DMSIOW function routine to wait for a particular type of interruption (usually a device end). In this case, DMSITI checks the pseudo-wait bit in the device table entry for the interrupting device. If this bit is off, the system is waiting for some event other than the interruption from the interrupting device; DMSITI returns to the wait state by loading the saved I/O old PSW. (This PSW has the wait bit on.)

If the pseudo-wait bit is on, the system is waiting for an interruption from that particular device. If this interruption is not the one being waited for, DMSITI loads the saved I/O old PSW. This will again place the machine in the wait state. Thus, the program that is waiting for a particular interruption will be kept waiting until that interruption occurs.

If the interruption is the one being waited for, DMSITI resets both the pseudo-wait bit in the device table entry and the wait bit in the I/O old PSW. It then loads that PSW. This causes control to be returned to the DMSIOW function routine, which, in turn, returns control to the program that called it to wait for the interruption.

Terminal Interruptions

Terminal input/output interruptions are handled by the DMSCIT mcdule. All interruptions other than those containing device end, channel end, attention, or unit exception status are ignored. If device end status

2-10 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination -- Volume 2

is present with attention and a write CCW was terminated, its buffer is unstacked. An attention interrupt causes a read to be issued to the terminal, unless attention exits have been queued via the STAX macro. The attention exit with the highest priority is given control at each attention until the queue is exhausted, then a read is issued. Device end status indicates that the last I/O operation has been completed. If the last I/O operation was a write, the line is deleted from the output buffer and the next write, if any, is started. If the last I/O operation was a normal read, the buffer is put on the finished read list and the next operation is started. If the read was caused by an attention interrupt, the line is first checked for the commands RT, HO, HT, or HX, and the appropriate flags are set if one is found. Unit exception indicates a canceled read. The read is reissued, unless it had been issued with ATTREST=NO, in which case unit exception is treated as device end.

Reader/Punch/Printer Interruptions

Interruptions from these devices are handled by the routines that actually issue the corresponding I/O operations. When an interruption from any of these devices occurs, control passes to DMSITI. Then DMSITI passes control to DMSIOW, which returns control to the routine that issued the I/O operation. This routine can then analyze the cause of the interruption.

User-Controlled Device Interruptions

Interrupts from devices under user control are serviced the same as CMS devices except that DMSIOW and DMSITI manipulate a user-created device table, and DMSITI passes control to any user-written interrupt processing routine that is specified in the user device table. Otherwise, the processing program regains control directly.

Program Interruptions

The program interruption handler, DMSITP, receives control when a program interruption occurs. When DMSITP gets control, it stores the program old PSW and the contents of the registers 14, 15, 0, 1, and 2 into the program interruption element (PIE). (The routine that handles the SPIE macro instruction has already placed the address of the program interruption control area (PICA) into PIE.) DMSITP then determines whether or not the event that caused the interruption was one of those selected by a SPIE macro instruction. If it was not, DMSITP passes control to the DMSABN abend recovery routine.

If the cause of the interruption was one of those selected in a SPIE macro instruction, DMSITP picks up the exit routine address from the PICA and passes control to the exit routine. Upon return from the exit routine, DMSITP returns to the interrupted program by loading the original program check old PSW. The address field of the PSW was modified by a SPIE exit routine in the PIE.

External Interruptions

An external interruption causes control to be passed to the external interrupt handler DMSITE. If the user has issued the HNDEXT macro to trap external interrupts, DMSITE passes control to the user's exit routine. If the interrupt was caused by the timer, DMSITE resets the timer and types the BLIP character at the terminal. The standard BLIP timer setting is two seconds, and the standard BLIP character is uppercase, followed by the lowercase (it moves the typeball without printing). Otherwise, control is passed to the DEBUG routine.

Machine Check Interruptions

Hard machine check interruptions on the real processor are not reflected to a CMS virtual user by CP. A message prints on the console indicating the failure. The user is then disabled and must IPL CMS again in order to continue.

Functional Information

The most important thing to remember about CMS, from a debugging standpoint, is that it is a one-user system. The supervisor manages only one user and keeps track of only one user's file and storage chains. Thus, everything in a dump of a particular machine relates only to that virtual machine's activity.

You should be familiar with register usage, save area structuring, and control block relationships before attempting to debug or alter CMS.

Register Usage

When a CMS routine is called, R1 must point to a valid parameter list (PLIST) for that program. On return, R0 may or may not contain meaningful information (for example, on return from a call to FILEDEF with no change, R0 will contain a negative address if a new FCB has been set up; otherwise, a positive address of the already existing FCB). R15 will contain the return code, if any. The use of Registers 0 and 2 through 11 varies.

On entry to a command or routine called by SVC 202 the following are in effect:

<u>Register</u>	<u>Contents</u>
1	The address of the PLIST supplied by the caller.
12	The address entry point of the called routine.
13	The address of a work area (12 doublewords) supplied by
	SVCINT.
14	The return address to the SVCINT routine.
15	The entry point (same as register 12).

On return from a routine, Register 15 contains:

Return		
<u>_Code_</u>	<u>Meaning</u>	
0	No error occurred	
< 0	Called routine not found	đ
>0	Errcr occurred	

If a CMS routine is called by an SVC 202, registers 0 through 14 are saved and restored by CMS.

Most CMS routines use register 12 as a base register.

Structure of DMSNUC

DMSNUC is the portion of storage in a CMS virtual machine that contains system control blocks, flags, constants, and pointers.

The CSECTs in DMSNUC contain only symbolic references. This means that an update or modification to CMS, which changes a CSECT in DMSNUC, does not automatically force all CMS modules to be recompiled. Only those modules that refer to the area that was redefined must be recompiled.

The USERSFCT CSECT defines space that is not used by CMS. A modification or update to CMS can use the 18 fullwords defined for USERSECT. There is a pointer (AUSER) in the NUCON area to the user space.

DEVTAB (DEVICE TABLE)

The DEVTAB CSECT is a table describing the devices available for the CMS system. The table contains the following entries:

- 1 console
- 26 disks
- 1 reader
- 1 punch
- 1 printer
- 4 tapes

You can change some existing entries in DEVTAB. Each device table entry contains the following information:

- Virtual device address
- Device flags
- Device types
- Symbol device name
- Address of the interrupt processing routine (for the console)

The virtual address of the console is defined at IPL time. The virtual address of the user disks can be altered dynamically with the ACCESS command. The virtual address of the tapes can be altered in the device table. Changing the virtual address of the reader, printer, or punch will have no effect.

Structure of CMS Storage

Figure 3 describes how CMS uses its virtual storage. The pointers indicated (MAINSTRT, MAINHIGH, FREELOWE, and FREEUPPR) are all found in NUCON (the nucleus constant area).

The sections of CMS storage have the following uses:

- <u>DMSNUC</u> (<u>X'00000'</u> to <u>approximately</u> <u>X'04000'</u>). This area contains pointers, flags, and other data updated by the various system routines.
- CMS Nucleus First Part (X'04000' to approximately X'09000'). This area contains the following CMS Nucleus routines: DMSALU, DMSCIO, DMSVIB, DMSVSR, DMSDBD, DMSDBG, DMSFET, DMSTIO, DMSTLA, DMSTQQ, DMSITP, DMSABN, DMSITE, DMSPNT, DMSPIO, DMSLIO and DMSCPF.
- Low-Storage DMSFREE Free Storage Area (Approximately X'09000' to X'0E000'). This area is a free storage area, from which requests from DMSFREE are allocated. The top part of this area contains the file directory for the System Disk (SSTAT). If there is enough room (as there will be in most cases), the FREETAB table also occupies this area, just below the SSTAT.

- Transient Program Area (X'0E000' to X'10000'). Since it is not essential to keep all nucleus functions resident in storage all the time, some of them are made "transient." This means that when they are needed, they are loaded from the disk into the transient program area. Such programs may not be longer than two pages, because that is the size of the transient area. (A page is 4096 bytes of virtual storage.) All transient routines must be serially reusable since they are not read in each time they are needed.
- CMS Nucleus (X'10000' to X'20000'). Segment 1 of storage contains the reentrant code for the CMS Nucleus routines. In shared CMS systems, this is the "protected segment," which must consist only of reentrant code, and may not be modified under any circumstances. Thus, such functions as DEBUG breakpoints or CP address stops cannot be placed in Segment 1 when it is a protected segment in a saved system.
- <u>User Program Area (X.20000.</u> to <u>Loader Tables</u>). User programs are loaded into this area by the LOAD command. Storage allocated by means of the GETMAIN macro instruction is taken from this area, starting from the high address of the user program. In addition, this storage area can be allocated from the top down by DMSFREE, if there is not enough storage available in the low DMSFREE storage area. Thus, the usable size of the user program area is reduced by the amount of free storage that has been allocated from it by DMSFREE.
- Loader Tables (Top pages of storage). The top of storage is occupied by the loader tables, which are required by the CMS loader. These tables indicate which modules are currently loaded in the user program area (and the transient program area after a LOAD command). The size of the loader tables can be varied by the SET LDRTBLS command. However, to successfully change the size of the loader tables, the SET LDRTBLS command must be issued immediately after IPL.

Free Storage Management

Free storage can be allocated by issuing the GETMAIN or DMSFREE macros. Storage allocated by the GETMAIN macro is taken from the user program area, beginning after the high address of the user program.

Storage allocated by the DMSFREE macro can be taken from several areas.

If possible, DMSFREE requests are allocated from the low address free storage area. Otherwise, DMSFREE requests are satisfied from the storage above the user program area.

There are two types of DMSFREE requests for free storage: requests for USER storage and NUCLEUS storage. Because these two types of storage are kept in separate 4K pages, it is possible for storage of one type to be available in low storage, while no storage of the other type is available.

All GETMAIN storage is allocated in the user program area, starting after the end of the user's actual program. Allocation begins at the location pointed to by the NUCON pointer MAINSTRT. The location MAINHIGH in NUCON is the "high extend" pointer for GETMAIN storage.

Before issuing any GETMAIN macros, user programs must use the STRINIT macro to set up user free storage pointers. The STRINIT macro is issued only once, preceding the initial GETMAIN request. The format of the STRINIT macro is:

where:

indicates how control is passed to DMSSTG, the routine that processes the STRINIT macro. Since DMSSTG is a nucleus-resident routine, other nucleus-resident routines can branch directly to it (TYPCALL=BALR) while routines that are not nucleus-resident must use linkage SVC (TYPCALL=SVC). If no operands are specified, the default is TYPCALL=SVC.

when the STRINIT macro is executed, both MAINSTRT and MAINHIGH are initialized to the end of the user's program, in the user program area. In addition, a DIAGNOSE code X'10' instruction is sent to release these pages between MAINHIGH and FREELOWE. As storage is allocated from the user program area to satisfy GETMAIN requests, the MAINHIGH pointer is adjusted upward. Such adjustments are always in multiples of doublewords, so that this pointer is always on a doubleword boundary. As the allocated storage is returned, the MAINHIGH pointer is adjusted downward, and the freed pages are released by issuing a DIAGNOSE code X'10' instruction to CP.

The pointer MAINHIGH can never be higher than FREELOWE, the "low extend" pointer for DMSFREE storage allocated in the user program area. If a GETMAIN request cannot be satisfied without extending MAINHIGH above FREELOWE, then GETMAIN will take an error exit, indicating that insufficient storage is available to satisfy the request.

The area between MAINSTRT and MAINHIGH may contain blocks of storage that are not allocated and that are, therefore, available for allocation by a GETMAIN instruction. These blocks are chained together, with the first one pointed to by the NUCON location MAINSTRT. Refer to Figure 2 for a description of CMS virtual storage usage.

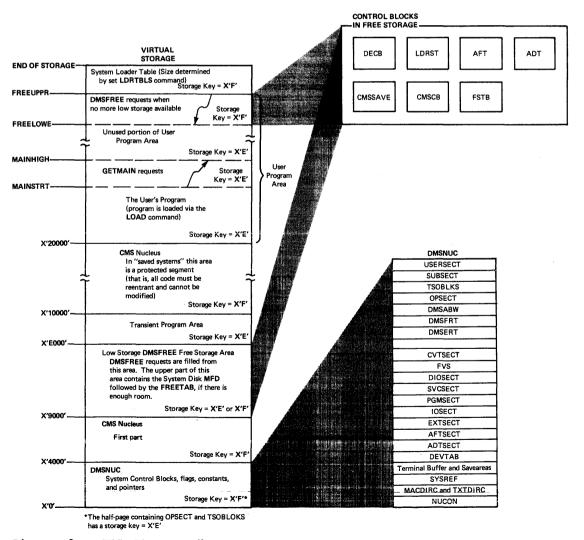
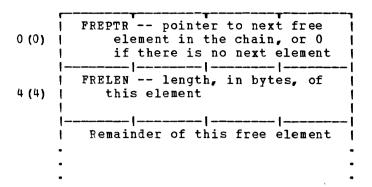


Figure 3. CMS Storage Map

The format cf an element on the GETMAIN free element chain is as follows:



When issuing a variable-length GETMAIN, additional pages are reserved for CMS usage; this is a design value. A user who needs additional reserved pages (for example, for larger directories) should free up some of the variable GETMAIN storage from the high end.

The DMSFREE macro allocates CMS free storage. The format of the DMSFREE macro is:

[label]	DMSFREE	$DWORDS = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} n \\ (0) \end{array} \right\} \left[\begin{array}{c} MIN = \\ (1) \end{array} \right]$
		[,TYPE= <u>USER</u> ,ERR= laddr NUCLEUS
		[,AREA=[LOW]] [,TYPCALL=[SVC]] [HIGH] [BALR]]

where:

label

is any valid assembler language label.

 $DWORDS = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} n \\ (0) \end{array} \right\}$

is the number of doublewords of free storage requested. DWORDS=n specifies the number of doublewords directly and DWORDS=(0) indicates that register 0 contains the number of doublewords requested.

 $MIN = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} n \\ (1) \end{array} \right\}$

indicates a variable request for free storage. If the exact number of doublewords indicated by the DWORDS operand is not available, then the largest block of storage that is greater than or equal to the minimum is returned. MIN=n specifies the minimum number of doublewords of free storage directly while MIN=(1) indicates that the minimum is in register 1. The actual amount of free storage allocated is returned to the requestor via general register 0.

indicates the type of CMS storage with which this request for free storage is filled: USER or NUCLEUS.

is the return address if any error occurs. "laddr" is any address that can be referred to in an LA (load address) instruction. The error return is taken if there is a macro coding error or if there is not enough free storage available to fill the request. If the asterisk (*) is specified for the return address, the error return is the same as a normal return. There is no default for this operand. If it is omitted and an error occurs, the system will abend.

indicates the area of CMS free storage from which this request for free storage is filled. LOW indicates the low storage area between DMSNUC and the transient program area. HIGH indicates the area of storage between the user program area and the CMS loader tables. If AREA is not specified, storage is allocated wherever it is available.

indicates how control is passed to DMSFRFE. Since DMSFREE is a nucleus-resident routine, other nucleus-resident routines can branch directly to it (TYPCALL=BALR) while routines that are not nucleus-resident must use linkage SVC (TYPCALL=SVC).

The pointers FREEUPPR and FREELOWE in NUCON indicate the amount of storage that DMSFREE has allocated from the high portion of the user program area. These pointers are initialized to the beginning of the loader tables.

The pointer FREELOWE is the "low extend" pointer of DMSFREE storage in the user program area. As storage is allocated from the user program area to satisfy DMSFREE requests, this pointer will be adjusted downward. Such adjustments are always in multiples of 4K bytes, so that this pointer is always on a 4K boundary. As the allocated storage is returned, this pointer is adjusted upward, and the freed pages are released by issuing a DIAGNOSE CODE X 10 instruction to CP.

The pointer FREELOWE can never be lower than MAINHIGH, the "high extend" pointer for GETMAIN storage. If a DMSFREE request cannot be satisfied without extending FREELOWE below MAINHIGH, then DMSFREE will take an error exit, indicating that storage is insufficient to satisfy the request. Figure 3 shows the relationship of these storage areas.

The FREETAB free storage table is kept in free storage, usually in low storage, just below the Master File Directory for the System Disk (S-disk). However, the FREETAB may be located at the top of the user program area. This table contains one byte for each page of virtual storage. Each such byte contains a code indicating the use of that page of virtual storage. The codes in this table are as follows:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Meaning</u>		
USERCODE (X'01')	The page is assigned to user storage.		
NUCCODE (X 02)	The page is assigned to nucleus storage.		
TRNCODE (X 03)	The page is part of the transient program area.		
USARCODE (X'04')	The page is part of the user program area.		
SYSCODE (X'05')	The page is none of the above. The page is assigned to system storage, system code, or the loader tables.		

Other DMSFREE storage pointers are maintained in the DMSFRT CSECT, in NUCON. The four chain header blocks are the most important fields in DMSFRT. The four chains of unallocated elements are:

- · The low storage nucleus chain
- The low storage user chain
- The high storage nucleus chain
- · The high storage user chain

For each of these chains of unallocated elements, there is a control block consisting of four words, with the following format:

0 (0)	free c	pointer telement on the if the chain	e chain, or is empty.
4 (4)	NUM 1	the number of the chain.	, ,
8 (8)		the size of	to or greater! the largest
12 (C)	•	Storage FRE	

where:

POINTER points to the first element on this chain of free elements.

If there are no elements on this free chain, then the POINTER field contains all zeros.

NUM contains the number of elements on this chain of free elements. If there are no elements on this free chain, then this field contains all zeros.

MAX is used to avoid searches that will fail. It contains a number not exceeding the size, in bytes, of the largest element on the free chain. Thus, a search for an element of a given size will not be made if that size exceeds the MAX field. However, this number may actually be larger than the size of the largest free element on the chain.

FLAGS The following flags are used:

FLCLN (X'80') -- Clean-up flag. This flag is set if the chain must be updated. This will be necessary in the following circumstances:

- If one of the two high storage chains contains a 4K page to which FREELOWE points, then that page can be removed from the chain, and FREELOWE can be increased.
- All completely unallocated 4K pages are kept on the user chain, by convention. Thus, if one of the nucleus chains (low storage or high storage) contains a full page, then this page must be transferred to the corresponding user chain.

FLCLB (X'40') -- Destroyed flag. Set if the chain has been destroyed.

FLHC (X'20') -- High storage chain. Set for both the nucleus and user high-storage chains.

FLNU (X'10') -- Nucleus chain. Set for both the low storage and high storage nucleus chains.

FLPA (X'08') -- Page available. This flag is set if there is a full 4K page available on the chain. This flag may be set even if there is no such page available.

SKEY contains the one-byte storage key assigned to storage on this chain.

TCODE contains the one-byte FREETAB table code for storage on this chain.

Allocating User Free Storage

When DMSFREE with TYPE=USER (the default) is called, one or more of the following steps are taken in an attempt to satisfy the request. As soon as one of the following steps succeeds, then user free storage allocation processing terminates.

- 1. Search the low storage user chain for a block of the required size.
- Search the high storage user chain for a block of the required size.
- 3. Extend high storage user storage downward into the user program area, modifying FREELOWE in the process.
- 4. For a variable request, put all available storage in the user program area onto the high storage user chain, and then allocate the largest block available on either the high storage user chain or the low storage user chain. The allocated block will not be satisfactory unless it is larger than the minimum requested size.

Allocating Nucleus Free Storage

When DMSFREE with TYPE=NUCLEUS is called, the following steps are taken in an attempt to satisfy the request, until one succeeds:

- Search the low storage nucleus chain for a block of the required size.
- Get free pages from the low storage user chain, if any are available, and put them on the low storage nucleus chain.
- Search the high storage nucleus chain for a block of the required size.
- 4. Get free pages from the high storage user chain, if they are available, and put them on the high storage nucleus chain.
- 5. Extend high storage nucleus storage downward into the User Program Area, modifying FREELOWE in the process.
- 2-22 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

6. For variable requests, put all available pages from the user chains and the user program area onto the nucleus chains, and allocate the largest block available on either the low storage nucleus chains, or the high storage nucleus chains.

Releasing Storage

The DMSFRET macro releases free storage previously allocated with the DMSFREE macro. The format of the DMSFRET macro is:

[label] DMSFRET	$DWORDS = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} n \\ (0) \end{array} \right\}, LOC = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} laddr \\ (1) \end{array} \right\}$
1 1	
1 1	,ERR= laddr ,TYPCALL= SVC
1 1	*
1 1	
ſ	

where:

label is any valid Assembler language label.

LOC={laddr} is the address of the block of storage being released.

"laddr" is any address that can be referred to in an LA (load address) instruction. LOC=laddr specifies the address directly while LOC=(1) indicates the address is in register 1.

is the return address if an error occurs. "laddr" is any address that can be referred to by an LA (load address) instruction. The error return is taken if there is a macro coding error or if there is a problem returning the storage. If an asterisk (*) is specified, the error return address is the same as the normal return address. There is no default for this operand. If it is omitted and an error occurs, the system will abend.

TYPCALL=|SVC | indicates how control is passed to DMSFRET. Since DMSFRET | BALR| is a nucleus-resident routine, other nucleus-resident routines can branch directly to it (TYPCALL=BALR) while routines that are not nucleus-resident must use SVC linkage (TYPCALL=SVC).

When DMSFRET is called, the block being released is placed on the appropriate chain. At that point, the final update operation is performed, if necessary, to advance FREELOWE, or to move pages from the nucleus chain to the corresponding user chain.

Similar update operations will be performed, when necessary, after calls to DMSFREE, as well.

RELEASING ALLOCATED STORAGE

Storage allocated by the GETMAIN macro instruction may be released in any of the following ways:

- A specific block of such storage may be released by means of the FREEMAIN macro instruction. All the corresponding full pages in the freed blocks are released by issuing a DIAGNOSE code X*10* instruction to CP.
- 2. The STRINIT macro instruction releases all storage allocated by any previous GETMAIN requests. All corresponding full pages between MAINHIGH and FREELOWE are released by issuing a DIAGNOSE code X'10' instruction to CP.
- 3. Almost all CMS commands issue a STRINIT macro instruction. Thus, executing almost any CMS command will cause all GETMAIN storage to be released.

Storage allocated by the DMSFREE macro instruction may be released in any of the following ways:

- A specific block of such storage may be released by means of the DMSFRET macro instruction.
- 2. Whenever any user routine or CMS command abnormally terminates (so that the routine DMSABN is entered), and the abend recovery facility of the system is invoked, all DMSFREE storage with TYPE-USER is released automatically.

Except in the case of abend recovery, storage allocated by the DMSFREE macro is never released automatically by the system. Thus, storage allocated by means of this macro instruction should always be released explicitly by means of the DMSFRET macro instruction.

DMSFREE SERVICE ROUTINES

The DMSFRES macro instruction is used by the system to request certain free storage management services.

The format of the DMSFRES macro is:

[label] Dr	MSFRES INIT 1 INIT 2 CHECK CKON CKOFF	TYPCALL= SVC BALR I	
	CROFF UREC CALOC		

where:

label is any valid Assembler language label.

INIT1 invokes the first free storage initialization routine, so that free storage requests can be made to access the system disk. Before INIT1 is invoked, no free storage

2-24 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

requests may be made. After INIT1 has been invoked, free storage requests may be made, but these are subject to the following restraints until the second free storage management initialization routine has been invoked:

- All requests for USER type storage are changed to requests for NUCLEUS type storage.
- Error checking is limited before initialization is complete. In particular, it is sometimes possible to release a block that was never allocated.
- All requests that are satisfied in high storage must be of a temporary nature, since all storage allocated in high storage is released when the second free storage initialization routine is invoked.

When CP's saved system facility is used, the CMS system is saved at the point just after the A-Disk has been made accessible. It is necessary for DMSFRE to be used before the size of virtual storage is known, since the saved system can be used on any size virtual machine. Thus, the first initialization routine initializes DMSFRE so that limited functions can be requested, while the second initialization routine performs the initialization necessary to allow the full functions of DMSFRE to be exercised.

INIT2

invokes the second initialization routine. This routine is invoked after the size of virtual storage is known, and it performs initialization necessary to allow all the functions of DMSFRE to be used. The second initialization routine performs the following steps:

- Releases all storage that has been allocated in the high storage area.
- Allocates the FREETAB free storage table. This table contains one byte for each 4K page of virtual storage, and so cannot be allocated until the size of virtual storage is known.
- The FREETAB table is initialized, and all storage protection keys are initialized.
- All completely unallocated 4K pages on the low storage nucleus free storage chain are removed to the user chain. Any other necessary operations are performed.

CHECK

invokes a routine that checks all free storage chains for consistency and correctness. Thus, it checks to see whether or not any free storage pointers have been destroyed. This option can be used at any time for system debugging.

CKON

turns on a flag that causes the CHECK routine to be invoked each time a call is made to DMSFREE or DMSFRET. This can be useful for debugging purposes (for example, when you wish to identify the routine that destroyed free storage management pointers). Care should be taken when using this option, since the CHECK routine is coded to be thorough rather than efficient. Thus, after the CKON option has been invoked, each call to DMSFREE or DMSFRET will take much longer to be completed than before.

CKOFF turns off the flag that was turned on by the CKON option.

UREC is used by DMSABN during the abend recovery process to release all user storage.

caloc is used by DMSABN after the abend recovery process has been completed. It invokes a routine which returns, in register 0, the number of doublewords of free storage that have been allocated. This number is used by DMSABN to determine whether or not the abend recovery has been successful.

TYPCALL= | SVC | indicates how control is passed to DMSFES. Since DMSFRES | BALR| is a nucleus-resident routine, other nucleus-resident routines can branch directly to it, (TYPCALL=BALR) while routines that are not nucleus-resident must use SVC linkage (TYPCALL=SVC).

ERROR CODES FROM DMSFRES, DMSFREE, AND DMSFRET

A nonzero return code upon return from DMSFRES, DMSFREE, or DMSFRET indicates that the request could not be satisfied. Register 15 contains this return code, indicating which error has occurred. The following codes apply to the DMSFRES, DMSFREE, and DMSFRET macros.

- Code Error
 (DMSFREE) Insufficient storage space is available to satisfy the request for free storage. In the case of a variable request, even the minimum request could not be satisfied.
 - 2 (DMSFREE or DMSFRET) User storage pointers destroyed.
 - 3 (DMSFREE, DMSFRET, or DMSFRES) Nucleus storage pointers destroyed.
 - (DMSFREE) An invalid size was requested. This error exit is taken if the requested size is not greater than zero. In the case of variable requests, this error exit is taken if the minimum request is greater than the maximum request. (However, the latter error is not detected if DMSFREE is able to satisfy the maximum request.)
 - 5 (DMSFRET) An invalid size was passed to the DMSFRET macro. This error exit is taken if the specified length is not positive.
 - 6 (DMSFRET) The block of storage that is being released was never allocated by DMSFREE. Such an error is detected if one of the following errors is found:
 - The block does not lie entirely inside either the low storage free storage area or the user program area between FREELOWE and FREEUPPR.
 - The block crosses a page boundary that separates a page allocated for USER storage from a page allocated for NUCLEUS type storage.
 - The block overlaps another block already on the free storage chain.

- 7 (DMSFRET) The address given for the block being released is not doubleword aligned.
- 8 (DMSFRES) An invalid request code was passed to the DMSFRES routine. Since all request codes are generated by the DMSFRES macro, this error code should never appear.
- 9 (DMSFREE, DMSFRET, or DMSFRES) Unexpected and unexplained error in the free storage management routine.

CMS HANDLING OF PSW KEYS

The purpose of the CMS Nucleus protection scheme is to protect the CMS nucleus from inadvertent destruction by a user program. Without it, it would be possible, for example, for a FORTRAN user who accidentally assigns an incorrectly subscripted array element to destroy nucleus code, wipe out a crucial table or constant area, or even destroy an entire disk by destroying the contents of the master file directory.

In general, user programs and disk-resident CMS commands are executed with a PSW key of $X^{\dagger}E^{\dagger}$, while nucleus code is executed with a PSW key of $X^{\dagger}O^{\dagger}$.

There are, however, some exceptions to this rule. Certain disk-resident CMS commands run with a PSW key of X'0', since they have a constant need to modify nucleus pointers and storage. The nucleus routines called by the GET, PUT, READ, and WRITE macros run with a user PSW key of X'E', to increase efficiency.

Two macros are available to any routine that wishes to change its PSW key for some special purpose. These are the DMSKEY macro and the DMSEXS macro.

The DMSKEY macro may be used to change the PSW key to the user value or the nucleus value. The DMSKEY NUCLEUS option causes the current PSW key to be placed in a stack, and a value of 0 to be placed in the PSW key. The DMSKEY USER option causes the current PSW key to be placed in a stack, and a value of X'E' to be placed in the PSW key. The DMSKEY RESET option causes the top value in the DMSKEY stack to be removed and re-inserted into the PSW.

It is a requirement of the CMS system that when a routine terminates, the DMSKEY stack must be empty. This means that a routine should execute a DMSKEY RESET option for each DMSKEY NUCLEUS option and each DMSKEY USER option executed by the routine.

The DMSKEY key stack has a current maximum depth of seven for each routine. In this context, a "routine" is anything invoked by an SVC call.

The DMSKEY LASTUSER option causes the current PSW key to be placed in the stack, and a new key inserted into the PSW, determined as follows: the SVC system save area stack is searched in reverse order (top to bottom) for the first save area corresponding to a user routine. The PSW key that was in effect in that routine is then taken for the new PSW key. (If no user routine is found in the search, then LASTUSER has the same effect as USER.) This option is used by OS macro simulation routines when they wish to enter a user-supplied exit routine; the exit routine is entered with the PSW key of the last user routine on the SVC system save area stack.

The NOSTACK option of DMSKEY may be used with NUCLEUS, USER, or LASTUSER (as in, for example, DMSKEY NUCLEUS, NOSTACK) if the current key is not to be placed on the DMSKEY stack. If this option is used, then no corresponding DMSKEY RESET should be issued.

The DMSEXS ("execute in system mode") macro instruction is useful in situations where a routine is being executed with a user protect key, but wishes to execute a single instruction that, for example, sets a bit in the NUCON area. The single instruction may be specified as the argument to the DMSEXS macro, and that instruction will be executed with a system PSW key.

Whenever possible, CMS commands are executed with a user protect key. This protects the CMS Nucleus in cases where there is an error in the system command that would otherwise destroy the nucleus. If the command must execute a single instruction or small group of instructions that modify nucleus storage, then the DMSKEY or DMSEXS macros are used, so that the system PSW key will be used for as short a period of time as is possible.

CMS SVC HANDLING

DMSITS (INTSVC) is the CMS system SVC handling routine. The general operation of DMSITS is as follows:

- The SVC new PSW (low storage location X'60') contains, in the address field, the address of DMSITS1. The DMSITS module will be entered whenever a supervisor call is executed.
- DMSITS allocates a system and user save area. The user save area is used as a register save area (or work area) by the called routine.
- 3. The called routine is called (via a LPSW or BALR).
- 4. Upon return from the called routine, the save areas are released.
- 5. Control is returned to the caller (the routine that originally made the SVC call).

SVC TYPES AND LINKAGE CONVENTIONS

SVC conventions are important to any discussion of CMS because the system is driven by SVCs (supervisor calls). SVCs 202 and 203 are the most common CMS SVCs.

SVC 202

SVC 202 is used both for calling nucleus-resident routines, and for calling routines written as commands (for example, disk resident modules).

A typical coding sequence for an SVC 202 call is the following:

LA R1,PLIST

SVC 202

DC AL4 (ERRADD)

The "DC AL4 (address)" instruction following the SVC 202 is optional, and may be omitted if the programmer does not expect any errors to occur in the routine or command being called. If included, an error return is made to the address specified in the DC. DMSITS determines whether this DC was inserted by examining the byte following the SVC call inline. A nonzero byte indicates an instruction, a zero value indicates that "DC AL4 (address)" follows.

Whenever SVC 202 is called, a tokenized or untokenized parameter list (PLIST) can be specified. In both cases, register 1 points to an eight-character string defining the symbolic name of the routine or command being called. The SVC handler will examine only the name and the high-order byte of register 1.

Tokenized PLIST: For a tokenized parameter list, the symbolic name of the function being called (8 character string, padded with blank characters on the right if needed) will be followed by extra arguments depending on the actual routine or command being called. These arguments must be "tokenized" (that is, have a maximum length of eight characters, padded on the right with blank characters if shorter than eight characters). Extra information on the origin of the call is provided by the high-order byte of register 1. If the contents of this byte is equal to:

- X'OE' the call is the result of a command invoked from an EXEC file with the "ECONTROL NOMSG".
- X'OD' the call is the result of a command invoked from an EXEC with "&CONTROL MSG" (that is, messages are to be displayed).
- X'OC' the command is called as a result of it's name being typed at the terminal. This flag byte may be used, for example, to recognize the need for human readable messages instead of return codes.
- X'00' the call did not originate from an EXEC file or a command typed at the terminal.

Untokenized PLIST: For an untokenized parameter list, no restriction is put on the structure of the arguments list passed to the called routine or command. The high-order byte of register 1 contains X'01' or X'02'. X'01' means a normal hierarchy search is done in the manner described under the "SEARCH HIERARCHY FOR SVC 202" section of this manual. If it contains X'02', the search for the called routine is limited to the SUBCOM list (see the section entitled "Dynamic

Linkage/SUBCOM" in this manual). Register 0 points to the untokenized PLIST which is constituted of four consecutive words:

1 DC A ("Reserved Word")

2DC A (CMDBEG)

3DC A (CMDEND)

+DC A (0)

where the last two addresses are defined by:

CMDBEG EQU *

DC C'QUERY INPUT'

CMDEND EQU *

CMDBEG FQU \ast indicates the beginning of the argument list and CMDEND EQU \ast indicates the end of the argument list.

SVC 203

SVC 203 is called by CMS macros to perform various internal system functions. It is used to define SVC calls for which no parameter list is provided. For example, DMSFREE parameters are passed in registers 0 and 1

A typical calling sequence for an SVC 203 call is as follows:

SVC 203 DC H'code'

The halfword decimal code following the SVC 203 indicates the specific routine being called. DMSITS examines this halfword code, taking the absolute value of the code by an LPR instruction. The first byte of the result is ignored, and the second byte of the resulting halfword is used as an index to a branch table. The address of the correct routine is loaded, and control is transferred to it.

It is possible for the address in the SVC 203 index table to be zero. In this case, the index entry will contain an 8-byte routine or command name, which will be handled in the same way as the 8-byte name passed in the parameter list to an SVC 202.

The programmer indicates an error return by the sign of the halfword code. If an error return is desired, then the code is negative. If the code is positive, then no error return is made. The sign of the halfword code has no effect on determining the routine that is to be called, since DMSITS takes the absolute value of the code to determine the routine called.

Since only the second byte of the absolute value of the code is examined by DMSITS, seven bits (bits 1-7) are available as flags or for other uses. Thus, for example, DMSFREE uses these seven bits to indicate such things as conditional requests and variable requests.

¹The first word is reserved.

The second gives the beginning address of the argument list.

The third gives the address of the byte immediately following the end of the argument list.

^{*}The fourth word is optional. Any words following this word are available for passing information between the calling program and the program being called.

²⁻³⁰ IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

When an SVC 203 is invoked, DMSITS stores the halfword code into the NUCON location CODE203, so that the called routine can examine the seven bits made available to it.

All calls made by means of SVC 203 should be made by macros, with the macro expansion computing and specifying the correct halfword code.

User-Handled SVCs

The programmer may use the HNDSVC macro to specify the address of a routine that will handle any SVC call other than for SVC 202 and SVC 203.

In this case, the linkage conventions are as required by the user-specified SVC-handling routine.

OS and VSE Macro Simulation SVC Calls

CMS supports selected SVC calls generated by OS and VSE macros, by simulating the effect of these macro calls. DMSITS is the initial SVC interrupt handler. If the SET DOS command has been issued, a flag in NUCON will indicate that VSE macro simulation is to be used. Control is then passed to DMSDOS. Otherwise, OS macro simulation is assumed and DMSITS passes control to the appropriate OS simulation routine.

Invalid SVC Calls

There are several types of invalid SVC calls recognized by DMSITS.

- Invalid SVC number. If the SVC number does not fit into any of the four classes described above, then it is not handled by DMSITS. An appropriate error message is displayed at the terminal, and control is returned directly to the caller.
- 2. Invalid routine name in SVC 202 parameter list. If the routine named in the SVC 202 parameter list is invalid or cannot be found, DMSITS handles the situation in the same way as it handles an error return from a legitimate SVC routine. The error code is -3.
- Invalid SVC 203 code. If an invalid code follows SVC 203 inline, then an error message is displayed, and the abend routine is called to terminate execution.

SEARCH HIERARCHY FOR SVC 202

When a program issues SVC 202, passing a routine or command name in the parameter list, then DMSITS must be searched for the specified routine or command. (In the case of SVC 203 with a zero in the table entry for the specified index, the same logic must be applied.)

The search algorithm is as follows:

- 1. A check is made to see if there is a routine with the specified name currently occupying the system transient area. If this is the case, then control is transferred there.
- 2. The system function name table is searched, to see if a command by this name is a nucleus-resident command. If the search is successful, control goes to the specified nucleus routine.
- 3. A search is then made for a disk file with the specified name as the filename, and MODULE as the filetype. The search is made in the standard disk search order. If this search is successful, then the specified module is loaded (via the LCADMOD command), and control passes to the storage location now occupied by the command.
- 4. If all searches so far have failed, then DMSINA (ABBREV) is called, to see if the specified routine name is a valid system abbreviation for a system command or function. User-defined abbreviations and synonyms are also checked. If this search is successful, then steps 2 through 4 are repeated with the full function name.
- 5. If all searches fail, then an error code of -3 is issued.

Commands Entered from the Terminal

When a command is entered from the terminal, CMSINT processes the command line, and calls the scan routine to convert it into a parameter list consisting of eight-byte entries. The following search is performed:

- DMSINT searches for a disk file whose filename is the command name, and whose filetype is EXEC. If this search is successful, EXEC is invoked to process the EXEC file.
 - If not found, the command name is considered to be an abbreviation and the appropriate tables are examined. If found, the abbreviation is replaced by its full equivalent and the search for an EXEC file is repeated.
- 2. If there is no EXEC file, DMSINT executes SVC 202, passing the scanned parameter list, with the command name in the first eight bytes. DMSITS will perform the search described for SVC 202 in an effort to execute the command.
- 3. If DMSITS returns to DMSINT with a return code of -3, indicating that the search was unsuccessful, then DMSINT uses the CP DIAGNOSE facility to attempt to execute the command as a CP command.
- If all of these searches fail, then DMSINT displays the error message UNKNOWN CP/CMS COMMAND.

See Figure 4 for a description of this search for a command name.

USER AND TRANSIENT PROGRAM AREAS

Two areas can hold programs that are loaded from disk. These are called the user program area and the transient program area. (See Figure 3 for a description of CMS storage usage.) A summary of CP, CMS. IPCS, and

2-32 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

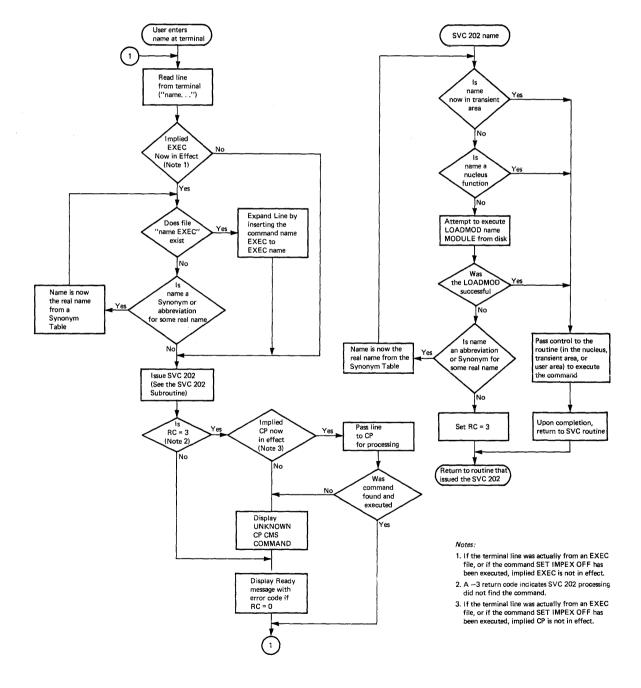


Figure 4. CMS Command (and Request) Processing

RSCS modules and their attributes, including whether they reside in the user program area or the transient area is contained in the $\underline{\text{VM}/370}$ Release 5 Guide.

The user program area starts at location X'20000' and extends upward to the loader tables. Generally, all user programs and certain system commands (such as EDIT, and COPYFILE) are executed in the user program area. Since only one program can be executing in the user program area at any one time, it is impossible (without unpredictable results) for one program being executed in the user program area to invoke, by means of SVC 202, a module that is also intended to be executed in the user program area.

The transient program area is two pages long, extending from location X'E000' to location X'FFFF'. It provides an area for system commands that may also be invoked from the user program area by means of an SVC 202 call. When a transient module is called by an SVC, it is normally executed with the PSW system mask disabled for I/O and external interrupts.

The transient program area is also used to handle certain OS macro simulation SVC calls. OS SVC calls are handled by the OS simulation routines located either in the CMSSEG discontiguous shared segment or in the user program area, as close to the loader tables as possible. If DMSITS cannot find the address of a supported OS SVC handling routine, then it loads the file DMSSVT MODULE into the transient area, and lets that routine handle the SVC.

A program being executed in the transient program area may not invoke another program intended for execution in the transient program area, including OS macro simulation SVC calls that are handled by DMSSVT. For example, a program being executed in the transient program area may not invoke the RENAME command. In addition, it may not invoke the OS macro WTO, which generates an SVC 35, which is handled by DMSSVT.

DMSITS starts the programs to be executed in the user program area enabled for all interrupts but starts the programs to be executed in the transient program area disabled for all interrupts. The individual program may have to use the SSM (Set System Mask) instruction to change the current status of its system mask.

CALLED ROUTINE START-UP TABLE

Figures 5 and 6 show how the PSW and registers are set up when the called routine is entered.

"Called" Type	System Mask	Storage Key	Problem Bit
SVC 202 or 203 - Nucleus resident	Disabled	System	Off
SVC 202 or 203 - Transient area MODULE	Disabled	User	Off
SVC 202 or 203	Enabled	User	Off
User-handled	Enabled	User	Off
OS - VSE Nucleus resident	Disabled	System	Off
OS - VSE Transient area module	Disabled	System	Off

Figure 5. PSW Fields When Called Routine Starts

Type	0 - 1	Registers	1 12	1 13	14	Register 15
SVC 202 or 203	Same as	Unpre- dictable	Address of called routine	User save area	Return address to DMSITS	of called routine
Other	Same as caller		Address of caller	User	Return address to DMSITS	Same as

Figure 6. Register Contents When Called Routine Starts

RETURNING TO THE CALLING ROUTINE

When the called routine finishes processing, control is returned to DMSITS, which in turn returns control to the calling routine.

Return Location

The return is accomplished by loading the original SVC old PSW (which was saved at the time DMSITS was first entered), after possibly modifying the address field. The address field modification depends upon the type of SVC call, and upon whether or not the called routine indicated an error return.

For SVC 202 and 203, the called routine indicates a normal return by placing a zero in register 15 and an error return by placing a nonzero code in register 15. If the called routine indicates a normal return,

then DMSITS makes a normal return to the calling routine. If the called routine indicates an error return, DMSITS passes the error return to the calling routine, if one was specified, and abnormally terminates if none was specified.

For an SVC 202 not followed by "DC AL4 (address)", a normal return is made to the instruction following the SVC instruction, and an error return causes an abend. For an SVC 202 followed by "DC AL4 (address)", a normal return is made to the instruction following the DC, and an error return is made to the address specified in the DC. In either case, register 15 contains the return code passed back by the called routine.

For an SVC 203 with a positive halfword code, a normal return is made to the instruction following the halfword code, and an error return causes an abend. For an SVC 203 with a negative halfword code, both normal and error returns are made to the instruction following the halfword code. In any case, register 15 contains the return code passed back by the called routine.

For macro simulation SVC calls, and for user-handled SVC calls, no error return is recognized by DMSITS. As a result, DMSITS always returns to the calling routine by loading the SVC old PSW, which was saved when DMSITS was first entered.

Register Restoration

Upon entry to DMSITS, all registers are saved as they were when the SVC instruction was first executed. Upon exiting from DMSITS, all registers are restored from the area in which they were saved at entry.

The exception to this is register 15 in the case of SVC 202 and 203. Upon return to the calling routine, register 15 always contains the value that was in register 15 when the called routine returned to DMSITS after it had completed processing.

Called Routine Modifications to System Area

If the called routine has system status, so that it runs with a PSW storage protect key of 0, then it may store new values into the System Save Area.

If the called routine wishes to modify the location to which control is to be returned, it must modify the following fields:

- For SVC 202 and 203, it must modify the NUMRET and ERRET (normal and error return address) fields.
- For other SVCs, it must modify the address field of OLDPSW.

To modify the registers that are to be returned to the calling routine, the fields EGPR1, EGPR2, ..., EGPR15 must be modified.

If this action is taken by the called routine, then the SVCTRACE facility may print misleading information, since SVCTRACE assumes that these fields are exactly as they were when DMSITS was first entered. Whenever an SVC call is made, DMSITS allocates two save areas for that particular SVC call. Save areas are allocated as needed. For each SVC call, a system and user save area are needed.

When the SVC-called routine returns, the save areas are not released, but are kept for the next SVC. At the completion of each command, all SVC save areas allocated by that command are released.

The System Save Area is used by DMSITS to save the value of the SVC old PSW at the time of the SVC call, the calling routine's registers at the time of the call, and any other necessary control information. Since SVC calls can be nested, there can be several of these save areas at one time. The system save area is allocated in protected free storage.

The user save area contains 12 doublewords (24 words), allocated in unprotected free storage. DMSITS does not use this area at all, but simply passes a pointer to this area (via register 13.) The called routine can use this area as a temporary work area, or as a register save area. There is one user save area for each system save area. The USAVEPTR field in the system save area points to the user save area.

The exact format of the system save area can be found in the <u>VM/SP</u>
<u>Data Areas and Control Block Logic</u>. The most important fields, and their uses, are as follows:

- Field Usage (Fullword) The address of the SVC instruction that resulted in this call.
- CALLEE (Doubleword) Eight-byte symbolic name of the called routine. For OS and user-handled SVC calls, this field contains a character string of the form SVC nnn, where nnn is the SVC number in decimal.
- CODE (Halfword) For SVC 203, this field contains the halfword code following the SVC instruction line.
- OLDPSW (Doubleword) The SVC old PSW at the time that DMSITS was entered.
- NRMRET (Fullword) The address of the calling routine to which control is to be passed in the case of a normal return from the called routine.
- ERRET (Fullword) The address of the calling routine to which control is to be passed in the case of an error return from the called routine.
- EGPRS (16 Fullwords, separately labeled EGPRO, EGPR1, EGPR2, EGPR3, ..., EGPR15) The entry registers. The contents of the general registers at entry to DMSITS are stored in these fields.
- EFPRS (4 Doublewords, separately labeled EFPRO, EFPR2, EFPR4, EFPR6)
 The entry floating-point registers. The contents of the floating-point registers at entry to DMSITS are stored in these fields.
- SSAVENXT (Fullword) The address of the next system save area in the chain. This points to the system save area that is being used, or will be used, for any SVC call nested in relation to the current one.
- SSAVEPRV (Fullword) The address of the previous system save area in the chain. This points to the system save area for the SVC call in relation to which the current call is nested.
- USAVEPTR (Fullword) Pointer to the user save area for this SVC call.

It is possible for programs that are already loaded to become dynamically known by name and callable via SVC 202. These programs can also make other programs dynamically known if the entry points of these other programs are known. To do this, a program or routine must invoke the create function of SUBCOM. This is done by issuing the following calling sequence from an assembler program (Register 1 must point to this calling sequence):

DS OF
DC CL8'SUBCOM'
DC Cl8'[program or routine name]'
DC 4X'00' reserved
DC A ("entry point")
DC 4X 'available for user information'

This sequence makes the program or routine known to CMS.

SUBCOM creates an SCBLOCK control block containing the information you specified. SVC 202 uses this control block to make the communication. See the publication <u>VM/SP Data Areas and Control Block Logic</u> for a description of the SCBLOCK control block.

 $\underline{\text{Note}}$: When a transfer to the specified entry point takes place, register 2 points to the SCBLOCK.

Future SVC 202 calls to the program or routine with the high-order byte of register 1 equal to X'02' will branch to the previously loaded copy of the program or routine at an address specified by the program or routine when it called SUBCOM.

You can also use SUBCOM to delete this potential linkage to the program or routine's SCBLOCK or to query if an SCBLOCK exists for a program or routine. To delete a program or routine's SCBLOCK, you issue:

DC CL8'SUBCOM'
DC CL8'[program or routine name]'
DC 8X'00'

To query if a SCBLOCK exists for a program or routine, you issue:

DC CL8'SUBCOM'
DC CL'8'[program or routine name]
DC A(0) SCBLOCK address as a returned value
DC 4X'FF'

Return Codes from SUBCOM are:

- 0 Successful return code. Means new SCBLOCK was created, or specified SCBLOCK was deleted, or specified program or routine has an SCBLOCK.
- 1 No SCBLOCK exists for the specified program or routine. This is the return code for a delete or a query.
- 25 No more free storage available. SCBLOCK cannot be created for specified program or routine.

 $\underline{\text{Note}}$: If you set up SCBLOCKs for several programs or routines with the same name, SUBCOM will use the last submitted.

CMS Interface for Display Terminals

CMS has an interface that allows it to display large amounts of data in a very rapid fashion. This interface for 3270 display terminals (also 3138, 3148, and 3158) is much faster and has less overhead than the normal write because it displays up to 1760 characters in one operation, instead of issuing 22 individual writes of 80 characters each (that is one write per line on a display terminal). Data that is displayed in the screen output area with this interface is not placed in the console spool file.

The DISPW macro allows you to use this display terminal interface. It generates a calling sequence for the CMS display terminal interface module, DMSGIO. DMSGIO creates a channel program and issues a DIAGNOSE instruction (Code X'58') to display the data. DMSGIO is a TEXT file which must be loaded in order to use DISPW. The format of the CMS DISPW macro is:

	 	huse a large and a proposition of
[label]	DISPW	bufad ,LINE=n ,BYTES=bbbb ,LINE=0 ,BYTES=1760
 	1	[ERASE=YES] [CANCEL=YES]

where:

label is an optional macro statement label.

bufad is the address of a buffer containing the data to be written to the display terminal.

|LINE=n| is the number of the line, 0 to 23, on the |LINE=0| display terminal that is to be written. Line number 0 is the default.

|BYTES=bbbb| is the number of bytes (0 to 1760) to be written |BYTES=1760| on the display terminal. 1760 bytes is the default.

[ERASE=YES] specifies that the display screen is to be erased before the current data is written. The screen is erased regardless of the line or number of bytes to be displayed. Specifying ERASE=YES causes the screen to go into "MORE" status.

[CANCEL=YES] causes the CANCEL operation to be performed: the output area is erased.

<u>Note</u>: It is advisable for the user to save registers before issuing the DISPW macro and to restore them after the macro, because neither the macro nor its called modules save the user's registers.

OS Macro Simulation Under CMS

When a language processor or a user-written program is executing in the CMS environment and using OS-type functions, it is not executing OS code. Instead, CMS provides routines that simulate the OS functions required to support OS language processors and their generated object code.

CMS functionally simulates the OS macros in a way that presents equivalent results to programs executing under CMS. The OS macros are supported only to the extent stated in the publications for the supported language processors, and then only to the extent necessary to successfully satisfy the specific requirement of the supervisory function.

The restrictions for COBOL and PL/I program execution listed in "Executing a Program that Uses OS Macros" in the <u>VM/SP Planning and System Generation Guide</u> exist because of the limited CMS simulation of the OS macros.

Figure 7 shows the OS macro functions that are partially or completely simulated, as defined by SVC number.

OS Data Management Simulation

The disk format and data base organization of CMS are different from those of OS. A CMS file produced by an OS program running under CMS and written on a CMS disk, has a different format from that of an OS data set produced by the same OS program running under OS and written on an OS disk. The data is exactly the same, but its format is different. (An OS disk is one that has been formatted by an OS program, such as IBCDASDI.)

HANDLING FILES THAT RESIDE ON CMS DISKS

CMS can read, write, or update any OS data that resides on a CMS disk. By simulating OS macros, CMS simulates the following access methods so that OS data organized by these access methods can reside on CMS disks:

direct identifying a record by a key or by its relative position within the data set.

partitioned seeking a named member within the data set.

sequential accessing a record in a sequence in relation to preceding or following items in the data set.

Refer to Figure 7 and the "Simulation Notes," then read "Access Method Support" to see how CMS handles these access methods.

Since CMS does not simulate the indexed sequential access method (ISAM), no OS program that uses ISAM can execute under CMS. Therefore, no program can write an indexed sequential data set on a CMS disk.

By simulating OS macros, CMS can read, but not write or update, OS sequential and partitioned data sets that reside on OS disks. Using the same simulated OS macros, CMS can read DOS sequential files that reside on DOS disks. The OS macros handle the DOS data as if it were OS data. Thus, a DOS sequential file can be used as input to an OS program running under CMS.

However, an OS sequential or partitioned data set that resides on an OS disk can be written or updated only by an OS program running in a real OS machine.

CMS can execute programs that read and write VSAM files from OS programs written in the VS BASIC, COBOL, or PL/I programming languages. This CMS support is based on the DOS/VSE Access Method Services and VSE/VSAM and, therefore, the OS user is limited to those VSAM functions that are available under DOS/VSE.

Macro	SVC	
<u>Name</u>	Number	Function
XDAP1	00	Read or write direct access volumes
TIAW	01	Wait for an I/O completion
POST	02	Post the I/O completion
EXIT/RETURN	03	Return from a called phase
GETMAIN	04	Conditionally acquire user storage
FREEMAIN	05	Release user-acquired storage
GETPOOL	-	Simulate as SVC 10
FREEPOOL	-	Simulate as SVC 10
LINK	06	Link control to another phase
XCTL	07	Delete, then link control to another load phase
LOAD	08	Read a phase into storage
DELETE	09	Delete a loaded phase
GETMAIN/	10	Manipulate user free storage
FREEMAIN		
TIME1	11	Get the time of day
ABEND	13	Terminate processing
SPIE1	14	Allow processing program to
2111	• •	handle program interrupts
RESTORE1	17	Effective NOP
BLDL/FIND1	18	Manipulate simulated partitioned
DEDE/IIND-	10	data files
OPEN	19	Activate a data file
	20	Deactivate a data file
CLOSE		
STOW1	21	Manipulate partitioned directories
OPENJ	22	Activate a data file
TCLOSE	23	Temporarily deactivate a data file
DEVTYPE1	24	Obtain device-type physical characteristics
TRKBAL	25	NOP
FEOV	31	Set forced EOV error code
WTO/WTOR1	35	Communicate with the terminal
EXTRACT1	40	Effective NOP
IDENTIFY ¹	41	Add entry to loader table
ATTACH1	42	Effective LINK
CHAP1	44	Effective NOP
TTIMER1	46	Access or cancel timer
STIMER ¹	47	Set timer
DEQ1	48	Effective NOP
SNAP1	51	Dump specified areas of storage
ENQ1	56	Effective NOP
FREEDBUF	57	Release a free storage buffer
STAE	60	Allow processing program to
JIAL	00	decipher abend conditions
ኮም ካራሀ1	62	Effective NOP
DETACH1	63	Effective NOP
CHKPT1		
RDJFCB1	64	Obtain information from FILEDEF command
SYNAD1	68	Handle data set error conditions
BSP1	69	Back up a record on a tape or disk
GET/PUT	-	Access system-blocked data
READ/WRITE	-	Access system-record data
NOTE/POINT	-	Manage data set positioning
CHECK	-	Verify READ/WRITE completion
TGET/TPUT	93	Read or write a terminal line
TCLEARQ	94	Clear terminal input queue
STAX	96	Create an attention exit block
PGRLSE1	112	Release storage contents

1 Simulated in the routine DMSSVT. Other simulation routines reside in the nucleus.

Figure 7. Simulated OS Supervisor Calls

STMULATION NOTES

Because CMS has its own file system and is a single-user system operating in a virtual machine with virtual storage, there are certain restrictions for the simulated OS function in CMS. For example, HIARCHY options and options that are used only by OS multitasking systems are ignored by CMS.

Due to the design of the CMS loader, an XCTL from the explicitly loaded phase, followed by a LINK by succeeding phases, may cause unpredictable results.

Listed below are descriptions of all the OS macro functions that are simulated by CMS as seen by the programmer. Implementation and program results that differ from those given in OS Data Management Macro Instructions and OS Supervisor Services and Macro Instructions are stated. HIARCHY options and those used only by OS multitasking systems are ignored by CMS. Validity checking is not performed within the simulation routines. The entry point name in LINK, XCTL, and LOAD (SVC 6, 7, 8) must be a member name or alias in a LOADLIB directory or in a TXTLIB directory unless the COMPSWT is set to on. If the COMPSWT is on, SVC 6, 7, and 8 must specify a module name. This switch is turned on and off by using the COMPSWT macro. See the VM/SP CMS Command and Macro Reference for descriptions of all CMS user macros.

Macro-SVC No.	Differences in Implementation
XDAP-SVC0	The TYPE option must be R or W; the V, I, and K
	options are not supported. The BLKREF-ADDR must point
	to an item number acquired by a NOTE macro. Other
	options associated with V, I, or K are not supported.

WAIT-SVC1	All op	tions	of	WAIT are sup	ported	i.	The	WAIT	rou	tine
	waits	for	the	completion	bit	to	be	set	in	the
	specif	ied E	CBs.							

POST-SVC2	A11	option	ns of	E PO	osi	are	suppo	rted.	•	POS	I sets	a
	compl	letion	code	a nd	a	comple	tion	bit	in	the	specif	ied
	ECB.											

EXIT/RETURN	Post ECB, execute end of task routines, re	elease
-s v c3	phase storage, unchain and free latest request h	clock,
	and restore registers depending upon whether the	ois is
	an exit or return from a linked or an att	tached
	routine.	

GETMAIN-SVC4	All options of GET	MAIN are supp	ported except SP and
	HIARCHY, which are	ignored by	CMS, and LC and LV,
	which will result	in abnormal	termination if used.
	GETMAIN gets blocks	of free stora	age.

FREEMAIN-SVC5	All options of FREEM	MAIN are supported	except SP, which
	is ignored by CMS	, and L, which	will result in
	abnormal termination	if used. FREEM	AIN frees blocks
	of storage acquired	by GETMAIN.	

LINK-SVC6	The DCB	and HIA	RCHY opt	ions are	ignored	by CMS.	All
	other op	tions of	LINKa	re suppo:	rted. Ll	INK loads	the
	specifie	d progra	am into	storage	(if ne	ecessary)	and
	passes c	ontrol t	o the sp	ecified o	entry poi	int.	

Macro-SVC No.

Differences in Implementation

The DCB and HIARCHY options are ignored by CMS.

other options of XCTL are supported. XCTL loads the specified program into storage (if necessary) and passes control to the specified entry point.

LOAD-SVC8

The DCB and HIARCHY options are ignored by CMS. All other options of LOAD are supported. LOAD loads the specified program into storage (if necessary) and returns the address of the specified entry point in register zero. However, if the specified entry point is not in core when SVC 8 is issued, and the subroutine contains VCONs that cannot be resolved within that TXTLIB member, CMS will attempt to resolve these references, and may return another entry point address. To insure a correct address in register zero, the user should bring such subroutines into core either by the CMS LOAD/INCLUDE commands or by a VCON in the user program.

GETPOOL/ FREEPOOL All the options of GETPOOL and FREEPOOL are supported. GETPOOL constructs a buffer pool and stores the address of a buffer pool control block in the DCB. FREEPOOL frees a buffer pool constructed by GETPOOL.

DELETE-SVC9

All the options of DELETE are supported. DELETE decreases the use count by one and, if the result is zero, frees the corresponding virtual storage. Code 4 is returned in register 15 if the phase is not found.

GETMAIN/ FREEMAIN-SVC10 All the options of GETMAIN and FREEMAIN are supported except SP and HIARCHY, which are ignored by CMS.

TIME-SVC11

All the options of TIME except MIC are supported. TIME returns the time of day to the calling program.

ABEND-SVC13

The completion code parameter is supported. The DUMP parameter is not. If a STAE request is outstanding, control is given to the proper STAE routine. If a STAE routine is not outstanding, a message indicating that an abend has occurred is printed on the terminal along with the completion code.

SPIE-SVC14

All the options of SPIE are supported. The SPIE routine specifies interruption exit routines and program interruption types that will cause the exit routine to receive control.

RESTORE-SVC17

The RESTORE routine in CMS is a NOP. It returns control to the user.

BLDL-SVC18

BLDL is an effective NOP for LINKLIBS and JOBLIBS. For TXTLIBS and MACLIBS, item numbers are filled in the TTR field of the BLDL list; the K, Z, and user data fields, as described in OS/VS Data Management Macro Instructions, are set to zeros. The "alias" bit of the C field is supported, and the remaining bits in the C field are set to zero.

FIND-SVC18

All the options of FIND are supported. FIND sets the read/write pointer to the item number of the specified member.

Macro-SVC No.

<u>Differences</u> in <u>Implementation</u>

All the options of STOW are supported. The "alias" bit is supported, but the user data field is not stored in the MACLIB directory since CMS MACLIBS do not contain user data fields.

OPEN/OPENJ-SVC19/22 All the options of OPEN and OPENJ are supported except for the DISP and RDBACK options, which are ignored. OPEN creates a CMSCB (if necessary), completes the DCB, and merges necessary fields of the DCB and CMSCB.

CLOSE/TCLOSE-SVC20/23 All the options of CLOSE and TCLOSE are supported except for the DISP option, which is ignored. The DCB is restored to its condition before OPEN. If the device type is disk, the file is closed. If the device type is tape, the REREAD option is treated as a REWIND. For TCLOSE, the REREAD option is REWIND, followed by a forward space file for tapes with standard labels.

DEVTYPE-SVC24

All the options of DEVTYPE are supported except for the RPS option, which is ignored. DEVTYPE moves device characteristic information for a specified data set into a specified user area.

FEOV-SVC31

Control is returned to CMS with an error code of 4 in register 15.

WTO/WTOR-SVC35

All options of WTO and WTOR are supported except those options concerned with multiple console support. WTO displays a message at the operator's console. WTOR displays a message at the operator's console, waits for a reply, moves the reply to the specified area, sets a completion bit in the specified ECB, and returns.

EXTRACT-SVC40

The EXTRACT routine in CMS is essentially a NOP. The user-provided answer area is set to zeros and control is returned to the user with a return code of 4 in register 15.

IDENTIFY-SVC41

The IDENTIFY routine in CMS adds a RPQUEST block to the load request chain for the requested name and address.

ATTACH-SVC42

All the options of ATTACH are supported in CMS as in OS PCP. The following options are ignored by CMS: DCB, LPMOD, DPMOD, HIARCHY, GSPV, GSPL, SHSPV, SHSPL, SZERO, PURGE, ASYNCH, and TASKLIB. ATTACH passes control to the routine specified, fills in an ECB completion bit if an ECB is specified, passes control to an exit routine if one is specified, and returns control to the instruction following the ATTACH.

Since CMS is not a multitasking system, a phase requested by the ATTACH macro must return to CMS.

CHAP-SVC44

The CHAP routine in CMS is a NOP. It returns control to the user.

TTIMER-SVC46

All the options of TTIMER are supported.

<u>Differences in Implementation</u> Macro-SVC No. STIMER-SVC47 All options of STIMER are supported except for TASK and WAIT. The TASK option is treated as if the REAL option had been specified, and the WAIT option is treated as a NOP; it returns control to the user. The DEO routine in CMS is a NOP. It returns control DEO-SVC48 to the user. Except for SDATA, PDATA, and DCB, all options of the SNAP-SVC51 SNAP macro are processed normally. SDATA and PDATA are ignored. Processing for the DCB option is as follows. The DBC address specified with SNAP is used to verify that the file associated with the DCB is open. If it is not open, control is returned to the caller with a return code of 4. If the file is open, then storage is dumped (unless the FCB indicates a DUMMY device type). SNAP always dumps output to the printer. The dump contains the PSW, the registers, and the storage specified. ENO-SVC56 The ENQ routine in CMS is a NOP. It returns control to the user. FREEDBUF-SVC57 All the options of FREEDBUF are supported. FREEDBUF returns a buffer to the buffer pool assigned to the specified DCB. STAE-SVC60 All the options of STAE are supported except for the XCTL option, which is set to XCTL=YES: the PURGE option, which is set to HALT; and the ASYNCH option, which is set to NO. STAE creates, overlays, or cancels a STAE control block as requested. STAE retry is not supported. DETACH-SVC62 The DETACH routine in CMS is a NOP. It returns control to the user. The CHKPT routine is a NOP. It returns control to the CHKPT-SVC63 user. RDJFCB-SVC64 All the options of RDJFCB are supported. causes a Job File Control Block (JFCB) to be read from a CMS Control Block (CMSCB) into real storage for each data control block specified. CMSCBs are created by FILEDEF commands. SYNADAF-SVC68 All the options of SYNADAF are supported. analyzes an I/O error and creates an error message in a work buffer. All the options of SYNADRLS are supported. SYNADRLS-SVC68 frees the work area acquired by SYNAD and deletes the work area from the save area chain. BSP-SVC69 All the options of BSP are supported. BSP decrements the item pointer by one block. TGET/TPUT-TGET and TPUT operate as if EDIT and WAIT were coded. SVC93 TGET reads a terminal line. TPUT writes a terminal line.

returns control to the user.

TCLEARO in CMS clears the input terminal queue and

TCLEARO-SVC94

Macro-SVC No.	<u>Differences in Implementation</u> Updates a queue of CMTAXES each of which defines an attention exit level.
PGRLSE-SVC112	Release all complete pages (4K bytes) associated with the area of storage specified.

POINT	All the options of POINT are supported. POINT causes
	the control program to start processing the next read
	or write operation at the specified item number. The
	TTR field in the block address is used as an item
	number

number.

CHECK All the options of CHECK are supported. CHECK tests the I/O operation for errors and exceptional

All the options of NOTE are supported. NOTE returns the item number of the last block read or written.

DCB The following fields of a DCB may be specified, relative to the particular access method indicated:

conditions.

<u>Operand</u> BFALN	BDAM F,D	BPAM F,D	BS AM F, D	<u>OSAM</u> F, D
BLKSIZE	n (number)	n	n	n
BUFCB	a (address)	a	a	a
BUFL	n	n	n	n
BUFNO	n	n	n	n
DDNAME	s(symbol)	S	s	s
DSORG	D A	PO	PS	PS
EODAD	-	a	a	a
EXLST	a	a	a	a
KEYLEN	n	_	n	-
LIMCT	n	-	-	-
LRECL	-	n	n	n
MACRF	R, W	R,W	R, W, P	G,P,L,M
OPTCD	A, E, F, R	-	J	J
RECFM	F, V, U	F,V,U	F, V, B, S, A, M, U	F,V,B,U,A,M,S
SYNAD	a	a	a	a
NCP	-	n	n	-

ACCESS METHOD SUPPORT

NOTE

The manipulation of data is governed by an access method. To facilitate the execution of OS Ccde under CMS, the processing program must see data as OS would present it. For instance, when the processors expect an access method to acquire input source cards sequentially, CMS invokes specially written routines that simulate the OS sequential access method and pass data to the processors in the format that the OS access methods would have produced. Therefore, data appears in storage as if it had been manipulated using an OS access method. For example, block descriptor words (BDW), buffer pool management, and variable records are updated in storage as if an OS access method had processed the data. The actual writing to and reading from the I/O device is handled by CMS file management. Note that the character string X'61FFFF61' is interpreted by CMS as an end of file indicator.

The essential work of the volume table of contents (VTOC) and the data set control block (DSCB) is done in CMS by a master file directory

(MFD) which updates the disk contents, and a file status table (FST) (one for each data file). All disks are formatted in physical blocks of 800 bytes.

CMS continues to update the OS format, within its own format, on the auxiliary device, for files whose filemode number is 4. That is, the block and record descriptor words (BDW and RDW) are written along with the data. If a data set consists of blocked records, the data is written to, and read from, the I/O device in physical blocks, rather than logical records. CMS also simulates the specific methods of manipulating data sets.

To accomplish this simulation, CMS supports certain essential macros for the following access methods:

- BDAM (direct) -- identifying a record by a key or by its relative position within the data set.
- BPAM (partitioned) -- seeking a named member within data set.
- BSAM/QSAM (sequential) -- accessing a record in a sequence in relation to preceding or following records.
- VSAM (direct or sequential) -- accessing a record sequentially or directly by key or address.

Note: CMS support of OS VSAM files is based on VSE/VSAM. See the section "CMS Support for OS and DOS VSAM Functions" for details.

CMS also updates those portions of the OS control blocks that are needed by the OS simulation routines to support a program during execution. Most of the simulated supervisory OS control blocks are contained in the following two CMS control blocks:

CMSCVT

simulates the communication vector table. Location 16 contains the address of the CVT control section.

CMSCB

is allccated from system free storage whenever a FILEDEF command or an OPEN (SVC 19) is issued for a data set. The CMS Control Block consists of a file control block (FCP) for the data file, and partial simulation of the job file control block (JFCB), input/output block (IOB), and data extent block (DEB).

The data control block (DCB) and the data event control block (DECB) are used by the access method simulation routines of CMS.

 $\underline{\text{Note}}$: The results may be unpredictable if two DCBs access the same data set at the same time.

The GET and PUT macros are not supported for use with spanned records. READ and WRITE are supported for spanned records, provided the filemode number is 4, and the data set is physical sequential (BSAM) format.

GET (QSAM)

All the QSAM options of GET are supported. Substitute mode is handled the same as move mode. If the DCBRECFM is FB, the filemode number is 4, and the last block is a short block, an EOF indicator (X'61FFFF61') must be present in the last block after the last record.

GET (QISAM)

QISAM is not supported in CMS.

PUT (QSAM)

All the QSAM options of PUT are supported. Substitute mode is handled the same as move mode. If the DCBRECFM is FB, the filemode number is 4, and the last block is a short block, an EOF indicator is written in the last block after the last record.

PUT (QISAM)

QISAM is not supported in CMS.

PUTX

PUTX support is provided only for data sets opened for QSAM-UPDATE with simple buffering.

READ/WRITE (BISAM)

BISAM is not supported in CMS.

READ/WRITE (BSAM and BPAM)

All the BSAM and BPAM options of READ and WRITE are supported except for the SE cption (read backwards).

READ (Offset Read of Keyed BDAM dataset)

This type of READ is not supported because it is used only for spanned records.

READ/WRITE (BDAM)

All the BDAM and BSAM (create) options of READ and WRITE are supported except for the R and RU options.

When an input or output error occurs, do not depend on OS sense bytes. An error code is supplied by CMS in the ECB in place of the sense bytes. These error codes differ for various types of devices and their meaning can be found in the <u>IBM VM/SP System Messages and Codes</u>, under DMS message 120S.

Note: If OPTCD J is specified in the FILEDEF command, the proper flag is set in the JFCOPTCD byte of the FCBSECT (simulated OS control block). During simulation of the OS OPEN macro, the FILEDEF value will be merged into DCBOPTCD. After DCBOPTCD is set, the first data byte of output lines presented to the PUT (QSAM) and WRITE (BSAM) macros is interpreted as a table reference character (TRC) byte. CP uses the TRC byte to select translate tables when printing on a 3800. The translate table determines the font type at real print time. If the virtual printer is not a 3800, the TRC byte is stripped off and the line is printed in the usual manner.

BDAM Restrictions

The four methods of accessing BDAM records are:

- 1. Relative Block RRR
- 2. Relative Track TTR
- 3. Relative Track and Key TTKey
- 4. Actual Address MBBCCHHR

The restrictions on these access methods are as follows:

 Only the BDAM identifiers underlined above can be used to refer to records, since the CMS simulation of BDAM files uses a three-byte

2-50 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

record identifier on 1K, 2K, and 4K format CMS minidisks. For 800-byte disks, only the last two identifiers are used.

- CMS BDAM files are always created with 255 records on the first logical track, and 256 records on all other logical tracks, regardless of the block size. If BDAM methods 2, 3, or 4 are used and the RECFM is U or V, the BDAM user must either write 255 records on the first track and 256 records on every track thereafter, or he must not update the track indicator until a NO SPACE FOUND message is returned on a write. For method 3 (WRITE ADD), this message occurs when no more dummy records can be found on a WRITE request. For methods 2 and 4, this will not occur, and the track indicator will be updated only when the record indicator reaches 256 and overflows into the track indicator.
- Two files of the same filetype, both of which use keys, cannot be open at the same time. If a program that is updating keys does not close the file it is updating for some reason, such as a system failure or another IPL operation, the original keys for files that are not fixed format are saved in a temporary file with the same filetype and a filename of \$KEYSAVE. To finish the update, run the program again.
- Once a file is created using keys, additions to the file must not be made without using keys and specifying the original length.
- The number of records in the data set extent must be specified using the FILEDEF command. The default size is 50 records.
- The minimum LRECL for a CMS BDAM file with keys is eight bytes.

READING OS DATA SETS AND DOS FILES USING OS MACROS

CMS users can read OS sequential and partitioned data sets that reside on OS disks. The CMS MOVEFILE command can be used to manipulate those data sets, and the OS QSAM, BPAM, and BSAM macros can be executed under CMS to read them.

The CMS MOVFFILE command and the same OS macros can also be used to manipulate and read DOS sequential files that reside on DOS disks. The OS macros handle the DOS data as if it were OS data.

The following OS Release 20.0 BSAM, BPAM, and QSAM macros can be used with CMS to read OS data sets and DOS files:

BLDL	ENQ	RDJFCB
BSP	FIND	READ
CHECK	GET	SYNADAF
CLOSE	NOTE	SYNADRLS
DEQ	POINT	WAIT
DEVTYPE	POST	

CMS supports the following disk formats for the OS and OS/ \overline{V} S sequential and partitioned access methods:

- Split cylinders
- User labels
- Track overflow.
- Alternate tracks

As in OS, the CMS support of the BSP macro produces a return code of 4 when attempting to backspace over a tape mark or when a beginning of

an extent is found on an OS data set or a DOS file. If the data set or file contains split cylinders, an attempt to backspace within an extent, resulting in a cylinder switch, also produces a return code of 4.

The ACCESS Command

Before CMS can read an OS data set or DOS file that resides on a non-CMS disk, you must issue the CMS ACCESS command to make the disk on which it resides available to CMS.

The format of the ACCESS command is:

ACCESS cuu mode[/ext]

You must not specify options or file identification when accessing an OS or DOS disk.

The FILEDEF Command

You then issue the FILEDEF command to assign a CMS file identification to the OS data set or DOS file so that CMS can read it. The format of the FILEDEF command used for this purpose is:

If you are issuing a FILEDEF for a DOS file, note that the OS program that will use the DOS file must have a DCB for it. For "ddname" in the FILEDEF command line, use the ddname in that DCB. With the DSN operand, enter the file-id of the DOS file.

Sometimes, CMS issues the FILEDEF command for you. Although the CMS MOVEFILE command, the supported CMS program product interfaces, and the CMS OPEN routine each issue a default FILEDEF, you should issue the FILEDEF command yourself to ensure the appropriate file is defined.

After you have issued the ACCESS and FILEDEF commands for an OS sequential or partitioned data set or DOS sequential file, CMS commands (such as ASSEMBLE and STATE) can refer to the OS data set or DOS file just as if it were a CMS file.

Several other CMS commands can be used with OS data sets and DOS files that do not reside on CMS disks. See the VM/SP CMS Command and

2-52 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

<u>Macro Reference</u> for a complete description of the CMS ACCESS, FILEDEF, LISTDS, LKED, MOVEFILE, OSRUN, QUERY, RELEASE, and STATE commands.

For restrictions on reading OS data sets and DOS files under CMS, see the <u>VM/SP Planning and System Generation Guide</u>.

The CMS FILEDEF command allows you to specify the I/O device and the file characteristics to be used by a program at execution time. In conjunction with the OS simulation scheme, FILEDEF simulates the functions of the data definition JCL statement.

FILEDEF may be used only with programs using OS macros and functions. For example:

filedef file1 disk proga data a1

After issuing this command, your program referring to FILE1 would access PROGA DATA on your A-disk.

If you wished to supply data from your terminal for FILE1, you could issue the command:

filedef file1 terminal

and enter the data for your program without recompiling.

fi tapein tap2 (recfm fb 1recl 50 block 100 9track den 800)

After issuing this command, programs referring to TAPEIN will access a tape at virtual address 182. (Each tape unit in the CMS environment has a symbolic name associated with it.) The tape must have been previously attached to the virtual machine by the VM/SP operator.

The AUXPROC Option of the FILEDEF Command

The AUXPROC option can only be used by a program call to FILEDEF and not from the terminal. The CMS language interface programs use this feature for special I/O handling of certain (utility) data sets.

The AUXPROC option, followed by a fullword address of an auxiliary processing routine, allows that routine to receive control from DMSSEB before any device I/O is performed. At the completion of its processing, the auxiliary routine returns control to DMSSEB signaling whether or not I/O has been performed. If it has not been done, DMSSEB performs the appropriate device I/O.

When control is received from DMSSEB, the general-purpose registers contain the following information:

GPR2 = Data Control Block (DCB) address

GPR3 = Base register for DMSSEB

GPR8 = CMS OPSECT address

GPR11 = File Control Block (FCB) address

GPR14 = Return address in DMSSEB

GPR15 = Auxiliary processing routine address

all other registers = Work registers

The auxiliary processing routine must provide a save area in which to save the general registers; this routine must also perform the save operation. DMSSEB does not provide the address of a save area in general register 13, as is usually the case. When control returns to DMSSEB, the general registers must be restored to their original values.

Control is returned to DMSSEB by branching to the address contained in general register 14.

GPR15 is used by the auxiliary processing routine to inform to DMSSEB of the action that has been or should be taken with the data block as follows:

Register Content Action GPR15=0 No I/O performed by AUXPROC routine; DMSSEB will perform I/O.

- GPR15<0 I/O performed by AUXPROC routine and error was encountered.

 DMSSEB will take error action.
- GPR15>0 I/O performed by AUXPROC routine with residual count in GPR15; DMSSEB returns normally.
- GPR15=64K I/O performed by AUXPROC routine with zero residual count.

VSE Support Under CMS

CMS supports interactive program development for VSE. This includes creating, compiling, testing, debugging, and executing commercial application programs. The VSE programs can be executed in a CMS virtual machine or in a CMS Batch Facility virtual machine.

VSE files and libraries can be read under CMS. VSAM data sets can be read and written under CMS.

The CMS VSE environment (called CMS/DOS) provides many of the same facilities that are available in VSE. However, CMS/DOS supports only those facilities that are supported by a single (background) partition. The VSE facilities supported by CMS/DOS are:

- VSE linkage editor Fetch support
- VSE Supervisor and I/O macros
- VSE Supervisor control block support
- Transient area support
- VSE/VSAM macros

This environment is entered each time the CMS SET DOS ON command is issued; VSAM functions are available in CMS/DOS only if the SET DOS ON (VSAM) command is issued. In the CMS/DOS environment, CMS supports many VSE facilities, but does not support OS simulation. When you no longer need VSE support under CMS, you issue the SET DOS OFF command and VSE facilities are no longer available.

CMS/DOS can execute programs that use the sequential access method (SAM) and VSE/VSAM, and can access VSE libraries.

CMS/DOS cannot execute programs that have execution-time restrictions, such as programs that use sort exits, teleprocessing access methods, or multitasking. DOS/VS COBOL, DOS PL/I, DOS/VS RPG II and Assembler language programs are executable under CMS/DOS.

All of the CP and CMS online debugging and testing facilities (such as the CP ADSTOP and STORE commands and the CMS DEBUG environment) are supported in the CMS/DOS environment. Also, CP disk error recording and recovery is supported in CMS/DOS.

With its support of a CMS/DOS environment, CMS becomes an important tool for VSE application program development. Because CMS/DOS is a VSE program development tool, it assumes that a VSE system exists, and uses it. The following sections describe what is supported, and what is not.

CMS SUPPORT FOR OS AND DOS VSAM FUNCTIONS

CMS supports interactive program development for OS and VSE programs using VSE/VSAM CMS supports VSAM for OS programs written in VS BASIC, OS/VS COBOL, Or OS PL/I programming languages; or VSE programs written in DOS/VS COBOL, DOS PL/I, DOS/VS RPG II programming languages. CMS does not support VSAM for OS or VSE assembler language programs.

CMS also supports ${\tt Access}$ Method Services to manipulate OS and DOS ${\tt VSAM}$ and ${\tt SAM}$ data sets.

Under CMS, VSAM data sets can span up to nine DASD volumes. CMS does not support VSAM data set sharing; however, CMS already supports the sharing of minidisks or full pack minidisks.

VSAM data sets created in CMS are not in the CMS file format. Therefore, CMS commands currently used to manipulate CMS files cannot be used for VSAM data sets which are read or written in CMS. A VSAM data set created in CMS has a file format that is compatible with OS and DOS VSAM data sets. Thus a VSAM data set created in CMS can later be read or updated by OS or DOS. This compatibility with OS is limited to VSAM data sets created with physical record sizes of .5k, 1k, 2k, and 4k bytes. For further information on compatibility between OS/VS VSAM and VSE/VSAM, please refer to the VSE/VSAM General Information Manual.

Because VSAM data sets in CMS are not a part of the CMS file system, CMS file size, record length, and minidisk size restrictions do not apply. The VSAM data sets are manipulated with Access Method Services programs executed under CMS, instead of with the CMS file system commands. Also, all VSAM minidisks and full packs used in CMS must be initialized with the IBCDASDI program or INITDISK (for FB-512 disks); the CMS FORMAT command must not be used.

CMS supports VSAM control blocks with the GENCB, MODCB, TESTCB, and SHOWCB macros.

In its support of VSAM data sets, CMS uses RPS (rotational position sensing) wherever possible. CMS does not use RPS for 2314/2319 devices, or for 3340 devices that do not have the feature.

Hardware Devices Supported

Because CMS support of VSAM data sets is based on VSE/VSAM, only disks supported by DOS/VSE can be used for VSAM data sets in CMS. These disks are:

- IBM 2314 Direct Access Storage Facility
- IBM 2319 Disk Storage
- IBM 3310 Direct Access Storage
- IBM 3330 Disk Storage, Models 1 and 2
- IBM 3330 Disk Storage, Model 11
- IBM 3340 Direct Access Storage Facility
- IBM 3344 Direct Access Storage
- IBM 3350 Direct Access Storage
- IBM 3370 Direct Access Storage

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization

This section contains the following information:

- Initialization of the CMS Virtual Machine Environment
- Processing and Executing CMS Files
- Handling I/O Operations
- Simulating Non-CMS Operating Environments
- Performing Miscellaneous CMS Functions

The CMS description is in two parts. The first part contains figures showing the functional organization of CMS. The second part contains general information about the internal structure of CMS programs and their interaction with one another.

CMS program organization is in two figures. Figure 8 is an overview of the functional areas of CMS. Each block is numbered and corresponds to a more detailed outline of the function found in Figure 9.

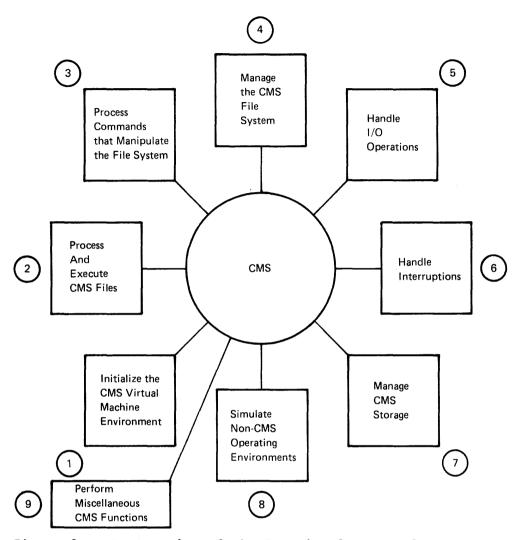


Figure 8. An Overview of the Functional Areas of CMS

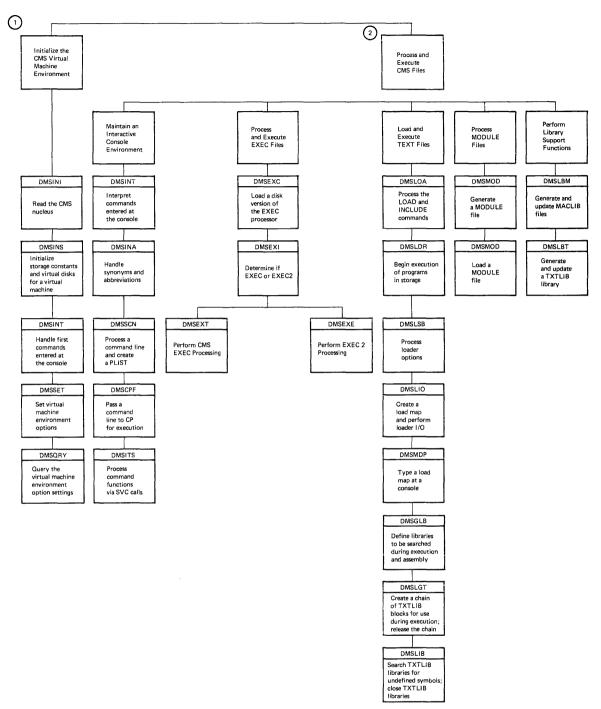


Figure 9. Details of CMS System Functions and the Routines that Perform Them (Part 1 of 4)

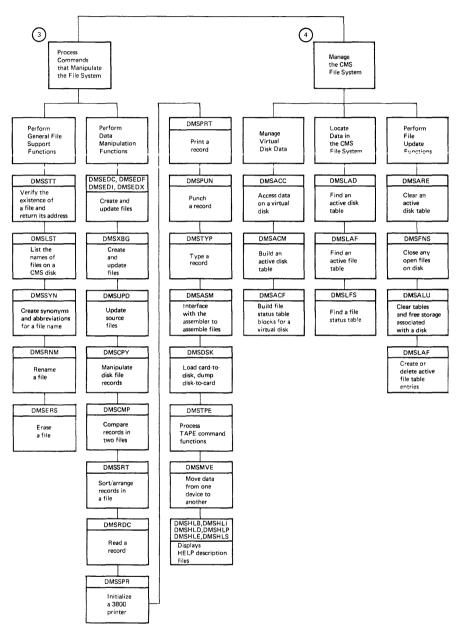


Figure 9. Details of CMS System Functions and the Routines that Perform Them (Part 2 of 4)

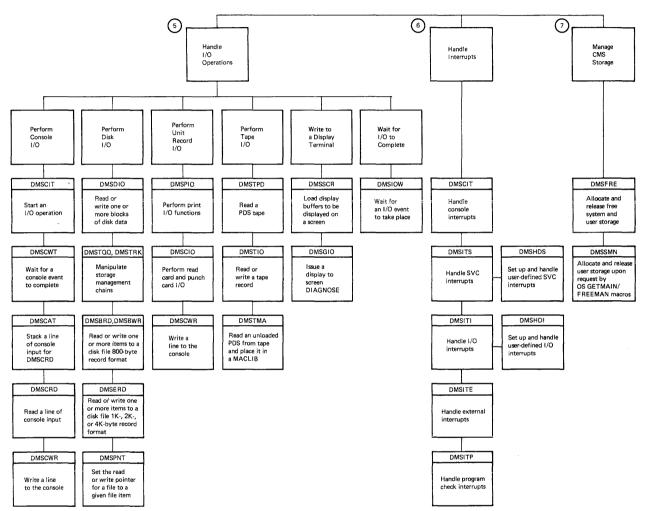


Figure 9. Details of CMS System Functions and the Routines that Perform Them (Part 3 of 4)

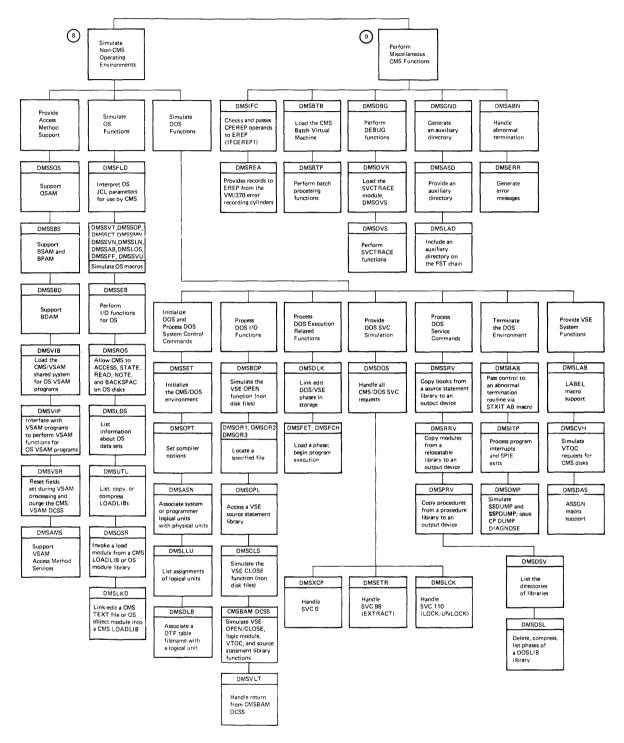


Figure 9. Details of CMS System Functions and the Routines that Perform Them (Part 4 of 4)

Initialization of the CMS Virtual Machine Environment

There are four steps involved in initializing a CMS virtual machine:

- Processing the IPL command for a virtual card reader.
- Processing the IPL command for a disk device or a named or saved system.
- Processing the first command line entered at the CMS virtual console.
- Setting up the options for the virtual machine operating environment.

DMSINI and DMSINS are the two routines that are mainly responsible for the one-time initialization process in which the virtual card reader is initial program loaded. DMSINI also handles the IPL process when a named or saved system is loaded. The CMS command interpreter, DMSINT, processes the first line entered from the console as a special case; the processing performed by this code is a part of the initialization process. DMSSET sets up the user-specified virtual machine environment features; DMSQRY allows the user to query the status of these settings.

Initialization: Loading a CMS Virtual Machine from Card Reader

When a virtual card reader is specified by the IPL command, for example 00C, initialization processing begins. Initialization refers to the process of loading from a card reader as opposed to reading a nucleus from a cylinder of a CMS minidisk or reading a named or shared system (description follows).

IPL 00C invokes the CMS module DMSINI, which requests that the operator enter information such as the address of the DASD where the nucleus is to be written, the cylinder address where the write operation is to begin, and which version of CMS is to be written (if there is more than one to choose from).

When all questions are answered, the requested nucleus is written to the DASD.

Once written on the DASD, a copy of the nucleus is read into virtual machine storage. One track at a time is read from the disk-resident nucleus into virtual storage. DMSINS is then invoked to initialize storage constants and to set up the disks and storage space required by this virtual machine.

DMSINS performs three general functions:

- Initializes storage constants and system tables.
- Processes IPL command line parameters (SEG= and EATCH).
- Initializes for OS SVC processing, in the case where a saved segment is not available for use in processing OS simulation requests.

INITIALIZES STORAGE CONTENTS AND SYSTEM TABLES

DMSINS

Saves the address of this virtual machine in NUCON.

<u>DMSLAD</u>

Locates and returns the address of the ADT for this virtual machine.

DMSFRE

Allocates free storage to be used during initialization.

DMSFRE

Allocates all low free storage so that the system status table (SSTAT) will be built in high free storage.

DMSACM

Reads the S-disk ADT entry and builds the SSTAT.

DMSFRE

Releases the low free storage allocated above (to force SSTAT into high storage) so that it can be used again.

DMSINS

Stores the address of SSTAT into ASSTAT and ADTFCA in NUCON.

DMSALU

Sorts the entries in the SSTAT.

PROCESSES IPL COMMAND LINE PARAMETERS

DMSINS

Checks for parameters BATCH, SEG=, ZER=, or AUTOCR. If BATCH is specified, DMSINS sets the flag BATFLAGS. If SEG= is specified, DMSINS loops through again to read the segment name. If ZER= is specified, DMSINS locates the CMSZER segment name. At this point, all the parameters on the command line have been scanned.

If SEG= is specified, the DIAGNOSE 64 FINDSYS function is issued to determine whether the segment specified on the command line exists. If it does, the DCSSAVAL flag is temporarily set.

If AUTOCR is specified, a local flag is set so that the subsequent console read may be bypassed and the null line input simulated. This action causes a PROFILE EXEC to be executed.

DMSINS

Issues DIAGNOSE 24 to obtain the device type of the console.

DMSCWR

Writes the system id message to the console.

DMSCRD

Reads the IPL command line from the console.

DMSSCN

Puts the IPL command line in PLIST format.

DMSINS

If the FINDSYS DIAGNOSE validated the segment name specified on the IPL command line, DMSINS issues a DIAGNOSE 64 SAVESYS function for that segment.

2-64 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

DMSINS

Clears DCSSAVAL and ensures that all the parameters on the command line are valid; branches back to label INITLOOP to reprocess for the segment just saved.

DMSINS

If BATCH is specified, sets BATFLAGS and BATFLAG2 in NUCON. Saves the name of the BATCH saved system in SYSNAME in NUCON.

DMS ACC

Issues ACCESS 195 A to access the batch virtual machine A-disk.

DMSINS

Issues DIAGNOSE 60 to get the size of the virtual machine; sets up enough storage for this virtual machine.

DMSINS

If the DCSSAVAL flag is set, sees if the size of the CMSSEG segment overlaps the size of the virtual machine. If this is the case, DMSINS sets the flag DCSSOVLP and continues the initialization procedure for a CMS virtual machine running without the use of the CMSSEG segment, that is, performs time-of-day processing and OS initialization.

If the CMSSEG segment can be used, DMSINS issues the DIAGNOSE 64 LOADSYS function as the final check to see if the segment is usable. If the segment is loaded successfully, it can be used whenever one of the functions contained in it is requested. Because it is not required immediately, DMSINS issues the DIAGNOSE 64 PURGESYS function to purge the segment.

If the segment cannot be successfully loaded, DMSINS turns off the DCSSAVAL flag.

If ZER = has been specified, the DIAGNOSE 64 FINDSYS function is issued to determine whether the CMSZER segment specified exists, and does not overlap the size of the virtual machine. If it exists and can be used, a DIAGNOSE 64 LOADSYS is issued and the segment is checked for validity, along with the optional saved shared SSTAT and YSTAT. If the segment can be used, the appropriate pointers in DMSNUC are relocated to point to the CMSZER segment. If the segment cannot be found, CMSZER cannot be used.

INITIALIZE OS SVC-HANDLING WITHOUT THE USE OF THE CMSSEG SEGMENT

DMSINS

Checks for the availability of CMSSEG.

DMSSTT

Finds and returns the address of DMSSVT, the CMS OS SVC-handler.

DMSFRE

Acquires enough free storage to contain DMSSVT.

DMSLOA

Loads DMSSVT.

DMSINS

Sets the flag DCSSVTLD.

DMSINS

If the BATCH virtual machine is not being loaded, determines whether there is a PROFILE EXEC or a first command line to be handled. If so, issues SVC 202's to process these commands and passes control to DMSINT, the CMS console manager.

DMSACC

If the BATCH virtual machine is being initial program loaded, accesses the D-disk and passes control to EMSINT, the console manager.

Initializing a Named or Saved Systems

A named system is a copy of the nucleus that has been saved and named with the CP SAVESYS command. It is faster to IPL a named system than to IPL by disk address because CP maintains the named system in page format instead of CMS disk format. That is, the saved system is on disk in 4096-byte blocks instead of 800-byte blocks. The initialization of a saved system is also faster because the SSTAT is already built.

The shared system is a variant of the saved system. In the shared system, reentrant portions of the nucleus are placed in storage pages that are available to all users of the shared system. Each user has his own copy of nonreentrant portions of the nucleus. The shared pages are protected by CP, and may not be altered by any virtual machine.

During DMSINI processing, the virtual machine operator is asked if the nucleus must be written (via message DMSINI607R). If the operator answers no, control passes directly to DMSINS to initialize the named or saved system specified by the operator in his answer to message DMSINI606R.

Modifying a 3800 Named System

The IMAGEMOD command allows an installation to modify an existing 3800 named system without the need for generating from scratch a completely new one. Before, with the IMAGELIB command, a user had to construct a 3800 named system from a control file that listed all the members to be included. The IMAGELIB command contained no means for modifying an existing 3800 named system. Therefore, a system with, for example, 150 members, had to be totally reconstructed each time a member was added, deleted, or replaced. The IMAGEMOD command eliminates this problem by manipulating only the specific members of a 3800 named system that require changing. The format of the command is:

Γ			
1	IMAGEMOD	1	{GEN ADD REP DEL MAP}
1		- 1	libname
1		1	mcdname [modname]
1		- 1	[TERM PRINT DISK]
ـــا			

For further information, refer to the <u>VM/SP Operator's Guide</u>.

Module DMSIMA performs the following steps when processing the IMAGEMOD command:

- Analyze the input PLIST for syntax. If there is an error, exit with a return code of 2 and issue the appropriate message:
 - DMSIMAOO1E = NO MODULE NAME SPECIFIED
 - DMSIMA003E = INVALID OPTION 'option'
 - DMSIMA014E = INVALID FUNCTION 'function'
 - DMSIMAO46E = NO LIBRARY NAME SPECIFIED
 - DMSIMAO47E = NO FUNCTION SPECIFIED
- 2. Obtain maximum storage area (via GETMAIN macro).
- 3. Unless the GEN function is specified, read named system into storage just obtained with DIAGNOSE code X'74'. Ieave the first 10 pages of storage empty. This permits later expansion by 10 members.
- 4. Determine the type of function requested:
 - MAP
 - DEL
 - GEN
 - ADD
 - REP
- 5. If the function requested is MAP, scan the named system directory and format the following information about each member:
 - Name
 - Relative displacement
 - Total size

Determine the option requested. If the option is TERM, PRINT or DISK, place the formatted information on the user's terminal, virtual printer, or in the CMS file named 'libname MAP A5' respectively.

- 6. If the function requested is DEL, delete the member from the directory and the data area of the named system. Compress the named system by moving up the remaining members to take up the space vacated by the deletion. If the member is not found, issue message DMSIMA013E.
- 7. If the function requested is GEN, construct a skeleton named system in virtual storage. This skeleton system has no members initially. Then proceed as if the function were ADD.
- 8. If the function requested is ADD, load the member into the CMS transient area. If a load error occurs, issue DMSIMA346E and exit with return code of 6. Add the new member entry to the end of the named system directory. If virtual capacity were exceeded by this addition, issue DMSIMA109E and exit with return code of 2. During this process, the directory is moved back in storage one page to prevent new data from overlaying existing data. Move the new member data to the end of the named system residing in user virtual storage. Modify the directory entries after this move takes place. If the member already exists, issue message DMSIMA751E and exit with return code of 4.

- 9. If the function requested is REP, concatenate the DEL and ADD functions. In other words, perform the DEL function and then the ADD function for the specified member.
- 10. Scan the input command line for more members to be processed. If there are no more members, or if the number of members has reached the maximum (10), write the changed named system back to disk via DIAGNOSE code X'74' (unless this was a MAP function request) and exit. Otherwise, process the next member according to the function requested.

Handling the First Command Line Passed to CMS

DMSINT, the CMS console manager, contains the code to handle commands stacked by module DMSINS during initialization processing. DMSINT checks for the presence of a stacked command line, and if there is one to process, processes it just as it would a command entered during a terminal session. That is, DMSINT calls the WAITREAD subroutine and issues an SVC 202 to execute the command. When first command processing completes, DMSINT receives control to handle commands entered at the console for the duration of the session.

Setting and Querying Virtual Machine Environment Options

DMSSET sets up the virtual machine environment options, as outlined in the publication $\frac{VM/SP\ CMS}{a}$ $\frac{Command}{a}$ $\frac{and}{a}$ $\frac{Macro\ Reference}{b}$. DMSQRY displays these settings at the user console. Both of these modules are structured and relatively easy to follow, except for some sections of DMSSET.

DMSSET: SET DOS ON (VSAM) PROCESSING

<u>DMSSET</u>

(label DOS) If a disk mode is specified on the command line, ensure that it is valid.

DMSLAD

If the disk mode specified is valid, locates and returns the address of the disk.

DMSSET

Issues DIAGNOSE 64 FINDSYS to locate the CMSDOS or CMSBAM segments. If the segment is not already loaded, issues DIAGNOSE 64 LOADSYS to load it.

DMSSET

Sets up the \$\$B-transient area for use by VSE routines.

<u> LMSSET</u>

Sets up the LOCK/UNLOCK resource table.

DMSSET

If SET DOS OFF has been specified, issues the CIAGNOSE 64 PURGESYS function for the CMSDOS and CMSBAM segments and, if VSAM has been loaded, for the CMSVSAM segment.

2-68 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

DMSSET: SET SYSNAME PROCESSING

DMSSET

Determines whether the name of the CMSSEG segment is being changed.

DMSSET

Determines whether NONSHARE is specified. If so, the segment may be loaded and kept. If NONSHARE is not specified, the segment is purged, because it is needed only on demand.

DMSSET

Once a new name is placed in the SYSNAMES table replacing CMSSEG, the DIAGNOSE 64 FINDSYS function is issued to determine whether the new name has been entered correctly. If the FINDSYS is successful, the size of the virtual machine is compared to beginning address of the segment to determine whether the segment overlays virtual machine storage.

DMSSET

If the segment can be used (i.e. does not overlay the virtual machine storage) the DIAGNOSE 64 LOADSYS function is performed. If the LOADSYS executes successfully, control passes to DMSINT, where the segment is purged (because it is only needed on demand).

Processing and Executing CMS Files

As shown in Part 2 of Figure 9, the five general topics form the category "Process and Execute CMS Files." Two of these topics are discussed in this section: "Maintaining an Interactive Console Environment" and "Loading and Executing TEXT files."

Maintaining an Interactive Console Environment

Two levels of information are discussed in the following section. The first level is a general discussion of how CMS maintains an interactive console environment. The second level is a more detailed discussion of the methods of operation mainly responsible for this function.

Console Management and Command Handling in CMS

There are two major functions concerned with maintaining an interactive terminal environment for CMS: console management and command processing. The CMS module that manages the virtual machine console is DMSINT. The module responsible for command processing is DMSITS. Many CMS modules are called in support of these two functions but the modules in the following list are primarily responsible for supporting the functions:

DMSCRD

Reads a line from the console.

DMSCWR

Writes a line to the console.

DMSSCN

Converts a command line to PLIST format.

<u>DMSINA</u>

Converts abbreviated commands to their full names.

DMSCPF

Passes a command line to CP for execution.

Maintaining an Interactive Command/Response Session

Three main lines of control maintain the continuity for an interactive CMS session: (1) handling of commands passed to DMSINT by the initialization module, DMSINS (2) handling of commands entered at the console during a session, and (3) handling of commands entered as subset commands. The following lists show the main logic paths for first two functions.

EXECUTE COMMANDS PASSED VIA DMSINS

DMSINT

On entry from DMSINA, processes any commands passed via the console read put on the user's console by that routine; that is processes any commands the user stacks on the line as the first read that DMSINT processes. In handling the first read, if that read is null, control passes to the main loop of the program, which is described in the following section.

DMSINM

Get the current time.

DMSCRD

Branch to the waitread subroutine to read a command line at the console.

DMSSCN

Waitread then calls DMSSCN to convert the line just read into PLIST format. Once converted to PLIST format, an SVC 202 is issued (at label INITIA) to execute the function. This cycle is repeated until all stacked commands are executed.

DMSFNS

When command execution completes, calls DMSFNS (at label UPDAT) to close any files that may have remained open during the command processing.

DMSVSR

Ensures that any fields set by VSAM processing are reset for CMS. Also ensures that the VSAM discontiguous shared segment is purged.

DMSINT

Sets up an appropriate status message (CMS, CMS SUBSET, CMS/DOS, etc.).

DMSCWR

Writes the status message to the console.

HANDLE COMMANDS ENTERED DURING A CMS TERMINAL SESSION

DMSINT

Branches (from label INLOOP2) to the waitread subroutine to read a line entered at the console.

DMSCRD

Reads a line entered at the console (subroutine waitread).

DMSSCN

Converts the command line to PLIST format (subroutine waitread).

DMSINT

Determines whether the command line is a null line or a comment.

DMSLFS

If the command line is neither a command line nor a comment, determines whether the command is an EXEC file.

DMSINA (ABBREV)

Determines whether the command is an abbreviation and, if it is, returns its full name.

2-72 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

DMSITS

Passes the command line to DMSITS via an SVC 202. DMSITS is the CMS SVC handler. For a detailed description of the SVC handler, see "Method of Operation for DMSITS."

DMSCPF

If the command could not be executed by the SVC handler, passes the command to CP to see if CP can execute it.

DMSFNS

On return from processing the command line (label UPDAT), closes any files that may have been opened during processing.

DMSSMN

Resets any flags or fields that may have been set during OS processing.

DMSVSR

Ensures that any fields set for VSAM processing are reset for CMS. Also ensures that the VSAM discontiguous shared segment is purged.

DMSINT

When the command line has been successfully executed, builds a CMS ready message for the user (label PRNREADY).

DMSCWR

Writes the ready message to the console.

DMSINT

Returns control to DMSINT at label INLOOP2 to continue monitoring the CMS terminal session.

Method of Operation for DMSINT

DMSINT, the console manager, maintains the continuity of operation of the CMS command environment. The main control loop of DMSINT is initiated by a call to DMSCRD to get the next command. When the command is entered, DMSINT calls DMSINM to initialize the CPU time for the new command and then puts it in standard parameter list form by calling the scan function program DMSSCN. After calling DMSSCN, DMSINT checks to see if an EXEC filetype exists with a filename of the typed-in command. (For example, if ABC was typed in, it checks to see if ABC EXEC exists.) If the EXEC file does exist, DMSINT adjusts register 1 to point to the same command as set up by DMSSCN, but preceded by CL8'EXEC', and then issues an SVC 202 to call the corresponding EXEC procedure ('ABC EXEC' in the example).

If no such EXEC file exists for the first word typed in, DMSINT makes a further check using the CMS abbreviation-check routine, DMSINA. If, for example, the first word typed in had been 'E', DMSINT looks up 'E' via the DMSINA routine. If an equivalent is found for 'E', DMSINT looks for an EXEC file with the name of the equivalent word (for example, EDIT EXEC); if such a file is found, DMSINT adjusts register 1 as described above to call EXEC and substitutes the equivalent word, EDIT, for the first word typed in. Thus, if 'E' is a valid abbreviation for 'EDIT' and the user has an EXEC file called EDIT EXEC, he invokes this when he merely types in 'E' from the terminal.

If no EXEC file is found either for the entered command name or for any equivalent found by DMSINA, DMSINT leaves the terminal command as processed by DMSSCN and then issues an SVC 202 to pass control to DMSITS which, in turn, passes control to the appropriate command program.

When the command terminates execution, or if DMSITS cannot execute it, the return code is passed in register 15.

A zero return code indicates successful completion of the command.

A positive return code indicates that the command was completed, but with an apparent error; and a negative code returned by DMSITS indicates that the typed in command could not be found or executed at all.

In the last case, DMSINT assumes that the command is a CP command and issues a DIAGNOSE instruction to pass the command line to the CP environment. If the command is not a CP command, DMSINT calls DMSCWR to type a message indicating that the command is unknown and the main control loop of DMSINT is entered at the beginning.

If the return code from DMSITS is positive or zero, DMSINT saves the return code briefly and calls module DMSAUD to update the master file directory (MFD) on the appropriate user's disk for the 800-byte records on disk, or to update the file directory and the allocation map, or the appropriate user's disk for the 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte records on disk. DMSINT also frees the TXTLIB chain and releases pages of storage if required.

After updating the file directory, DMSINT checks the return code that was passed back. If the code is zero, DMSINT types a ready message and the processor time used by the given command. Control is passed to the beginning of the main control loop of DMSINT. If the return code is positive, an error message is typed, along with the processor time used. The command caused the typing of an error message of the format: DMSxxxnnnt 'text' where DMSxxx is the module name, nnn is the message identification number, t is the message type, and 'text' is the message explaining the error. Control is then passed to the beginning of the main control loop.

Method of Operation for DMSITS

DMSITS (INTSVC) is the CMS system SVC handling routine. Since CMS is SVC driven, the SVC interruption processor is more complex than the other interruption processors.

The general operation of DMSITS is as follows:

- The SVC new PSW (low-storage location X'60') contains, in the address field, the address of DMSITS1. Thus, the DMSITS routine is entered whenever a supervisor call is executed.
- DMSITS allocates a system and user save area, as described below.
 The user save area is a register save area used by the routine, which is invoked later as a result of the SVC call.
- 3. The called routine is invoked.
- Upon return from the called routine, the save areas are deallocated.
- Control is returned to the caller (the routine which originally made the SVC call).

The following expands upon various features of the general operation that has just been described.

The types of SVC calls recognized by DMSITS, and the linkage conventions for each are as follows:

SVC 201: When a called routine returns control to DMSITS, the user storage key may be in the PSW. Because the called routine may also have turned on the problem bit in the PSW, the most convenient way for DMSITS to restore the system PSW is to cause another interruption, rather than to attempt the privileged Load PSW instruction. DMSITS does this by issuing SVC 201, which causes a recursive entry into DMSITS. DMSITS determines if the interruption was caused by SVC 201, and if so, determines if the SVC 201 was from within DMSITS. If both conditions are met, control returns to the instruction following the SVC 201 with a PSW that has the problem bit off and the system key restored.

 $\underline{\text{SVC}}$ 202: SVC 202 is the most commonly used SVC in the CMS system. It is used for calling nucleus resident routines and for calling routines written as commands.

A typical coding sequence for an SVC 202 call is the following:

LA R1, PLIST

SVC 202

DC AL4 (ERRADD)

The DC AL4 (address) following the SVC 202 is optional, and may be omitted if the programmer does not expect any errors to occur in the routine or command being called. DMSITS can determine whether this DC was inserted by examining the byte following the SVC call. If it is nonzero, then it is an instruction; if it is zero, then it is a "DC AL4 (address)".

Whenever SVC 202 is called, a tokenized cr untokenized parameter list (PLIST) can be specified. In both cases, register 1 points to an eight-character string defining the symbolic name of the routine or command being called. The SVC handler will examine only the name and the high-order byte of register 1.

Tokenized PLIST: For a tokenized parameter list, the symbolic name of the function being called (8 character string, padded with blank characters on the right if needed) will be followed by extra arguments depending on the actual routine or command being called. These arguments must be "tokenized" (that is, have a maximum length of eight characters, padded on the right with blank characters if shorter than eight characters). Extra information on the origin of the call is provided by the high-order byte of register 1. If the contents of this byte is equal to:

- X'OE' the call is the result of a command invoked from an EXEC file with the "&CONTROL NOMSG".
- X'OD' the call is the result of a command invoked from an EXEC with
 "\$CONTROL MSG" (that is, messages are to be displayed).
- X'OC' the command is called as a result of it's name being typed at the terminal. This flag byte may be used, for example, to recognize the need for human readable messages instead of return codes.
- X'00' the call did not originate from an EXEC file or a command typed at the terminal.

Untokenized PLIST: For an untokenized parameter list, no restriction is put on the structure of the arguments list passed to the called routine or command. The high-order byte of register 1 contains X'01' or X'02'. X'01' means a normal hierarchy search is done in the manner described under the "SEARCH HIERARCHY FOR SVC 202" section of this manual. If it contains X'02', the search for the called routine is limited to the SUBCOM list (see the section entitled "Dynamic Linkage/SUBCOM" in this manual). Register 0 points to the untokenized PLIST which is constituted of four consecutive words:

1DC A ("Reserved Word")

2DC A (CMDBEG)

3DC A (CMDEND)

4DC A (0)

where the last two addresses are defined by:

CMDBEG EQU *

DC C'QUERY INPUT'

CMDEND EQU *

CMDEEG FQU * indicates the beginning of the argument list and CMDEND EQU * indicates the end of the argument list.

 $\underline{\text{SVC}}$ 203: SVC 203 is used by CMS macros to perform various internal system functions. SVC 203 is an SVC call for which no parameter list is provided. An example is DMSFREE, for which the parameters are passed in registers 0 and 1.

A typical sequence for an SVC 203 call follows:

SVC 203 DC H'code'

The halfword decimal code following the SVC 203 indicates the specific routine being called. DMSITS examines this halfword code as follows: (1) the absolute value of the code is taken, using an LPR instruction, (2) the first byte of the result is ignored, and the second byte of the resulting halfword is an index into a branch table, (3) the address of the correct routine is loaded, and control is transferred there, as the called routine.

It is possible for the address in the SVC 203 index table to be zero. In this case, the index entry contains an 8-byte routine or command name, which is processed in the same way as the 8-byte name passed in the parameter list passed to SVC 202.

The sign of the halfword code indicates whether the programmer expects an error return; if so, the code is negative: if not, the code is positive. Note that the sign of the halfword code has no effect on determining the routine which is to be called, because DMSITS takes the absolute value of the code to determine the called routine.

Because only the second byte of the absolute value of the code is examined by DMSITS, seven bits (bits 1-7) are available as flags or for

¹The first word is reserved.

The second gives the beginning address of the argument list.

The third gives the address of the byte immediately following the end of the argument list.

^{*}The fourth word is optional. Any words following this word are available for passing information between the calling program and the program being called.

other uses. For example, DMSFREE uses these seven bits to indicate such things as conditional requests and variable requests. Therefore, DMSITS considers the codes $H^{\dagger}3^{\dagger}$ and $H^{\dagger}259^{\dagger}$ to be identical, and handles them the same as $H^{\dagger}-3^{\dagger}$ and $H^{\dagger}-259^{\dagger}$, except for error returns.

When an SVC 203 is invoked, DMSITS stores the halfword code into the NUCON location CODE203, so that the called routine can interrogate the seven bits made available to it.

<u>USER-HANDLED</u> <u>SVCs</u>: The programmer may use the HNDSVC macro to specify the address of a routine that processes any SVC call for SVC numbers 0 through 200 and 206 through 255.

If the HNDSVC macro is used, the linkage conventions are as required by the user specified SVC-handling routine.

There is no way to specify a normal or error return from a user-handled SVC routine.

OS MACRO SIMULATION SVC CALLS: CMS supports certain of the SVC calls generated by OS macros, by simulating the effect of these macro calls.

The proper linkages are set up by the OS macro generations. DMSITS does not recognize any way to specify a normal or error return from an OS macro simulation SVC call.

<u>VSE SVC CALLS</u>: All SVC functions supported for CMS/DOS are handled by the CMS module DMSDOS. DMSDOS receives control from DMSITS (the CMS SVC handler) when that routine intercepts a VSE SVC code and finds that the DOSSVC flag in DOSFLAGS is set in NUCON.

DMSDOS acquires the specified SVC code from the OLDPSW field of the current SVC save area. Using this code, DMSDOS computes the address of the routine where the SVC is to be handled.

Many CMS/DOS routines (including DMSDOS) are contained in a discontiguous shared segment (DCSS). Most SVC codes are executed within DMSDOS, but some are in separate modules external to DMSDOS. If the SVC code requested is external to DMSDOS, its address is computed using a table called DCSSTAB; if the code requested is executed within DMSDOS, the table SVCTAB is used to compute the address of the code to handle the SVC.

DOS SVC calls are discussed in more detail in "Simulating a DOS Environment Under CMS" in this section.

 $\underline{\text{INVALID}} \ \underline{\text{SVC}} \ \underline{\text{CALLS}} :$ There are several types of invalid SVC calls recognized by DMSITS. These are:

- Invalid SVC number. If the SVC number does not fit into any of the classes described above, it is not handled by DMSITS. An error message is displayed at the terminal, and control is returned directly to the caller.
- Invalid routine name in SVC 202 parameter list. If the routine named in the SVC 202 parameter list is invalid or cannot be found, then DMSITS handles the situation in the same way it handles an error return from a legitimate SVC routine. The error code is -3.
- Invalid SVC 203 code. If an illegal code follows SVC 203, an error message is displayed, and the ABEND routine is called to terminate execution.

when a program issues SVC 202, and passes a routine or command name in the parameter list, DMSITS must search for the specified routine or command. (In the case of SVC 203 with a zero in the table entry for the specified index, the same logic must be applied.)

The search order is as follows:

- A check is made to see if there is a routine with the specified name currently in the system transient area. If so, then control is transferred there.
- The system function name table is searched to see if a command by this name is nucleus resident. If successful, control goes to the specified nucleus routine.
- 3. A search is made for a disk file with the specified name as the filename, and MODULE as the filetype. The search is made in the standard disk search order. If this search is successful, then the specified module is loaded by LOADMOD and control passes to the storage location now occupied by the command.
- 4. If all searches so far have failed, then DMSINA (ABBREV) is called to see if the specified routine name is a valid system abbreviation for a system command or function. User-defined abbreviations and synonyms are checked at the same time. If this search is successful, then steps 2 through 4 are repeated with the full nonabbreviated name.
- 5. If all searches fail, then an error code of -3 is forced.

USER AND TRANSIENT PROGRAM AREAS

There are two areas which can hold program modules which are loaded by LOADMOD from the disk. These are called the user program area and the transient program area.

The user program area starts at location X'20000' and extends upward to the loader tables. However, the high-address end of that area can be allocated as free storage by DMSFREE. Generally, all user programs and certain system commands, such as EDIT and COPYFILE, execute in the user program area. Because only one program can be executing in the user program area at one time, unless it is an overlay structure, it is impossible for one program in the user program area to invoke, by means of SVC 202, a module which is also intended to execute the user program area.

The transient program area is two pages, running from location X'E000' to location X'10000'. It provides an area for system commands that may also be invoked from the user program area by means of an SVC 202 call. For example, a program in the user program area may invoke the RENAME command, because this command is loaded into the transient program area.

The transient program area also handles certain OS macro simulation SVC calls. If DMSITS cannot find the address of a supported OS macro simulation SVC handling routine, it calls LOADMOD to load the file DMSSVT module into the transient area, and lets that routine handle the SVC.

A program in the transient program area may not invoke another program intended to execute in the transient program area, including OS macro simulation SVC calls that are handled by DMSSVT. Thus, for example, a program in the transient program area may not invoke the RENAME command. In addition, it may not invoke the OS macro WTO, which generates an SVC 35, which is handled by DMSSVT.

There is one further functional difference between the use of the two program areas. DMSITS starts a program in the user program area so that it is enabled for all interruptions. It starts a program in the transient program area so that it is disabled for all interruptions. Thus, the individual program may have to use the SSM (Set System Mask) instruction to change the current status of its system mask.

CALLED ROUTINE START-UP TABLE

Figures 10 and 11 show how the PSW and registers are set up when the called routine is entered.

Called Type	1	System Mask	i	Storage Key	1	Problem Bit
SVC 202 or 203 - Nuc resident	•	Disabled	1	System	1	Off
SVC 202 or 203 - Transient area MODULE	!!!	Disabled	1	User		Off
SVC 202 or 203 - User Area	1	Enabled	1	User	1	Off
User-handled	1	Enabled	1	User	١	Off
OS - Nuc res	1	Disabled	1	System	1	Off
OS - in DMSSVT	1	Disabled	1	System	1	Off

Figure 10. PSW Fields when Called Routine is Started

Type	0 - 1	2 - 11	12	1 13	1 14	15
SVC 202 or 203	Same as caller	Unpredict - Unpredict - able 	Address of called routine	User save area	Return address to DMSITS	Address of called routine
Other	Same as caller	Same as caller	Address of called routine	User save area	Return address to DMSITS	Same as caller

Figure 11. Register Contents when Called Routine is Started

When the called routine is finished processing it returns control to DMSITS, which then must return control to the caller.

<u>FETURN LOCATION</u>: The return is effected by loading the original SVC old PSW (which was saved at the time DMSITS was first entered), after possibly modifying the address field. How the address field is modified depends upon the type of SVC call, and on whether the called routine indicated an error return address.

For SVC 202 and 203, the called routine indicates a normal return by means of a zero returned in register 15, and an error return by means of a nonzero in register 15. If the called routine indicates a normal return, then DMSITS makes a normal return to the caller. If the called routine indicates an error return, then DMSITS returns to the caller's error return address, if one was specified, and abnormally terminates if none was specified.

For SVC 202 not followed by "DC AL4(address)", a normal return is made to the instruction following the SVC instruction, and an error return causes an abnormal termination. For SVC 202 followed by "DC AL4(address)", a normal return is made to the instruction following the DC, and an error return is made to the address specified in the DC. In either case, register 15 contains the return code passed by the called routine.

For SVC 203 with a positive halfword code, a normal return is made to the instruction following the halfword code, and an error return causes an abnormal termination. For SVC 203 with a negative halfword code, both normal and error returns are made to the instruction following the halfword code. In any case, register 15 contains the return code passed back by the called routine.

For OS macro simulation SVC calls, and for user-handled SVC calls, no error return is recognized by DMSITS. As a result, DMSITS always returns to the caller by loading the SVC old PSW that was saved when DMSITS was first entered.

<u>REGISTER RESTORATION</u>: Upon entry to DMSITS, all registers are saved as they were when the SVC instruction was first executed. Upon exiting from DMSITS, all registers are restored to the values that were saved at entry.

The exception to this is register 15 for SVC 202 and 203. Upon return to the caller, register 15 contains the value that was in register 15 when the called routine returned to DMSITS after it had completed processing.

SYSTEM AND USER SAVE AREA FORMATS

Whenever an SVC call is made, DMSITS allocates two save areas for that particular SVC call.

DMSITS uses the system save area (DSECT SSAVE) to save the value of the SVC old PSW at the time of the SVC call, the caller's registers at the time of the call, and any other necessary control information. Since SVC calls can be nested, there can be several of these save areas at one time. The system save area is allocated in protected free storage.

The user save area contains (DSECT EXTUAREA) 12 doublewords (24 fullwords), allocated in unprotected free storage. DMSITS does not use this area at all, but simply passes to the called routine a pointer to this area in register 13. Thus, the called routine can use this area as a temporary work area, or as a register save area. There is one user save area for each system save area, and the latter contains a pointer to the former in the USAVEPTR field.

Loading and Executing Text Files

The CMS loader consists of a nucleus resident loader (DMSLDR), a file and message handler program (DMSLIO), a library search program (DMSLIB), and other subroutine programs. DMSLDR starts loading at the user first location (AUSRAREA) specified in NUCON or at a user specified location. When performing an INCLUDE function, leading resumes at the next available location after the previous LOAD, INCLUDE, or LOADMOD.

The loader reads in the entire user's program, which consists of one or more control sections, each defined by a type 0 ESD record ("card"). Each control section contains a type 1 ESD card for each entry point and may contain other control cards.

Once the user's program is in storage, the loader begins to search his files for library subprograms called by the program. The loader reads the library subprograms into storage, relocating and linking them as required. To relocate programs, the loader analyzes information on the SLC, ICS, ESD, TXT, and REP cards. To establish linkages, it operates on ESD, and RLD cards. Information for end-of-load transfer of control is provided by the END and LDT cards, the ENTRY control card, START command, or RESET option.

The loader also analyzes the options specified on the LOAD and INCLUDE commands. In response to specified options, the loader can:

- Set the load area to zeros before loading (CLEAR option).
- Load the program at a specified location (ORIGIN option).
- Suppress creation of the load-map file on disk (NOMAP option).
- Suppress the printing of invalid card images in the load map (NOINV option).
- Suppress the printing of REP card images in the load map (NOREP option).
- Load program into "transient area" (ORIGIN TRANS option).
- Suppress TXTLIB search (NOLIBE option).
- Suppress text file search (NOAUTO option).
- Execute the loaded program (START option).
- Type the load map (TYPE option).
- Set the program entry point (RESET option).

During its operation, the loader uses a loader table (REFTBL), and external symbol identification table (ESIDTB), and a location counter (LOCCNT). The loader table contains the names of control sections and entry points, their current location, and the relocation factor. (The

relocation factor is the difference between the compiler-assigned address of a control section and the address of the storage location where it is actually loaded.) The ESIDTB contains pointers to the entries in REFTBL for the control section currently being processed by the loader. The loader uses the location counter to determine where the control section is to be loaded. Initially, the loader obtains from the nucleus constant area the address (LOCCNT) of the next location at which to start loading. This value is subsequently incremented by the length indicated on an ESD (type0), END, or ICS card, or it may be reset by an SLC card.

The loader contains a distinct routine for each type of input card. These routines perform calculations using information contained in the nucleus constant area, the location counter, the ESIDTB, the loader table, and the input cards. Other loader routines perform initialization, read cards into storage, handle error conditions, provide disk and typewritten output, search libraries, convert hexadecimal characters to binary, process end-of-file conditions, and begin execution of programs in core.

Following are descriptions of the individual subprocessors with LDR.

SLC CARD ROUTINE

Function

This routine sets the location counter (LOCCT) to the address specified on an SLC card, or to the address assigned (in the REFTBL) to a specified symbolic name.

Entry

The routine is entered at the first instruction when it receives control from the initial and resume loading routine. It is entered at ORG2 whenever a loader routine requires the current address of a symbolic location specified on an SLC card.

Operation

This routine determines which of the following situations exists, and takes the indicated action:

- The SLC card does not contain an address or a symbolic name.
 The SLC card routine branches, via BADCRD in the reference table search routine, to the disk and type output routine (DMSLIO), which generates an error message.
- The SLC card contains an address only. The SLC card routine sets the location counter (LOCCT) to that address and returns to RD, in the initial and resume loading routine, to read another card.
- 3. The SLC card contains a name only, and there is a reference table entry for that name. The SLC card routine sets LOCCT to the current address of that name (at ORG2) and returns to the initial and resume loading routine to get another card.
- 4. The SLC card contains a name only, and there is no reference table entry for that name. The SLC card routine branches via ERFSLC to the Disk and Type Output routine (DMSLIO), which generates an error message for that name.
- 5. The SLC card contains both an address and a name. If there is a REFTBL entry for the name, the sum of the current address of the name and the address specified on the SLC card is placed in

2-82 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

LOCCT; control returns to the initial and resume loading routine to get another card. If there is no REFTBL entry for the name, the SLC card routine branches via ERRSLC to the Disk and Type Output routine, which generates an error message for the name.

ICS CARD ROUTINE - C2AE1

Function

This routine establishes a reference table entry for the control-segment name on the ICS card if no entry for that name exists, adjusts the location counter to a fullword boundary, if necessary, and adds the card-specified control-segment length to the location counter if necessary.

Entry

This routine has one entry point, named C2AF1. The routine is entered from the initial and resume loading routine when it finds an ICS card.

Operation

- 1. The routine begins its operation with a test of card type. If the card being processed is not an ICS card, the routine branches to the ESD card analysis routine; otherwise, processing continues in this routine.
- 2. The routine tests for a hexadecimal address on the ICS card. If an address is present, the routine links to the DMSLSBA subroutine to convert the address to binary, otherwise the routine branches via BADCRD to the disk and type output routine (DMSLIO).
- 3. The routine next links to the REFTBL search routine, which determines whether there is a reference table entry for the card-specified control-segment name. If such an entry is found, the REFTBL search routine branches to the initial and resume loading routine; otherwise, the REFTBL search routine places the control-segment name in the reference table, and processing continues.
- routine determines whether card-specified the control-segment length is zero or greater than zero. If the length is zero, the routine places the current location counter value in the reference table entry as the control segment's starting address (ORG2), and branches to the initial and resume loading routine. If the length is greater than zero, the routine sets the current location counter value at a fullword boundary address. The routine then places this adjusted current location counter value in the reference table entry, adjusts the location counter by adding the specified control-segment length to it, and branches to RD in the initial and resume loading routine to get another card.

ESD TYPE O CARD ROUTINE - C3AA3

<u>Function</u>

This routine creates loader table and ESID table entries for the card-specified control section.

Entry
This routine has one entry point, location C3AA3. The routine is entered from the ESD card analysis routine.

Operation

- 1. If this is the first section definition, its ESDID is proved.
- 2. This routine first determines whether a loader table (REFTBL) entry has already been established for the card-specified control section. To do this, the routine links to the REFTBL search routine. The ESD type 0 card routine's subsequent operation depends on whether there already is a REFTBL entry for this control section. If there is such an entry, processing continues with operation 5, below; if there is not, the REFTBL search routine places the name of this control section in REFTBL, and processing continues with operation 3.
- 3. The routine obtains the card-specified control section length and performs operation 4.
- 4. The routine links to location C2AJ1 in the ICS card routine and returns to C3AD4 to obtain the current storage address of the control section from the REFTBL entry, inserts the REFTBL entry position (N where this is the Nth REFTBL entry) in the card-specified ESID table location, and calculates the difference between the current (relocated) address of the control section and its card-specified (assembled) address. This difference is the relocation factor; it is placed in the REFTBL entry for this control section. If previous ESD's have been waiting for this CSECT, a branch is taken to SDDEF, where the waiting elements are processed. A flag is set in the REFTBL entry to indicate a section definition.
- 5. The entry found in the REFTBL is examined to determine whether it had been defined by a COMMON. If so, it is converted from a COMMON to a CSECT and performs operation 3.
- If the entry had not been defined previously by an ESD type 0, processing continues at 3.
- 7. If the entry had been defined previously as other than COMMON, DMSLIO is called via ERRORM to print a warning message, "DUPLICATE IDENTIFIER". The entry in the ESID table is set negative so that the CSECT will be skipped (that is, not loaded) by the TXT and RLD processing routines.

ESD TYPE 1 CARD ROUTINE - ENTESD

Function

This routine establishes a loader table entry for the entry point specified on the ESD card, unless such an entry already exists.

Entry

This routine is entered from the ESD card analysis routine.

Operation

- Branches and links to REFADR to find loader table entry for first section definition of the text deck saved by the ESD 0 routine.
- The routine then adds the relocation factor and the address of the ESD found in operation 1 or the address in LOCCNT if an ESD
- 2-84 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

has not yet been encountered. The sum is the current storage address of the entry point.

- 3. The routine links to the REFTBL search routine to find whether there is already a REFTBL entry for the card-specified entry point name. If such an entry exists, the routine performs operation 4. If there is no entry, the routine performs operation 5.
- upon finding a REFTBL entry that has been previously defined for the card-specified name, the routine then compares the REFTBL-specified current storage address with the address computed in operation 2. If the addresses are different, the routine branches and links to the DMSLIO routine (duplicate symbol warning); if the addresses are the same, the routine branches to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine to read another card. Otherwise, it is assumed that the REFTBL entry was created as a result of previously encountered external references to the entry. The DMSLSBC routine is called to resolve the previous external references and adjust the REFTBL entry. The entry point name and address are printed by calling DMSLIO.
- 5. If there is no REFTBL entry for the card-specified entry point name, the routine makes such an entry and branches to the DMSLIO routine.

ESD TYPE 2 CARD ROUTINE - C3AH1

Function

This routine creates the proper ESID table entry for the card-specified external name and places the name's assigned address (ORG2) in the reference table relocation factor for that name.

Entry

This routine has two entry points: location C3AH1 and location ESD00. Location C3AH1 is entered from the ESD card analysis routine; this occurs when an ESD type 2 card is being processed. Location ESD00 is entered from:

- The ESD card analysis routine, when the card being processed is an ESD type 2, and an absolute loading process is indicated.
- The ESD type 0 card routine and ESD type 1 card routine, as the last operation in each of these routines.

Operation

1. When this routine is entered at location C3AH1, it first links to the REFTBL search routine to determine whether there is a REFTBL entry for the card-specified external name. If none is found, the REFTBL search routine sets the undefined flag for the new loader table entry.

- 2. The routine resets a possible WEAK EXTRN flag. The routine next places the REFTBL entry's position-key in the ESID table. If the entry has already been defined by means of an ESD type 0, 1, 5, or 6, processing continues at operation 4. Otherwise, it continues at operation 3.
- The relocated address is placed in the RELFAC entry in the external name's REFTBL entry.
- 4. The ESD type 2 card routine then determines (at location ESD00) whether there is another entry on the ESD card. If there is another entry, the routine branches to location CA3A1 in the ESD card analysis routine for further processing of this card; otherwise, the routine branches to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine.

Exits

This routine exits to location CA3A1 in the ESD card analysis routine if there is another entry on the ESD card being processed, and exits to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine if the ESD card requires no further processing.

ESD TYPE 4 ROUTINE - PC

Function

This routine makes loader table and ESIDTAB entries for private code CSECT.

Operation

The ESD Type 4 Card Routine:

- 1. The routine LDRSYM is called to generate a unique character string number of the form 00000001, which is left in the external data area NXTSYM; it is greater in value than previously generated symbol.
- The CSECT is then processed as a normal type 0 ESD with the above assigned name.

ESD TYPES 5 AND 6 CARD ROUTINE - PRVESD AND COMESD

<u>Function</u>

This routine creates reference table and ESIDTAB entries for common and pseudo-register ESDs.

Operation

The ESD type 5 and 6 card routine:

- 1. Links to ESIDINC in the ESD type 0 card routine, to update the number of ESIDIB entries.
- 2. Links to the REFTBL search routine to determine whether a reference table (REFTBL) entry has already been created. If there is no entry, the REFTBL search routine places the name of the item in the REFTBL.
- 3. If the REFTBL search routine had to create an entry for the item, the ESD type 5 and 6 card routine indexes it in the ESIDTB, enters the length and alignment in the entry, indicates whether it is a

2-86 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

PR or common, and branches to ESD00 in the EST type 2 card routine to determine whether the card contains additional ESD's to be processed. If the entry is a PR, the ESD type 5 and 6 card routine enters its displacement and length in the REFTBL before branching to ESD00.

4. If the REFTBL already contained an entry, the ESD type 5 and 6 card routine indexes it in the ESIDTB, checks alignment and branches to ESD00.

<u>Note:</u> The PR alignment is coded and placed into the REFTBL. It is an error to encounter more restrictive alignment PR than previously defined. A blank alignment factor is translated to fullword alignment.

ESD TYPE 10 ROUTINE - WEAK EXTRN

The WEAK EXTRN routine calls the search routine to find the EXTRN name in the loader table. If not found, set the WEAK EXTRN flag in the new loader table entry. Exit to ESD00.

TXT CARD ROUTINE - C4AA1

Function

This routine has two functions: address inspection and placing text in storage.

Entry

This routine has three entry points: location C4AA1, which is entered from the ESD card analysis routine, and locations REPENT and APR1, which are entered from the REP card routine for address inspection.

Operation

- This routine begins its operation with a test of card type. If the card being processed is not a TXT card, the routine branches to the REP card routine; otherwise, processing continues in this routine.
- 2. The routine then determines how many bytes of text are to be placed in storage, and finds whether the loading process is absolute or relocating. If the loading process is absolute, the routine performs operation 4, below; if relocating, the routine performs operation 3.
- 3. If the ESIDTB entry was negative, this is a duplicate to CSECT and processing branches to RD. Otherwise, the routine links to the REFADR routine to obtain the relocation factor of the current control segment.
- 4. The routine then adds the relocation factor (0, if the loading process is absolute) and the card-specified storage address. The result is the address at which the text must be stored. This routine also determines whether the address is such that the text, when loaded starting at that address, overlays the loader or the reference table. If a loader overlay or a reference table overlay is found, the routine branches to the LDRIO routine. If neither condition is detected, the routine proceeds with address inspection.

- 5. The routine then determines whether an address has already been saved for possible use as the end-of-load branch address. If an address has been saved, the routine performs operation 7; if not, the routine performs operation 6.
- 6. The routine determines whether the text address is below location 128. If the address is below location 128, it should not be saved for use as a possible end-of-load branch address, and the routine performs operation 7; otherwise the routine saves the address and then performs operation 7.
- 7. The routine then stores the text at the address specified (absolute or relocated) and branches to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine to read another card.

<u>Exits</u>

The routine exits to two locations, as follows:

- The routine exits to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine if it is being used to process a TXT card.
- The routine exits to location APRIL in the REP card routine if it is being used for REP card address inspection.

REP CARD ROUTINE - C4AA3

Function

This routine places text corrections in storage.

Entry

This routine has one entry point, location C4AA3. The routine is entered from the TXT card routine.

Operation

- 1. This routine begins its operation with a test of card type. If the card being processed is not a REP card, the routine branches to the RLD card routine; otherwise, processing continues in this routine.
- The routine then links to the HEXB conversion routine to convert the REP card-specified correction address from hexadecimal to binary.
- 3. The routine then links to the HEXB conversion routine again to convert the REP card-specified ESID from hexadecimal to binary.
- 4. The routine then determines whether the 2-byte correction being processed is the first such correction on the REP card. If it is the first correction, the routine performs operation 5; otherwise, the routine performs operation 6.
- 5. When the routine is processing the first correction, it links to location REPENT in the TXT card routine, where the REP card-specified correction address is inspected for loader overlay and for end-of-load branch address saving; in addition, if the loading process is relocating, the relocated address is calculated and checked for reference table overlay. The routine then performs operation 7.
- 6. When the correction being processed is not the first such correction on the REP card, the routine branches to location APR1 in the TXT card routine for address inspection.

2-88 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

7. The routine then links to the HEXB conversion routine to convert the correction from hexadecimal to binary, places the correction in storage at the absolute (card-specified) or relocated address, and determines whether there is another correction entry on the REP card. If there is another entry, the routine repeats its processing from operation 4, above; otherwise, the routine branches to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine.

Exits

When all the REP-card corrections have been processed, this routine exits to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine.

RLD Card Routine - C5AA1

Function

This routine processes RLD cards, which are produced by the assembler when it encounters address constants within the program being assembled. This routine places the current storage address (absolute or relocated) of a given defined symbol or expression into the storage location indicated by the assembler. The routine must calculate the proper value of the defined symbol or expression and the proper address at which to store that value.

Entry

This routine has two entry points, locations C5AA1 and PASSTWO.

Operation

 Location C5AA1 writes each RLD card into a work file (DMSLDR CMSUT1). Exit to RD to process the next card.

Location PASSTWO reads an RLD card from the work file. At EOF got to C6AB6 to finish this file.

- 2. The routine uses the relocation header (RH ESID) on the card to obtain the current address (absolute or relocated) of the symbol referred to by the RLD card. This address is found in the relocation factor section of the proper reference table entry. If the RH ESID is 0, the routine branches to the LDRIO routine (invalid ESD).
- 3. The routine uses the position header (PH ESID) on the card to obtain the relocation factor of the control segment in which the DEFINE CONSTANT assembler instruction occurred. If the PH ESID is 0, the routine branches to BADCRE in the REFTBL search routine (invalid ESID). If the ESIDTAB entry is negative (duplicate CSECT), the RLD entry is skipped.
- 4. The routine next decrements the card-specified byte count by 4 and tests it for 0. If the count is now 0, the routine branches to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine; otherwise, processing continues in this routine.
- The routine determines the length, in bytes, of the address constant referred to in the RLD card. This length is specified on the RLD card.
- 6. The routine then adds the relocation factor obtained in operation 3 (relocation factor of the control segment in which the current address of the symbol must be stored), and the card-specified address. The sum is the current address of the location at which the symbol address must be stored.

- 7. The routine then computes the arithmetic value (symbol address or expression value) that must be placed in storage at the address calculated in operation 6, above, and places that value at the indicated address. If the value is undefined, the routine branches to location DMSLSBB, where the constant is added to a string of constants that are to be defined later.
- 8. The routine again decrements the byte count of information on the RLD card and tests the result for zero. If the result is zero, gc to operation 2; otherwise, processing continues in this routine.
- The routine next checks the continuation flag, a part of the data placed on the RLD card by the assembler. If the flag is on, the routine repeats its processing for a new address only; the processing is repeated from operation 4. If the flag is off, the routine repeats its processing for a new symbol; the processing is repeated from operation 2.

Exits

This routine exits to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine.

END CARD ROUTINE - C6AA1

Function

This routine saves the END card address under certain circumstances, and initializes the loader to load another control segment.

Entry

This routine has one entry point, location C6AA1. The routine is entered from the RLD card routine.

Operation

- 1. This routine begins its operation with a test of card type. If the card being processed is not an ENI card, the routine branches to the LDT card routine; otherwise, processing continues in this routine.
- The routine then determines whether the END card contains an address. If the card contains no address, the routine performs operation 7, below; otherwise, the routine performs operation 3.
- 3. The routine next checks the end-address-saved switch. If this switch is on, an address has already been saved, and the routine performs operation 7. If the switch is off, the routine performs operation 4.
- 4. The routine determines whether loading is absolute or relocated. If the loading process is absolute, the routine performs operation 6; otherwise, the routine performs operation 5.
- The routine links to the REFADR routine to obtain the current relocation factor, and adds this factor to the card-specified address.
- 6. The routine stores the address (absolute or relocated) in area BRAD, for possible use at the end-of-load transfer of control to the problem program.

- 7. Goes to location PASSTWO (in RLD routine) to process RLD cards.
- 8. The routine then clears the ESID table, sets the absolute load flag on, and branches to the location specified in a general register (see "Exits").

Exits

This routine exits to the location specified in a general register. This may be either of two locations:

- 1. Location RD in the initial and resume loading routine. This exit occurs when the END card routine is processing an END card.
- 2. The location in the LDT card routine that is specified by that routine's linkage to the END card routine. This exit occurs when the LDT card routine entered this routine to clear the ESID table and set the absolute load flag on.

CONTROL CARD ROUTINE - CTLCRD1

Function

This routine handles the ENTRY and LIBRARY control cards.

Entry

This routine has one entry point, location CTLCRD1. The routine is entered from the LDT card routine.

Operations

- 1. The CMS function SCAN is called to parse the card.
- 2. If the card is not an ENTRY or LIBRARY card, the routine determines whether the NOINV option (no printing of invalid card images) was specified. If printing is suppressed, control passes to RD in the initial and resume loading routine, where another card is read. If printing is not suppressed, control passes to the disk and type output routine (DMSLIO), where the invalid card image is printed in the load map. If the card is a valid control card, processing continues.

ENTRY Card

- 3. If the ENTRY name is already defined in REFTBL, its REFTBL address is placed in ENTADR. Otherwise, a new entry is made in REFTBL, indicating an undefined external reference (to be resolved by later input or library search), and this REFTBL entry's address is placed in ENTADR.
- 4. The control card is printed by calling DMSLIO via CTLCRD; it then exits to RD.

LIBRARY Card

- 5. Only nonobligatory reference LIBRARY cards are handled; any others are considered invalid.
- 6. Each entry-point name is individually isolated and is searched for in the REFTBL. If it has already been loaded and defined, nothing is done and the next entry-point name is processed. Otherwise, the nonobligatory bit is set in the flag byte of the REFTBL entry.
- 7. Processing continues at operation 4.

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization 2-91

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

REFADR ROUTINE (DMSLDRB)

Function

This routine computes the storage address of a given entry in the reference table.

<u>Entry</u>

This routine has one entry point, location REFADR. The routine is entered for several of the routines within the loader.

Operation

- Checks to see if requested ESDID is zero. If so, uses LOCCNT as requested location; branches to the return location + 44; otherwise continues this routine.
- 2. The routine first obtains, from the indicated ESID table entry, the position (n) of the given entry within the reference table (where the given entry is the nth REFTBL entry).
- 3. The routine then multiplies n by 16 (the number of bytes in each REFTBL entry) and subtracts this result from the starting address of the reference table. The starting address of the reference table is held in area TBLREF; this address is the highest address in storage, and the reference table is always built downward from that address.
- 4. The result of the subtraction in operation 2, above, is the storage address of the given reference table entry. If there is no ESD for the entry, goes to operation 5; otherwise, this routine returns to the location specified by the calling routine.
- 5. Adds an element to the chain of waiting elements. The element contains the ESD data item information to be resolved when the requested ESDID is encountered.

PRSERCH ROUTINE (DMSLDRD)

<u>Function</u>

This routine compares each reference table entry name with the given name determining (1) whether there is an entry for that name and (2) what the storage address of that entry is.

Entry

This routine is initially entered at PRSERCH, and subsequently at location SERCH. The routine is entered from several routines within the loader.

Operation

- 1. This routine begins its operation by obtaining the number of entries currently in the reference table (this number is contained in area TBLCT), the size of a reference table entry (16 bytes), and the starting address of the reference table (always the highest address in storage, contained in area TBLREF).
- 2. The routine then checks the number of entries in the reference table. If the number is zero, the routine performs operation 5; otherwise, the routine performs operation 3.

- 3. The routine next determines the address of the first (or next) reference table entry to have its name checked, increments by one the count it is keeping of name comparisons, and compares the given name with the name contained in that entry. If the names are identical, PRSERCH branches to the location specified in the routine that linked to it. PRSERCH then returns the address of the REFTBL entry; else PRSERCH performs operation 4.
- 4. The routine then determines whether there is another reference table entry to be checked. If there is none, the routine performs operation 5; if there is another, the routine decrements by one the number of entries remaining and repeats its operation starting with operation 3.
- 5. If all the entries have been checked, and none contains the given name for which this routine is searching, the routine increments by one the count it is keeping of name comparisons, places that new value in area TBLCT, moves the given name to form a new reference table entry, and returns to the calling program.

Exits

This routine exits to either of two locations, both of which are specified by the routine that linked to this routine. The first location is that specified in the event that an entry for the given name is found; the second location is that specified in the event that such as entry is not found.

LOADER DATA BASES

ESD Card Codes (col. 25...)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Meaning</u>
00	SD (CSECT or START)
01	LD (ENTRY)
02	ER (EXTRN)
04	PC (Private code)
05	CM (COMMON)
06	XD (Pseudo-register)
OA	WX (WEAK EXTERN)

ESIDTB ENTRY

The ESD ID table (ESIDTB) is constructed separately for each text deck processed by the loader. The ESIDTB produces a correspondence between ESD ID numbers (used on RLD cards) and entries in the loader reference table (REFTBL) as specified by the ESD cards. Thus, the ESIDTB is constructed while processing the ESD cards. It is then used to process the TXT and RLD cards in the text deck.

The ESIDTB is treated as an array and is accessed by using the ID number as an index. Each ESIDTB entry is 16 bits long.

- Bits Meaning
 If 1, this entry corresponds to a CSECT that has been previously defined. All TXT cards and RLD cards referring to this CSECT in this text deck should be ignored.
- 1 If 1, this entry corresponds to a CSECT definition (SD).
- Waiting ESD items exist for this ESDID.
- 3 Unused.
- 4-15 REFTBL entry number (for example 1, 2, 3, etc.)

Bit 1 is very crucial because it is necessary to use the VALUE field of the REFTBL if the ID corresponds to an ER, CM, or PR; but, the INFO field of the REFTBL entry must be used in the ID corresponds to an SD.

REFTBL Entry

[0 (0)	NAME
8 (8)	19 (9)
FLAG1	! INFO
112 (C) NOTE1	13(D) VALUE
116 (10)	17 (11)
FLAG2	ADDRESS

A REFTBL entry is 20 bytes. The fields have the following uses:

NAME Field: Contains the symbolic name from the ESD data item.

FLAG1 BYTE

Loader	ESD	Routine	
<u>Co de</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Label</u>	<u>Meaning</u>
7C	00	XBYTE	PR - byte alignment
7 D	01	XHALF	PR - halfword alignment
7 E	03	XFULL	PR - fullword alignment
7 F	07	XDBL	PR - doubleword alignment
80	05	XUNDEF	Undefined symbol
81	04	XCXD	Resolve CXD
82	02	XCOMSET	Define common area
83	05	WEAKEXT	Weak external reference
90	06	CTLLIB	TXTLIBs not to be used to resolve names

INFO Field: Depends upon the type of the ESD item.

ESD Item	INFO Field
<u>Type</u>	<u>Meaning</u>
SD (CSECT OF START)	Relocation factor
LD (ENTRY)	Zero
CM (COMMON)	Maximum length
PR (Pseudo Register)	-

<u>VALUE Field</u>: depends upon the type of the ESD item, as does the INFO field.

ESD Item VALUE Field

Type Meaning
SD (CSECT or START) Absolute address
LD (ENTRY) Absolute address
CM (COMMON) Absolute address
PR (Pseudo register) Assigned value
(starting from 0)

FLAG2 Byte

	<u>Meaning</u> Unused		<u>Meaning</u> Unused
1	Unused	5	Name was located in a TXTLIB
2	Unused	6	Section definition entry
3	Unused	7	Name specifically loaded from command line.

ADDRESS Field: Unused

Entries may be created in the loader reference table prior to the actual defining of the symbol. For example, an entry is created for a symbol if it is referenced by means of an EXTRN (ER) even if the symbol has not yet been defined or its type known. Furthermore, common (CM) is not assigned absolute addresses until prior to the start of execution by the START command.

These circumstances are determined by the setting of the flag byte; if the symbol's value has not yet been defined, the value field specifies the address of a patch control block (PCB).

PATCH CONTROL BLOCK (PCB)

These are allocated from free storage and pointed at from REFTBL entries or other PCBs.

<u>Byte</u>	<u>Meaning</u>			
0-3	Address	of	next	PC B

5-7 Location of ADCON in storage

4 Flag byte

All address constant locations in lcaded program for undefined symbols are placed on PCB chains.

LOADER INPUT RESTRICTIONS

All restrictions which apply to object files for the OS linkage editor apply to CMS loader input files.

Load and Execute Member of LOADLIBS

The OS relocating loader support consists of two members of the CMSSEG discontiguous shared segment. The members are the relocating program

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization 2-95

(DMSLOS) and the overlay program (DMSSFF). In addition, the OSRUN command (DMSOSR) allows the user to invoke directly from the console a program residing in a CMS LOADLIB or an OS module library. DMSOSR executes in user storage.

When a user program invokes the LINK, LOAD, XCTL, or ATTACH SVC, DMSSLN calls DMSLOS to search the libraries in the LOADLIB global list for the specified member name. If found, DMSLOS loads and relocates the requested program from either an OS module library (for example, SYS1.LINKLIB) or a CMS LOADLIB (created by the LKED command). If the member is not found, return is made to DMSSLN to search for a TEXT file or a member of a TXTLIB by that name.

The program exists in the library as text records, directly followed (when required) by control, relocation, and position records. DMSLOS obtains, via the BLDL macro, the information necessary to start loading the program from the PDS directory entry for the program. Then, text records and control records are read alternately, the proper addresses are modified, and return is made to DMSSLN.

The OSRUN command generates a LINK SVC and therefore follows the same path described in the preceding paragraphs. However, if the requested member is not found in searching the libraries specified in the LOADLIB global list, a search is made for a default library (\$SYSLIB LOADLIB); TEXT files and TXTLIB members are not searched.

For detailed information on the library record formats, see the $\underline{OS/VS}$ Linkage Editor Logic, SY26-3815.

Processing Commands that Manipulate the File System

Figure $^{\rm q}$ lists the CMS modules that perform either general file system support functions or that perform data manipulation.

Managing the CMS File System

A description of the structure of the CMS file system and the flow of routines that access and update the file system follows.

Disk Organization

CMS virtual disks (also referred to as minidisks) are blocks of data designed to externally parallel the function of real disks. Several virtual disks may reside on one real disk.

A CMS virtual machine may have up to 26 virtual disks accessed during a terminal session, depending on user specifications. Some disks, such as the S-disk, are accessed during CMS initialization; however, most are accessed dynamically as they are needed during a terminal session.

How CMS Files Are Organized in Storage for an 800-byte Record

CMS files are organized in storage by three types of data blocks: the file status table (FST), chain links, and file records. Figure 12 shows how these types of data blocks relate to each other; the following text and figures describe these relationships and the individual data blocks in more detail.

FILE STATUS TABLES

CMS files consist of 800-byte records whose attributes are described in the file status table (FST). The file status table is defined by DSECT FSTSECT. The FST consists of such information as the filename, filetype, and filemode of the file, the date on which the file was last written, and whether the file is in fixed-length or variable format. Also, the FST contains a pointer to the first chain link. The first chain link is a block that contains addresses of the data blocks that contain the actual data for the file.

The FSTs are grouped into 800-byte blocks called FST Blocks (these are sometimes referred to in listings as hyperblocks). Each FST block contains 20 FST entries, each describing the attributes of a separate file. Figure 13 shows the structure of an FST block and the fields defined in the FST.

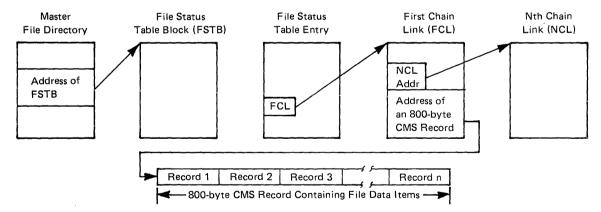


Figure 12. How 800-Byte CMS File Records Are Chained Together

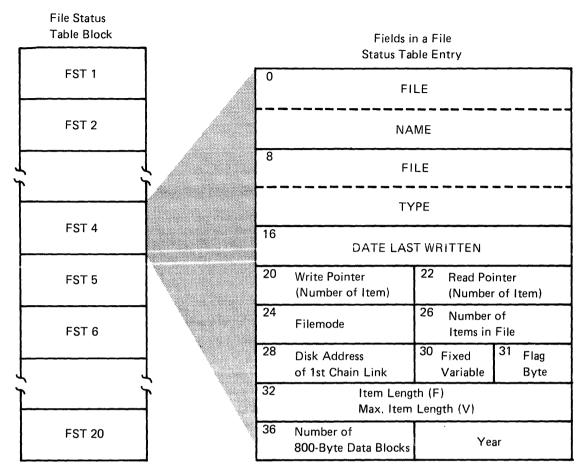


Figure 13. Format of a File Status Block; Format of a File Status Table (for 800-Byte Disk Format)

CHAIN LINKS

Chain links are 200- or 800-byte blocks of storage that chain the records of a file in storage. There are two types of chain links: first chain links and Nth chain links.

The first chain link points to two kinds of data. The first 80 bytes of the first chain link contain the halfword addresses of the remaining 40 chain links used to chain the records of the file. The next 120 bytes of the file are the halfword addresses of the first 60 records of the file.

The Nth chain links contain only halfword addresses of the records contained in the file.

Because there are 41 chain links (of which the first contains addresses for only 60 records), the maximum size for any CMS file is $16,060\ 800$ -byte records.

CMS RECORD FORMATS

CMS records are 800-byte blocks containing the data that comprises the file. For example, the CMS record may contain several card images or print images, each of which is referred to a record item. Figure 14 shows how chain links are chained together.

CMS records can be stored on disk in either fixed-length or variable-length format. However, the two formats may not be mixed in a single file.

Regardless of their format, the items of a file are stored by CMS in sequential order in as many 800-byte records as are required to accommodate them. Each record (except the last) is completely filled and items that begin in one record can end on the next record. Figure 15 shows the arrangement of records in files for files containing fixed-length records and files containing variable-length records.

The location of any item in a file containing fixed-length records is determined by the formula:

where the quotient is the number of the item and the remainder is the displacement of the item into the file.

For variable-length records, each record is preceded by a 2-byte field specifying the length of the record.

PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF VIRTUAL DISKS

Virtual disks are physically organized in 800-byte records. Records 1 and 2 of each user disk are reserved for IPL. Record 3 contains the disk label. Record 4 contains the master file directory. The remaining records on the disk contain user file-related information such as the FSTs, chain links, and the individual file records discussed above.

THE MASTER FILE DIRECTORY

The master file directory (MFD) is the major file management table for a virtual disk. As mentioned earlier, it resides on cylinder 0, track 0, record 4 of each virtual disk. Six types of information contained in the master file directory:

- The disk addresses of the FST entries describing user files on that disk.
- A 4-byte "sentinel," which can be either FFFD or FFFF. FFFD specifies that extensions of the QMSK (described below) follow. FFFF specifies that no QMSK extensions follow.
- · Extensions to the QMSK, if any.
- General information describing the status of the disk:
 - ADTNUM -- The total number of 800-byte blocks on the user's disk.

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization 2-99

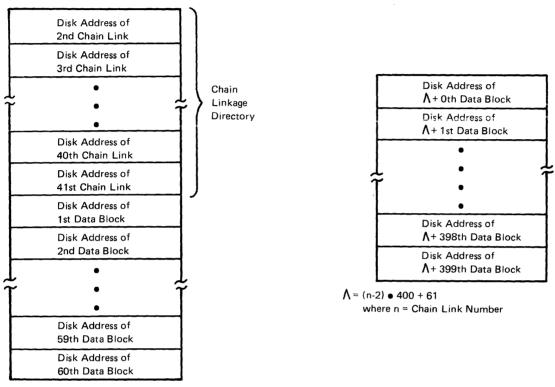


Figure 14. Format of the First Chain Link and Nth Chain Links

Data block structure for file consisting of fixed-length records Data block structure for file consisting of variable-length records

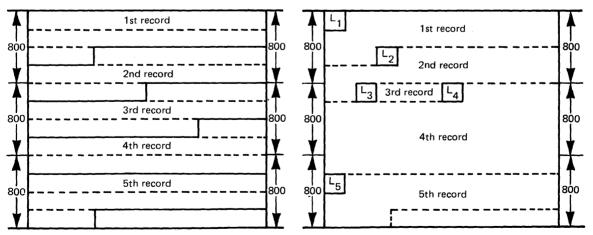


Figure 15. Arrangement of Fixed-Length Records and Variable-Length Records in Files

- ADTUSED -- The number of blocks currently in use on the disk.
- ADTLEFT -- Number of blocks remaining for use (ADTNUM ADTUSED).
- ADTLAST -- Relative byte address of the last record in use on the disk.
- ADTCYL -- Number of cylinders on the user's disk.
- Unit Type -- A 1-byte field describing the type of the disk: 08 for a 2314, 09 for a 3330.
- A bit mask called the QMSK, which keeps track of the status of the records on disk. The QMSK is described in more detail below.
- Another bit map, called the QQMSK, which is used only for 2314 disks and performs a function similar to that of QMSK.

Figure 16 shows the structure of the master file directory. Figure 12 shows the relationship of the Master File Directory, which resides on disk, to data blocks brought into storage for file management purposes, for example, FSTs and chain links.

KEEPING TRACK OF READ/WRITE DISK STORAGE: QMSK AND QQMSK

Because large areas of disk space need not be contiguous in CMS, but are composed of 800-byte blocks chain-linked together, disk space management needs to determine only the availability of blocks, not extents. The status of the blocks on any read/write disk (which blocks are available and which are currently in use) is stored in a table called QMSK. The term QMSK is derived from the fact that a 2311 disk drive has four 800-byte blocks per track. One block is a "guarter-track", or QTRK, and a 200-byte area is a "guarter-quarter-track", or QQTRK. The bit mask for 2314, 2319, 3340, or 3330 records is called the QMSK, although each 800-byte block represents less than a quarter of a track on these devices.

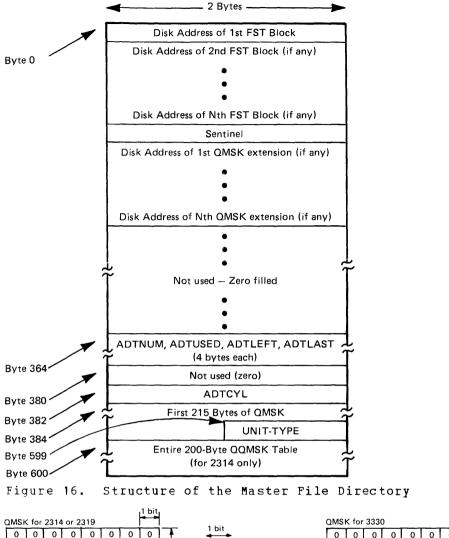
On a 2314 or 2319 disk, the blocks are actually grouped fifteen 800-byte blocks per even/odd pair of tracks. An even/odd pair of tracks is called a track group. On a 3330 disk, the blocks are grouped fourteen 800-byte blocks per track. On a 3340 disk, the blocks are grouped into eight 800-byte blocks per track.

When the system is not in use, a user's QMSK resides on the Master File Directory; during a session it is maintained on disk, but also resides in main storage. QMSK is of variable length, depending on how many cylinders exist on the disk.

Each bit is associated with a particular block on the disk. The first bit in QMSK corresponds to the first block, the second bit to the second block, and so forth, as shown in Figure 17.

When a bit in QMSK is set to 1, it indicates that the corresponding block is in use and not available for allocation. A 0-bit indicates that the corresponding block is available. The data blocks are referred to by relative block numbers throughout disk space management, and the disk I/O routine, DMSDIO, finally converts this number to a CCHHR disk address.

A table called QQMSK indicates which 200 byte segments (QQTRK) are available for allocation and which are currently in use. QQMSK contains 100 entries, which are used to indicate the status of up to 100 QQTRK



C = Cylinder H ≈ Head R = Record Bit Value Meaning Block available Block in use

Number of QMSK Extensions	Number of Cylinders on Disk			
Required (if any)	2314 or 2319	3330	3340	3350
0	1 – 11	1 – 6		
1	12 – 54	7 – 30		
2	55 – 96	31 – 54		
3	97 - 139	55 – 78		
4	140 182	79 – 102		
5	183 – 203	103 – 126		
6	_	127 – 150		
7		151 – 174		
8		175 – 198		
9	-	199 – 223		
10	_	224 – 246		

Figure 17. Disk Storage Allocation Using the QMSK Data Block

2-102 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

records. An entry in QQMSK contains either a disk address, pointing to a QQTRK record that is available for allocation, or zero. QQMSK is used only for 2314 files; for 3330, 3340, and 3350, the first chain link occupies the first 200-byte area of an 800-byte block.

The QMSK and QQMSK tables for read-only disks are not brought into storage, since no space allocation is done for a disk while it is read-only. They remain, as is, on the disk until the disk is accessed as a read/write disk.

DYNAMIC STORAGE MANAGEMENT: ACTIVE DISKS AND FILES

CMS disks and files contained on disk are physically mapped using the data blocks described above: for disks, the QMSK, QQMSK, and the MFD; for files, the FST, chain links, and 800-byte file records. In storage, all of this data is accessed by means of two DSECTs whose addresses are defined in the DSECT NUCON, ADTSECT and AFTSECT.

Managing Active Disks: The Active Disk Table

The ADTSECT DSECT maps information in the active disk table (ADT). This information includes data contained in the MFD, FST blocks, the QMSK, and QQMSK. The DSECT comprises of ten "slots," each representing one CMS virtual disk. A slot contains significant information about the disk such as a pointer to the MFD for the disk, a pointer to the first FST block and pointers to the QMSK and QQMSK, if the disk is a R/W disk. Also contained in ADTSECT is information such as the number of cylinders on the disk, the number of records on the disk.

Managing Active Files: The Active File Table

Each open file is represented in storage by an active file table (AFT). The AFT (defined by the AFTSECT DSECT) contains data found on disk in FSTs, chain links, and data records. Also contained in the AFT is such information as the address of the first chain link for the file, the current chain link for the file, the address of the current data block, the fileid information for the file. Figure 2 shows the relationship between the AFT and other CMS data blocks.

CMS ROUTINES USED TO ACCESS THE FILE SYSTEM

DMSACC is the control routine used to access a virtual disk. In conjunction with DMSACM and DMSACF, DMSACC builds, in virtual storage, the tables CMS requires for processing files contained on the disk. The list below shows the logical flow of the main function of DMSACC.

ACCESS A VIRTUAL DISK: DMSACC

DMSACC: Scans the command line to determine which disk is specified.

 $\underline{\mathtt{DMSLAD}}$: Looks up the address of the ADT for the disk specified on the command line.

<u>DMSACC</u>: Determines whether an extension to a disk has been specified on the command line and ensures that it is correctly specified.

<u>DMSLAD</u>: In the case where an extension has been specified, calls DMSLAD to ensure that the extension disk exists.

 $\underline{\tt DMSL\,\underline{AD}}\colon$ Ensures that the specified disk is not already accessed as a R/W disk.

<u>DMSFNS</u>: In the case where the specified disk is replacing a currently accessed disk, closes any open files belonging to the duplicate disk.

DMSACC: Verifies the parameters remaining on the command line.

<u>DMSALU</u>: Releases any free storage belonging to the duplicate disk via a call to DMSFRE. Also, clears appropriate entries in the ADT for use by the new disk.

<u>DMSACM</u>: (Called as the first instruction by DMSACF) Reads, from the Master File Directory, QMSK, and the QQMSK for the specified disk; also, DMSACM updates the ADT for the specified disk using information from the MFD.

 $\underline{\mathtt{DMSACF}}\colon$ Reads into storage all the FST blocks associated with the specified disk.

 $\underline{\mathtt{DMSACC}}\colon$ Handles error processing or processing required to return control to <code>DMSINT.</code>

How CMS Files Are Organized in Storage for 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-Byte Records on Disk

CMS files are organized by three types of blocks; the file status table (FST), pointer blocks, and file records. Figure 18 shows how these types of blocks relate to each other. The following text and figures describe these relationships and the individual data blocks in more detail.

FILE STATUS TABLES

CMS files consist of 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte CMS blocks whose attributes are described in the file status table (FST). The file status table is defined by DSECT FSTSECT. The FST consists of such information as the filename, filetype, and filemode of the file, the date on which the file was last written, and whether the file is in fixed-length or variable format. Also, the FST contains a pointer to the highest level pointer block or only data block. If it is a pointer block, this block contains addresses of the next lower level pointer blocks or the data blocks that contain the actual data for the file.

The FSTs are grouped into 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte CMS blocks called FST blocks (these are sometimes referred to in listings as hyperblocks).

2-104 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

Each FST block contains 16, 32, or 64 FST entries respectively (an FST is 64 bytes long), each describing the attributes of a separate file. Figure 19 shows the structure of an FST block and the fields defined in the FST.

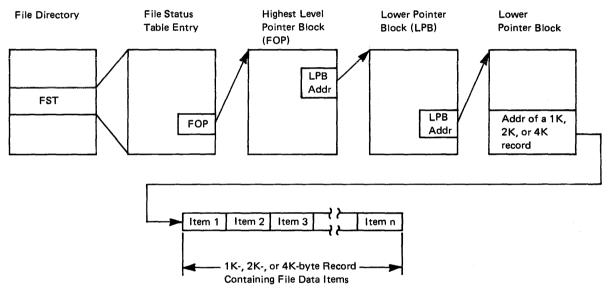


Figure 18. How 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-Byte CMS File Records Are Chained Together

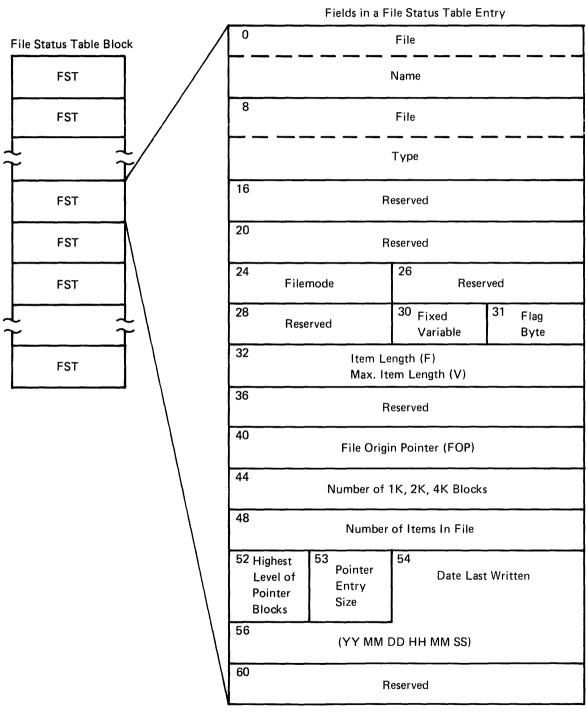


Figure 19. Format of a File Status Table Block and File Status Table (For 1K-, 2K-, and 4K-Byte Disk Format)

2-106 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

Pointer blocks are 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte blocks of storage that chain the records of a file. There are up to five levels of pointer blocks. All but the first level of pointer blocks contain the fullword disk address of the next lower level pointer block. The level-one pointer blocks contain the fullword disk addresses of the data blocks of the file (see Figures 20 and 21).

There are two types of pointer blocks; pointer blocks for fixed files which are as described above, and pointer blocks for variable files. For the variable files, each pointer block entry is three fullwords long. The first fullword holds the disk address of the next lower level pointer block, the next fullword holds the highest item number contained in this lower corresponding pointer block, and the last fullword holds the displacement, at the data level, to the first identified item contained in a lower corresponding pointer block. CMS blocks are not shared by files.

Each entry of a level-one pointer block is composed of one fullword containing the disk address of the corresponding data block, one fullword containing the highest item number contained in this data block, and one fullword containing the displacement, in bytes, of the first identified item (if any) contained in this data block. This last fullword of the entry may hold the hexadecimal value X'FF...F', indicating that the item is spanned.

The last fullword of a pointer block holds the displacement, in bytes, of the last used entry, if one exists, in the block. This structure permits the creation of very large files. This file management system limits the maximum size for any CMS file to approximately $2^{31}-1$ times 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte records. The maximum size for an item is $2^{31}-1$ bytes for a fixed file, and 64K for a variable file.

Each pointer block or data block is prefixed in virtual storage with a header. This header holds an entry called DCHTRUNK that points to the upper level pointer block. Associated with the DCHTRUNK value is a displacement that indicates the corresponding entry in this upper level pointer block.

In virtual storage, each level of pointer block and the data block have an anchor in the corresponding Active File Table (AFT) and are forward and backward chained by the prefix.

CMS BLOCK FORMATS

CMS blocks are 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte disk records containing the data that comprises the file. For example, the CMS record may contain several card images or print images, each of which is referred to a record item. Figure 20 shows how pointer blocks are chained together.

CMS file items can be stored on disk in either fixed-length or variable-length format. However, the two formats may not be mixed in a single file.

Regardless of their format, the items of a file are stored by CMS in sequential order in as many 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte records as are required to accommodate them. Each CMS block (except the last) is completely filled and items that begin in one CMS block can end in the next CMS

block. Figure 20 shows the arrangement of items in files containing fixed-length items and files containing variable-length items.

The location of any item in a file containing fixed-length items is determined by the formula:

where the quotient is the sequential number of the data block and the remainder is the displacement of the item into the data block.

For variable-length files, each item is preceded by a 2-byte field specifying the length of the item.

PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF VIRTUAL DISKS

Virtual disks are physically organized in 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte disk records. Records 1 and 2 of each user disk are reserved for IPL. Record 3 contains the disk label. The first block of the file directory is alternately exchanged between record 4 and record 5 when the directory is rewritten to disk. The remaining records on the disk contain information such as allocation map blocks, FSTBs, pointer blocks, and the individual file records as discussed above.

CMS disk structures that reside on FB-512 devices are 1024-, 2048-, or 4096-byte CMS block format. The required number of 512-byte physical FB-512 disk records are logically concatenated together to form each CMS block. For example; on a 1024-byte format disk, FE-512 physical record numbers 0 and 1 (origin 0) are used together to form CMS block 1 (origin 1). The FB-512 label occupies FB-512 block 1 (origin 0) leaving CMS blocks 2 and 3 available for general use.

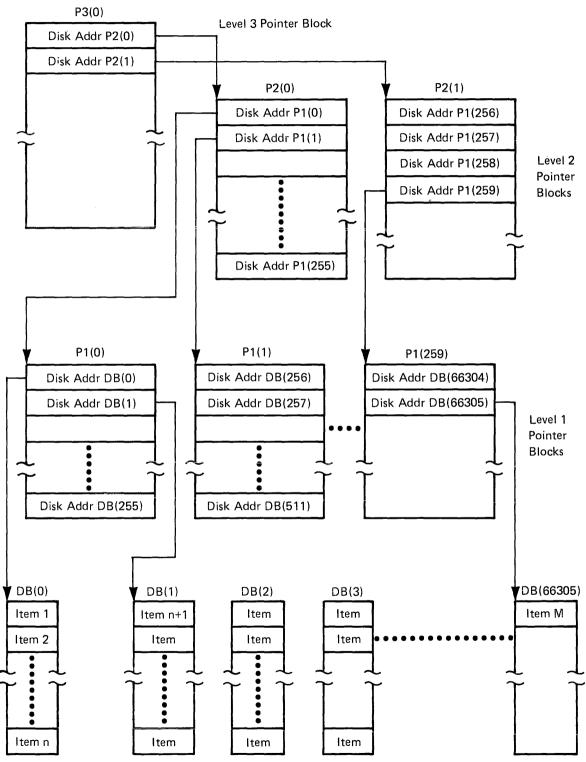


Figure 20. Format of Level 3 Pointer Block Fixed-Length Record File

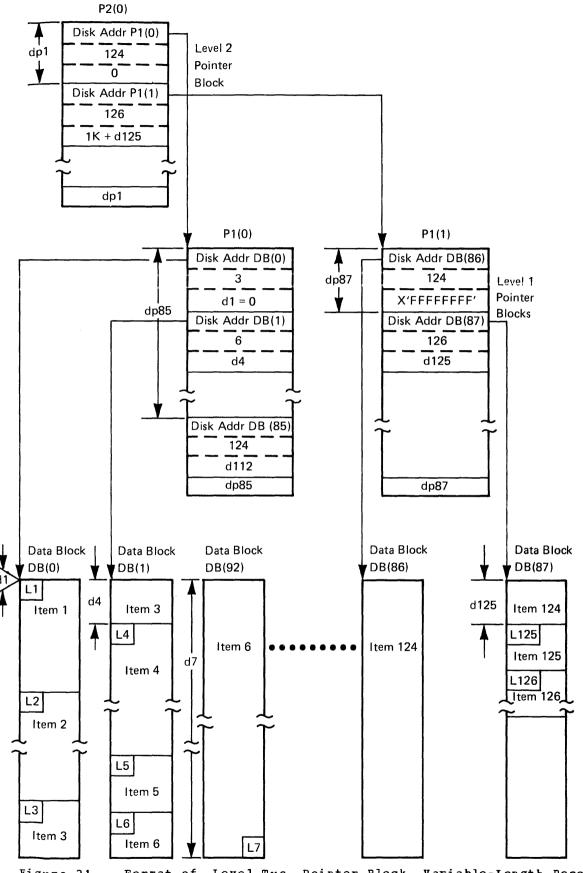


Figure 21. Format of Level Twc Pointer Block Variable-Length Record File

THE FILE DIRECTORY, THE ALLOCATION MAP, AND THE DISK LABEL

The file directory and the allocation map have the same organization as files. The directory contains FSTs and the first block resides on cylinder 0, track 0, record 4 or record 5 of each virtual disk. The record number (4 or 5) is maintained in the field disk origin pointer of the disk label.

The directory itself is described by an FST that is the first FST in the first block; the filename for the directory is binary zero (except for byte 4 which is binary 1) and a filetype of "DIRECTOR".

The allocation map is described by an FST that is the second FST in the first block of the directory; the filename is binary zero (except for byte 4 which is binary 2) and a filetype of "ALLOCMAP".

The disk label resides on cylinder 0, track 0, record 3; it is 80-bytes long and contains the following information:

ADTIDENT CMS1 is the label identifier.

ADTID Six characters given by the user are the volume identifier.

ADTOBSIZ One fullword; contains the disk block size that the user chooses at format disk time (1K, 2K, or 4K).

ADTDOP One fullword; contains records 4 or 5 depending upon the actual directory first data block address.

ADTCYL One fullword; contains the number of formatted cylinders available for CMS files.

ADTMCYL One fullword; contains the maximum number of formatted cylinders, that is, the size of the disk.

ADTNUM One fullword; the total number of 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte blocks on the user's disk.

ADTUSED One fullword; the number of blocks currently in use on the disk.

ADTFSTSZ One fullword; the size of the FST (64 bytes).

ADTNFST One fullword; the number of FSTs per block.

ADTCRED Six characters; the disk creation date (YYMMDDHHMMSS).

KEEPING TRACK OF READ/WRITE DISK STORAGE: ALLOCATION MAP

In CMS, disk space is composed of 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte blocks chained together. Because disk space management only determines the availability of blocks, not extents, it need not allocate disk space contiguously. The status of the blocks on any read/write disk (which blocks are available and which are currently in use) is stored in a table called the allocation map. The allocation map contains bits, each of which is associated with a particular CMS block. The first corresponds to the first CMS block, the second bit corresponds to the second CMS block, and so forth.

When a bit in the allocation map is set to 1, it indicates that the corresponding block is in use and not available for allocation. A 0-bit

indicates that the corresponding block is available. The data blocks are referred to by relative block numbers through disk space management, and the disk I/O routine, DMSDIO, finally converts this number to a CCHHR disk address or FB-512 block number.

When the system is not in use, a user's allocation may resides on the corresponding disk. During a session, it is maintained on disk but also resides in real storage. The allocation map is variable in length, depending on how many cylinders exist on the disk. The CMS disk may reside on the entire physical disk pack and is limited only by the physical limit of the disk pack.

A deallocation map exists in real storage when CMS disk blocks are deallocated. During a terminal session a block is recorded as deallocated by turning on its corresponding bit in the deallocation map.

When the disk is updated by rewriting the file directory and the allocation map, the current allocation map is formed by combining the allocation map and the deallocation map. In fact, a deallocation map block is created only for those allocation map blocks in which a CMS block is deallocated.

The allocation maps for read-only disks are not brought into storage because no space allocation is performed for a disk while it is in read-only status. They remain, as is, on the disk until the disk is accessed as a read-write disk.

Selective Directory Update

The file directory and the allocation map are built with CMS blocks (1K-, 2K-, or 4K-bytes). The selective directory update function takes place when the file directory and the allocation map must be updated on the corresponding disk. It writes on disk only the modified blocks of the directory (including required pointer blocks) and the entire allocation map.

DYNAMIC STORAGE MANAGEMENT: ACTIVE DISKS AND FILES

CMS disks are physically mapped in CMS blocks containing the file directory and the allocation map. CMS files on disk are mapped using FST blocks, pointer blocks, and 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte file data blocks.

In real storage all of this data is accessed by means of two DSECTs whose addresses are defined in DMSNUC, ADTSECT, and AFTSECT. 10 ADTSECTs reside in DMSNUC and the others (11 through 26) reside in free storage when the are used. Five AFTs reside in DMSNUC and the others reside in free storage. (See Figure 22).

Managing Active Disks: The Active Disk Table

The ADTSECT DSECT maps information in the active disk table (ADT). An ADT contains significant information about the CMS disk such as the anchors for pointer block levels and the data block for the file directory, the anchors for pointer block levels and the data block for the allocation map (if the disk is a read-write disk). The ADTSECT also contains disk label information.

2-112 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

Managing Active Files: The Active File Table

Each open file is represented in storage by an active file table (AFT). The AFT (defined by AFTSECT DSECT) contains data found on disk in FSTs, the anchors for pointer block levels and the data block for the file. The AFT also contains such information as the read pointer and write pointer of the file, the number of entries in a pointer block, the number of pointer block levels, and the length of a pointer block entry. Figure 22 shows the relationship between the AFT and other CMS blocks.

CMS ROUTINES USED TO ACCESS THE FILE SYSTEM

DMSACC is the control routine used to access a virtual disk. In conjunction with DMSACM and DMSACF, DMSACC builds, in virtual storage, the tables CMS requires for processing files contained on the disk. The list below shows the logical flow of the main function of DMSACC.

ACCESS A VIRTUAL DISK: DMSACC

DMSACC: Scans the command line to determine which disk is specified.

<u>DMSLAD</u>: Looks up the address of the ADT for the disk specified on the command line.

<u>DMSACC</u>: Determines whether an extension to a disk has been specified on the command line and ensures that it is correctly specified.

 $\underline{\mathtt{DMSLAD}}$: In the case where an extension has been specified, calls DMSLAD to ensure that the extension disk exists.

 $\underline{\mathtt{DMSL}\,\mathtt{AD}}$: Ensures that the specified disk is not already accessed as a R/W disk.

<u>DMSFNS</u>: In the case where the specified disk is replacing a currently accessed disk, closes any open files belonging to the duplicate disk.

DMSACC: Verifies the parameters remaining on the command line.

 $\underline{\mathtt{DMSALU}}$: Releases any free storage belonging to the duplicate disk via a call to DMSFRE. Also, clears appropriate entries in the ADT for use by the new disk.

<u>DMSACM</u>: (Called as the first instruction by DMSACF) Reads, from the file directory, and the allocation map for the specified disk; also, DMSACM updates the ADT for the specified disk using information from the file directory and disk label.

 $\underline{\mathtt{DMSACF}}\colon$ Reads into storage all the FST blocks associated with the specified disk.

 $\underline{\mathtt{PMSACC}}\colon$ Handles error processing or processing required to return control to <code>DMSINT</code>.

DMSNUC Area of Storage Free Storage

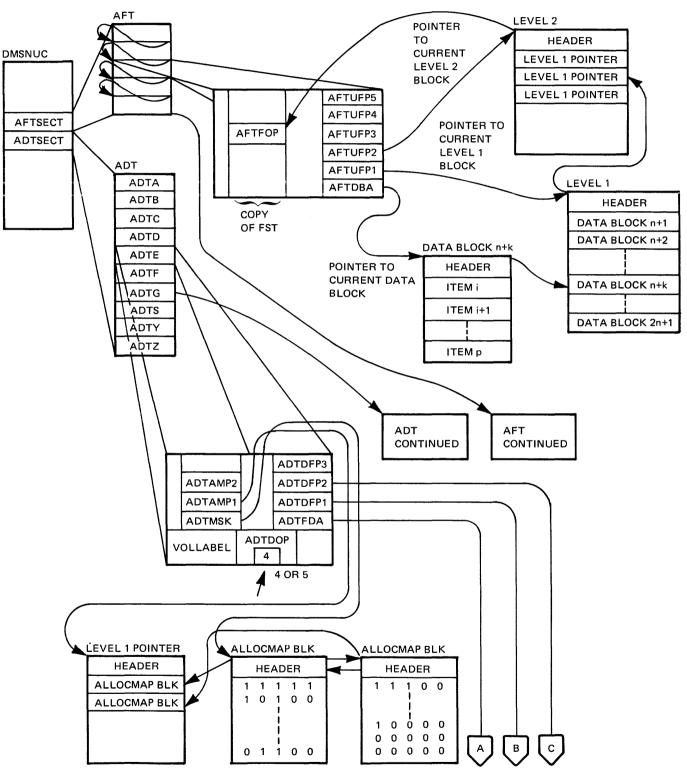


Figure 22. File System for a 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-Byte Record on Disk (Part 1 of 3)

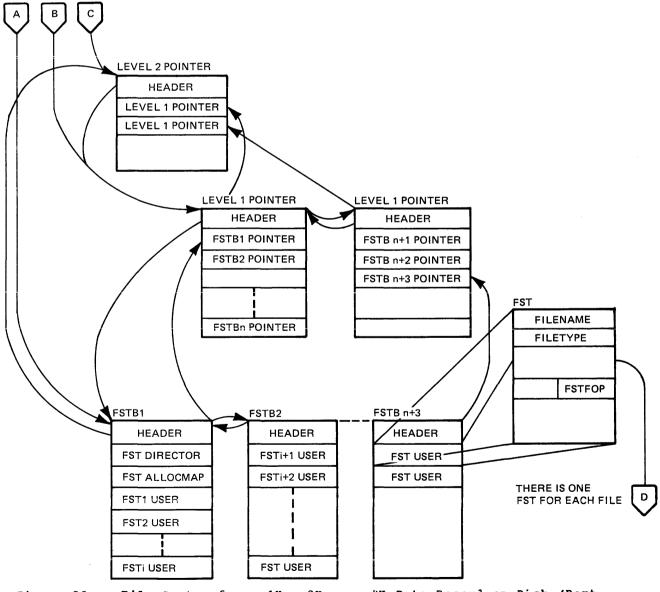


Figure 22. File System for a 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-Byte Record on Disk (Part 2 of 3)

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization 2-115

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

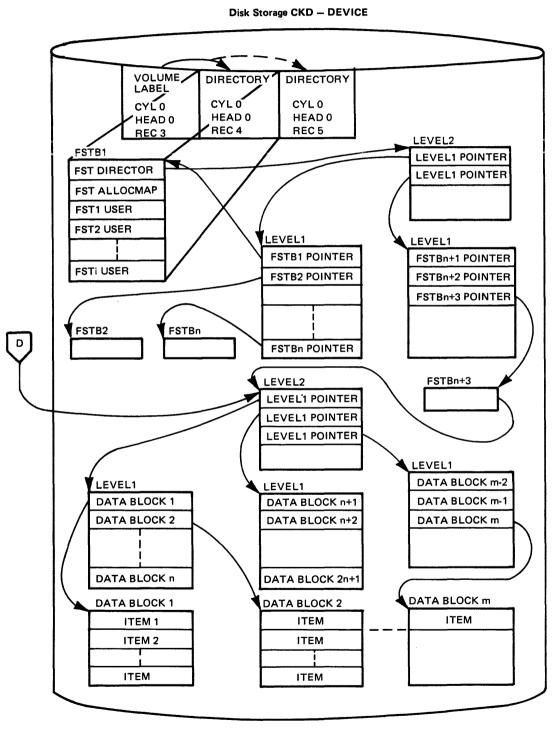


Figure 22. File System for a 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-Byte Record on Disk (Part 3 of 3)

2-116 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

Handling I/O Operations

CMS input/output operations for disk, tape, and unit record devices are always synchronous. Disk and tape I/O is initiated via a privileged instruction, DIAGNOSE, whose function code requests CP to perform necessary error recovery. Control is not returned to CMS until the operation is complete, except for tape rewind or rewind and unload operations, which return control immediately after the operation is started. No interruption is ever received as the result of DIAGNOSE I/O. The CSW is stored only in the event of an error.

Input/output operations to a card reader, card punch, or printer are initiated via a normal START I/O instruction. After starting the operation, CMS enters the wait state until a device end interruption is received from the started device. Because the I/O is spooled by CP, CMS does not handle any exceptional conditions other than not ready, end-of-file, or forms overflow.

CMS input/output operations to the terminal may be either synchronous or asynchronous. Output to the terminal is always asynchronous, but a program may wait for all terminal input/output operations to complete by calling the console wait routine. Input from the terminal is usually synchronous but a user may cause CMS to issue a read by pressing the attention key. A program may also asynchronously stack data to be read by calling the console attention routine.

UNIT RECORD I/O PROCESSING

Seven routines handle I/O processing for CMS: DMSRDC, DMSPUN, and DMSPRT handle the READCARD, PUNCH, and PRINT commands and pass control to te actual I/O processors, DMSCIO (for READCARD and PUNCH) or DMSPIO (for PRINT). DMSCIO and DMSPIO issue the SIO instructions that cause I/O to take place. Two other routines, DMSIOW and DMSITI, handle synchronization processing for I/O operations. Figure 23 shows the overall flow of control for I/O operations.

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

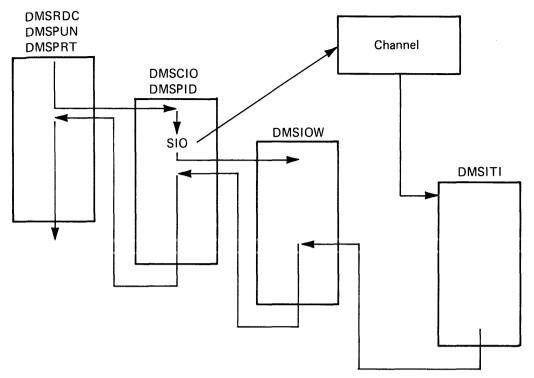


Figure 23. Flow cf Control for Unit Record I/O Processing

The following are more detailed descriptions of the flow of control for the read, punch, and print unit record control functions.

Read a Card

DMSRDC: Initializes block length and unit record size.

DMSCIO: Initializes areas to read records.

<u>DMSCIO</u>: Issues an SIO command to read a record.

<u>DMSIOW</u>: Sets the wait bit for the virtual card reader and load the I/O old PSW from NUCON. This causes CMS to enter a wait state until the read I/O is complete.

<u>DMSITI</u>: Ensures that this interrupt is for the virtual reader. If not, the I/O old PSW is loaded, returning CMS to a wait state. If the interrupt is for the reader, DMSITI resets the wait bit in the I/O old PSW and loads it, causing control to return to DMSIOW.

<u>DMSIOW</u>: Places the symbolic name of the interrupting device in the PLIST and passes control to the calling routine.

 $\underline{\mathtt{DMSCIO}}\colon$ Checks for SENSE information and handle I/O errors, if necessary.

DMSCWR: Displays a control record at the console.

2-118 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

DMSSCN: If another control record is encountered, formats it via DMSSCN.

DMSCWR: Displays the new control record at the console.

DMSFNS: Closes the file when end-of-file occurs.

DMSRDR: Issues a CP CLOSE command to close the card reader.

Punch a Card

<u>DMSPUN</u>: Ensures that a virtual punch is available; processes PUNCH command options.

 $\underline{\mathtt{DMSSTT}}\colon \mathtt{Verifies}$ the existence of the file and returns its starting address.

DMSPUN: If requested, sets up a header record and calls DMSCWR to write
it to the console.

DMSBRD: Reads a block of data into the read buffer; continues reading until the buffer is filled.

DMSBWR: Writes a block of data on disk.

DMSCIO: Initializes areas to punch records.

DMSCIO: Issues the SIO instruction to punch the contents of the buffer.

 $\underline{\tt DMSCIO}\colon$ Issues a call to <code>DMSIOW</code> to wait for completion of the punch I/O operation.

 $\underline{\text{DMSIOW}}$: Sets the wait bit on for the virtual punch device and loads the I/O old PSW from NUCON. This causes CMS to enter a wait state until the punch operation completes.

<u>DMSITI</u>: Ensures that this interrupt is for the punch. If not, the I/O old PSW is loaded returning CMS to a wait state. If the interrupt is for the punch, DMSITI resets the wait bit in the I/O old PSW and then loads the PSW, returning control to DMSIOW.

DMSIOW: Places the symbolic name of the interrupting device in the PLIST
and passes control to DMSCIO.

<u>DMSCIO</u>: Checks for SENSE information and handles I/O errors, if any.

 $\underline{\mathtt{DMSPUN}}\colon \mathtt{Handles}$ error returns and resets constants for the next punch operation.

 $\underline{\text{DMSFNS}}$: Closes the file and returns control to the command handler, $\underline{\text{DMSINT}}$.

Print a File

<u>DMSPRT</u>: Determines the device type of the printer. Checks out the specified fileid. Checks out the options specified on the PRINT command line, and calls DMSPIO to print the designated file.

<u>DMSSCN</u>: Verifies the existence of the file and returns its starting address.

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

<u>DMSPRT</u>: Determines the record size to be printed and sets up an appropriate buffer area via a call to DMSFRE.

DMSFRE: Obtains storage space to be used as a buffer.

 $\underline{\mathtt{DMSPRT}}\colon$ Determines whether the file to be printed is a library member or an input file.

<u>DMSBRD</u>: Reads a record; continues reading until the buffer is filled. When the buffer is filled, calls DMSPIO to issue the SIO instruction to begin the print operation.

 $\underline{\text{DMSPIO}}$: Builds appropriate printer CCW chain. Issues the print SIO instruction and then calls DMSIOW to wait until the the I/O operation completes.

 $\underline{\text{DMSIOW}}$: Sets the wait bit for the virtual printer device and load the I/O old PSW from NUCON. This causes CMS to enter a wait state until the print operation completes.

<u>DMSITI</u>: Ensures that the interrupt is for the printer. If not, the I/O old PSW is reloaded, returning CMS to a wait state. If the interrupt is for the printer, DMSITI resets the WAIT bit in the I/O old PSW and loads that PSW, returning control to DMSIOW.

 $\underline{\mathtt{DMSIOW}}$: Places the symbolic name of the device in the last word of the PLIST and passes control to DMSPIO.

<u>DMSPIO</u>: Performs channel testing and handles errors. TIO instructions and sense SIO instructions are issued during the test processing. These operations are synchronized using DMSIOW and DMSITI in the manner described above. When the I/O completes successfully, control returns to DMSPRT.

<u>DMSPRT</u>: Determines whether all file records have been printed. If so, control returns to the caller. Otherwise, the address of the buffer is updated and more print operations are performed.

Printer Carriage Control Characters Used by DMSPIO

CMS supports the use of ASCII control characters and machine carriage control characters for the printed output. Part of the CMS implementation depends upon the fact that the set of ASCII control characters has almost nothing in common with the set of machine control characters. There are two exceptions to this, the characters $X^{\circ}C1^{\circ}$ and $X^{\circ}C3^{\circ}$. These two characters, when interpreted as ASCII control characters, have the following meanings:

- C1 = Skip to channel 10 before print.
- C3 = Skip to channel 12 before print.

The same characters, when interpreted as machine control characters, have the following meanings:

- C1 = Write, then skip to channel 8 after print.
- C3 = Do not write, but skip to channel 8 immediately.

In printing lines containing carriage control characters, CMS has the capability of operating in two modes. In the first mode, which may be called ASCII control characters or machine control characters of either

2-120 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

type are recognized and properly interpreted, except that the two conflicting characters are always interpreted as ASCII control characters. In the second mode, which may be called machine-only, only machine control characters are recognized, and the two conflicting characters are treated as machine.

The DMSPIO function uses a bit in the PLIST to indicate which of the two modes is in effect for printing.

The PRINTL macro always uses ASA control character or machine control character mode.

The PRINT command with the CC option always runs in ASCII control character or machine control character mode.

OS simulation output, which is used, for example, by the MOVEFILE command, uses the RECFM field in the DCB or in the FILEDEF command to determine which mode is to be used. If FA, VA, or UA is specified, then ASCII control character or machine control character mode is used. If FM, VM, or UM is specified, then machine-only mode is used. If no control character specification is included with the RECFM, then it is assumed that the output line begins with a valid data character, rather than with a control character, and single spacing is always used.

THE SETPRT COMMAND

The CMS SETPRT command allows a CMS user to control the facilities of a virtual 3900 device defined for his virtual machine. The SETPRT command is similar in function to the OS SETPRT macro, allowing the user to request multiple character arrangement tables, loading of copy modifications, etc. The command uses the current CMS search order for locating disk files. Therefore, users can create their own character arrangement tables, copy modifications, etc. and print files with user defined characteristics. The SETPRT command writes 3800 CCWs and data to a virtual 3800 spool file to set up the real 3800 for the data to follow. If a file is created on a virtual 3800 and printed on a real printer of a different type, the 3800 load CCWs imbedded within the file are ignored and printing takes place as normal. However, this may create output that does not appear as originally intended. The format of the command is:

DMSSPR process the SETPRT command in the following manner:

- Accept input PLIST and analyze. If there are errors, issue a
 message to the user and exit.
- 2. Select the correct character set modules and load these modules into free storage.

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

- 3. Assign writeable character generation modules (WCGMs) and change the translate tables if necessary.
- 4. Issue SIOs to the virtual 3800 printer. In the case of an error, terminate processing and issue a message and appropriate return code.
- 5. Exit with a zero return code if the operation completes successfully.

Handling Interruptions

Figure 9 lists the CMS modules that process interruptions for CMS. CMS modules are described briefly in "CMS Module Description." SVC 9 interruption processing is described in "Maintaining an Interactive Console Environment."

Disk I/O in CMS

Files residing on disk are read and written using DMSDIO. DMSDIO has two entry points: DMSDIOR, which is entered for a read I/O operation, and DMSDIOW, which is entered for a write operation.

The actual disk I/O operation is performed using the DIAGNOSE code 18 instruction. A return code of 0 from CP indicates a successful completion of the I/O operation. If the I/O is not successful, CP performs error recording, retry, recovery, or ABENE procedures for the virtual machine.

READ OR WRITE DISK I/O

DMSDIO: Initializes the CCW to perform read operations.

DMSLAD: Obtains the address of the disk from which to read or write.

DMSDIO: Determines the size of the record to be read or written.

DMSFRE: Gets enough storage to contain the record if the request is for a record longer than 800 bytes.

<u>DMSDIO</u>: Reads records continually until all records for the file have been read.

 $\underline{\text{DMSFRE}}$: Returns the Luffer to free storage if the record was longer than 800 bytes.

DMSDIO: Returns to the caller.

CMS Tape Label Processing

<u>DMSLBD</u>: Allows the user to specify tape label information that will be used by a program at execution time.

2-122 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

<u>DMSTLB</u>: Processes IBM standard tape labels for OS simulation, CMS/DOS, CMS commands, and the TAPESL macro. It also provides linkage to nonstandard user label routines for OS simulation and CMS commands. There are common tape label checking routines for input header and trailer labels and common tape label writing routines for output header and trailer labels. These common routines are used for all IBM standard label processing regardless of what operating system is being simulated.

DMSTIO: Reads or writes a tape record. Also performs tape control
operations. Functions by issuing diagnose code X'20'.

Managing CMS Storage

DMSFRE handles requests for CMS free storage. The sections of ${\tt CMS}$ storage have the following uses:

- DMSNUC (X'00000' to approximately X'04000') This is the nucleus constant area. It contains pointers, flags, and other data maintained by the various system routines.
- CMS Nucleus First Part (X'04000' to approximately X'9000') This area contains the following CMS Nucleus routines: DMSALU, DMSCIO, DMSVIB, DMSVSR, DMSDBD, DMSDBG, DMSFET, DMSTIO, DMSTLA, DMSTQQ, DMSITP, DMSABN, DMSITE, DMSPNT, DMSPIO, DMSLIO and DMSCPF.
- Low-core DMSFREE free storage area (approximately X'09000' to X'0E000') This area is a free storage area, from which requests from DMSFREE are allocated. The top part of this area contains the file directory for the system disk (SSTAT). If there is enough room (as there will be in most cases), the FREETAB table also occupies this area, just below the SSTAT.
- Transient program area (X'0E000' to X'10000') Because it is not essential to keep all nucleus functions resident in storage all the time, some of them are made "transient." This means that when they are needed, they are loaded from the disk into the transient program area. Such programs may not be longer than two pages, because that is the size of the transient area. (A page is 4096 bytes of virtual storage.)
- CMS nucleus (X'10000' to X'20000') Segment 1 of storage contains the reentrant code for the CMS nucleus routines. In shared CMS systems, this is the protected segment. That is, this segment must consist only of reentrant code, and may not be modified under any circumstances. This fact implies certain system restrictions for functions which require that storage be modified, such as the fact that DEBUG breakpoints or CP ADSTOP commands cannot be placed in this segment, in a saved system.
- User program area (X'20000' to loader tables) User programs are
 loaded into this area by the LOAD command. Storage allocated by
 means of the GETMAIN macro instruction is taken from this area,
 starting from the high address of the user program. In addition,
 this storage area can be allocated from the top down by DMSFREE, if
 not enough storage is available in the low-core DMSFREE storage area.
 Thus, the effective size of the user program area is reduced by the
 amount of free storage which has been allocated from it by DMSFREE.
- Loader tables (top pages of storage) The top of storage is occupied by the loader tables, which are required by the CMS loader. These tables indicate which modules are currently loaded in the user program area (and the transient program area after a LOAD command).

The size of the loader tables can be varied by the SET LDRTBLS command.

TYPES OF ALLOCATED FREE STORAGE

Free storage can be allocated by means of the GETMAIN or DMSFREE macros.

Storage allocated by means of the GETMAIN macro is taken from the user program area, beginning with the high address of the user program.

Storage allocated by means of the DMSFREE macro can be taken from several areas.

First, DMSFREE requests are allocated from the low-address free storage area. If requests cannot be satisfied from there, they will be satisfied from the user program area.

In addition, requests are further broken down between requests for user storage and nucleus storage, as specified in the TYPE parameter of the DMSFREE macro. These two types of storage are kept in separate 4K pages. It is possible, if there are no 4K pages completely free in low storage, for no storage of one type to be available in low storage, while there is storage of the other type available there.

GETMAIN FREE STORAGE MANAGEMENT POINTERS

All GETMAIN storage is allocated in the user program area, starting from the end of the user's actual program. Allocation begins at the location pointed to by NUCON pointer MAINSTRT. The location MAINHIGH in NUCON is the pointer to the highest address of GETMAIN storage.

When the STRINIT macro is executed, both MAINSTRT and MAINHIGH are initialized to the end of the user's program, in the user program area. In addition, a DIAGNOSE code X'10' instruction is sent to CP to release these pages between MAINHIGH and FREELOWE. As storage is allocated from the user program area to satisfy GETMAIN requests, the MAINHIGH pointer is adjusted upward. Such adjustments are always in multiples of doublewords, so that this pointer is always on a doubleword boundary. As the allocated storage is returned, this pointer is adjusted downward and the freed pages are released by issuing a DIAGNOSE code X'10' instruction to CP.

The pointer MAINHIGH can never be higher than FREELOWE, the pointer to the lowest address of DMSFREE storage allocated in the user program area. If a GETMAIN request cannot be satisfied without extending MAINHIGH above FREELOWE, GETMAIN takes an error exit, indicating that insufficient storage is available to satisfy the request.

The area between MAINSTRT and MAINHIGH may contain blocks of storage that are not allocated, and that are therefore available for allocation by a GETMAIN instruction. These blocks are chained together, with the first one pointed to by the NUCON location MAINLIST.

The format of an element on the GETMAIN free element chain is as follows:

	<>
0 (0)	FREPTR pointer to next free element in the chain, or 0 if there is no next element
4 (4)	FRELEN length, in bytes, of this element
	Remainder of this free element
	•

IMSFREE FREE STORAGE POINTERS

The pointers FREEUPPR and FREELOWE in NUCON indicate the amount of storage which DMSFREE has allocated from the high portion of the user program area. These pointers are initialized to the beginning of the system loader tables.

The pointer FREELOWE is the pointer to the lowest address of DMSFREE storage in the user program area. As storage is allocated from the user program area to satisfy DMSFREE requests, this pointer is adjusted downward. Such adjustments are always in multiples of 4K, so that this pointer is always on a 4K boundary. As the allocated storage is returned, this pointer is adjusted upward when whole 4K pages are completely free and the freed pages are released by issuing a DIAGNOSE code X'10' instruction to CP.

The pointer FREELOWE can never be lower than MAINHIGH, the pointer to the highest address of GETMAIN storage. If a DMSFREE request cannot be satisfied without extending FREELOWE below MAINHIGH, then DMSFREE takes an error exit, indicating that insufficient storage is available to satisfy the request.

The FREETAB free storage table is kept in free storage, usually just below the master file directory for the system disk. If there was no space available there, then FREETAB was allocated from the top of the user program area. This table contains one byte for each page of virtual storage. Each such byte contains a code indicating the use of that page of virtual storage. The codes in this table are as follows:

<u>USERCODE</u> (1): If the page is assigned to user storage.

NUCCODE (2): If the page is assigned to nucleus storage.

TRNCODE (3): If the page is part of the transient program area.

<u>USARCODE</u> (4): If the page is part of the user program area.

SYSCODE (5): If the page is none of the above.

In these cases, the page is assigned to system storage, system code, or the loader tables.

Other DMSFREE storage pointers are maintained in the DMSFRT control section, in NUCON. The most important fields there are the four chain header blocks.

Four chains of elements are not allocated to be associated with DMSFREE storage: The low-storage nucleus chain, the low-storage user chain, the high-storage nucleus chain, and the high-storage user chain. For each of these chains, exists a control block consisting of four words, with the following format:

•	< 4 bytes>
0 (0)	POINTER pointer to the first free element on the chain, or zero, if the chain is empty.
4 (4)	NUM the number of elements on the chain.
8 (8)	MAX the value in this word is the size of the largest free element on the chain.
12 (C)	FLAGS- SKEY - TCODE - Unused Flag Storage FREETAB byte key code

These fields have the following meanings and uses:

POINTER This field points to the first element on this chain of free elements. If there are no elements on this free chain, then the POINTER field contains a zero.

NUM This field contains the number of elements on this chain of free elements. If there are no elements on this free chain, then this field contains a zero.

MAX This field is used for the purpose of avoiding searches which will fail. It contains the size, in bytes, of the largest element on the free chain. Thus, a search for an element of a given size will not be made if that size exceeds the MAX field.

FLAGS The following flags are used:

FLCLN (X'80')

Clean-up flag - This flag is set if the chain must be cleaned up. This is necessary in the following circumstances:

- If one of the two high-core chains contains a 4K page that is pointed to by FREELOWE, then that page can be removed from the chain, and FREELOWE can be increased.
- All completely non-allocated 4K pages are kept on the user chain, by convention. Thus, if one of the nucleus chains (low-core or high-core) contains a full page, then this page must be transferred to the corresponding user chain.

FLCLB(X'40')

Clobbered flag - Set if the chain has been destroyed.

2-126 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

FLHC (X 201)

High-core chain - Set for both the nucleus and user high-core chains.

FLNU (X'10')

Nucleus chain - Set for both the low-core and high-core nucleus chains.

FLPA (X'08')

Page available - This flag is set if there is a full 4K page available on the chain. Note that this flag may be set even if there is no such page available.

SKEY This one-byte field contains the storage key assigned to storage on this chain.

TCODE This one-byte field contains the FREETAB table code for storage on this chain.

Each element on the free chain has the following format:

•	< 4 bytes>
0 (0)	POINTER pointer to the next element in the free chain
4 (4)	SIZE size of this free element, in bytes
	Remainder of this free element
	· Remainder of this free element

When the user issues a variable length GETMAIN, the control program reserves 6 1/2 pages for CMS usage; this is a designed and set value. If the user wants more space, for example, for more directories, he should free (from the high end of storage) some of the variable GETMAIN area.

As indicated in the illustration above, the POINTER field points to the next element in the chain, or contains the value zero if there is no next element. The SIZE field contains the size of this element, in bytes.

All elements within a given chain are chained together in order of descending storage address. This is done for two reasons:

- 1. Because the allocation search is satisfied by the first free element that is large enough, the allocated elements are grouped together at the top of the storage area, and prevent storage fragmentation. This is particularly important for high-storage free storage allocations, because it is desirable to keep FREELOWE as high as possible.
- 2. If free storage does become somewhat fragmented, the search causes as few page faults as possible.

As a matter of convention, completely nonallocated 4K pages are kept on the user chain rather than the nucleus chain. This is because

requests for large blocks of storage are made, most of the time, from user storage rather than from nucleus storage. Nucleus requests need to break up a full page less frequently than user requests.

DMSFRE METHOD OF OPERATION

A description of the algorithms which allocate and release blocks follows. The descriptions are based on the assumption that neither AREA=LOW nor AREA=HIGH was specified in the DMSFREE macro call. If either was specified, then the algorithm must be appropriately modified.

<u>ALLOCATING USER FREE STORAGE</u>: When DMSFREE with TYPE-USER (the default) is called, the following steps are taken to satisfy the request. As soon as one of the steps succeeds, then processing can terminate. DMSFRE:

- 1. Searches low-storage user chain for a block of the required size.
- Searches the high-storage user chain for a block of the required size.
- 3. Extends high-storage user storage downward into the user program area, modifying FREELOWE in the process.
- 4. For fixed requests, there is nothing more to try. For variable requests, DMSFRE puts all available storage in the user program area onto the high-storage user chain, and then allocates the largest block available on either the high-storage user chain or the low-storage user chain. The allocated block is not satisfactory, if it is not larger then the minimum requested size.

<u>ALLCCATING NUCLEUS FREE STORAGE</u>: When DMSFREE with TYPE=NUCLEUS is called, the following steps are taken in an attempt to satisfy the request, until one succeeds. DMSFREE:

- Searches the low-storage nucleus chain for a block of the required size.
- 2. Gets free pages from low-storage user chain, if any are available, and removes them to the low-storage nucleus chain.
- Searches the high-storage nucleus chain for a block of the required size.
- 4. Gets free pages from the high-storage user chain, if they are available, and removes them to the highstorage nucleus chain.
- 5. Extends high-storage nucleus storage downward into the user program area, modifying FREELOWE in the process.
- 6. For fixed requests, there is nothing more to try. For variable requests, DMSFRE puts all available pages from the user chains and the user program area onto the nucleus chains, and allocates the largest block available on either the low-storage nucleus chains or the high-storage nucleus chains.

<u>RELEASING STORAGE</u>: When DMSFRET is called, the block being released is placed on the appropriate chain. At that point, the cleanup operation is performed, if necessary, to advance FREELOWE, or to move pages from the nucleus chain to the corresponding user chain.

Similar cleanup operations are performed, when necessary, after calls to DMSFREE, as well. When FREELOWE is adjusted upward, the corresponding pages are released by issuing a DIAGNOSE code X'10' instruction to CP.

RELATIVE EFFICIENCY OF DMSFREE REQUESTS

The types of DMSFREE request in decreasing order of efficiency, are as follows:

- 1. User fixed storage requests, any size.
- Nucleus fixed storage requests, for small blocks (less than one page in size).
- 3. Nucleus fixed storage request, for large blocks.
- 4. User variable storage requests. (Variable requests are no less efficient than fixed requests, if the maximum block size requested can be allocated.)
- 5. Fixed variable storage requests, if the maximum block size requested cannot be allocated.

RELEASING ALLOCATED STORAGE

STORAGE ALLOCATED BY GETMAIN: Storage allocated by the GETMAIN macro instruction may be released in any of the following ways:

- A specific block of such storage may be released by means of the FREEMAIN macro instruction. All the corresponding full pages contained in the freed block are released by issuing a DIAGNOSE code X'10' instruction to CP.
- The STRINIT macro instruction releases all storage allocated by any previous GETMAIN requests. All the corresponding full pages between MAINHIGH and FREELOWE are released by issuing a DIAGNOSE code X'10' instruction to CP.
- Almost all CMS commands call the STRINIT routine. Thus, executing almost any CMS command causes all GETMAIN storage to be released.

STORAGE ALLOCATED BY DMSFREE: Storage allocated by the DMSFREE macro instruction may be released in either of the following ways:

- A specific block of such storage may be released by means of the DMSFRET macro instruction.
- Whenever any user routine or CMS command abends (so that the routine DMSABN is entered), and the ABEND recovery facility of the system is invoked, all DMSFREE storage with TYPE=USER is released automatically.

Except in the case of ABEND recovery, storage allocated by the DMSFREE macro is never released automatically by the system. Thus, storage allocated by means of this macro instruction should always be released explicitly by means of the DMSFRET macro instruction.

The system uses the DMSFRES macro instruction to request certain free storage management services. The options and their meanings are as follows:

- INIT1--DMSINS calls this option to invoke the first free storage initialization routine, to allow free storage requests to access the system disk. Before this routine is invoked, no free storage requests may be made. After this routine has been invoked, free storage requests may be made, but these are subject to the following restraints until the second free storage management initialization routine has been invoked:
 - -- All reguests for user storage are changed to requests for nucleus storage.
 - -- Only partial error checking is performed by the DMSFRET routine. In particular, it is possible to release a block that was never allocated.
 - -- All requests that are satisfied in high storage must be temporary, because all high storage allocated is released when the second free storage initialization routine is invoked.

When CP's saved system facility is used, the CMS system is saved at the point just after the system disk has been accessed. This means that it is necessary for DMSFRE to be used before the size of virtual storage is known, because the saved system can be used on any size virtual machine. Thus, the first initialization routine initializes DMSFRE so that limited functions can be requested, while the second initialization routine performs the initialization necessary to allow the full functions of DMSFRE to be requested.

- INIT2--This option is called by DMSINS to invoke the second initialization routine. This routine is invoked after the size of virtual storage is known, and it performs the initialization necessary to allow all the functions of DMSFRE to be used. The second initialization routine performs the following steps:
 - -- Releases all storage that has been allocated in the highstorage area.
 - -- Allocates the FREETAB free storage table. This table contains one byte for each 4096-byte page of virtual storage, and so cannot be allocated until the size of virtual storage is known. It is allocated in the low-address free storage area, if there is enough room available. If not, then it is allocated in the higher free storage area. For a 256K virtual machine, FREETAB contains 64 bytes; for a 16 million byte machine, it contains 4096 bytes.
 - -- The FREETAB table is initialized, and all storage protection keys are initialized.
 - -- All completely non-allocated 4K pages on the nucleus free storage chain are removed to the user chain. Any other necessary cleaning up operations are performed.
- CHECK--This option can be called at any time for system debugging purposes. It invokes a routine that performs a thorough check of all free storage chains for consistency and correctness. Thus, it checks to see whether any free storage pointers have been destroyed.

- CKON--This option turns on a flag which causes the CHECK routine described in the preceding paragraph to be invoked each time any call is made to DMSFREE or DMSFRET. This can be useful to pinpoint a problem that is, for example, destroying free storage management pointers. Care should be taken when using this option, because the CHECK routine is coded to be thorough rather than efficient. Thus, after the CKON option has been invoked, each call to DMSFREE or DMSFRET takes many times as long to be completed as before. This can impact the efficiency of system functions.
- CKOFF--Use of this option turns off the flag that was turned by the CKON option, described in the preceding paragraph.
- UREC--This option is called by DMSABN during the ABEND recovery process to release all USER storage.
- CALOC--This option is called by DMSABN after the ABEND recovery process has been completed. It invokes a routine that returns, in register 0, the number of doublewords of free storage that have been allocated. This figure is used by DMSABN to determine whether ABEND recovery has been successful.

STORAGE PROTECTION KEYS

In general, the following rule applies: system storage is assigned the storage key of X'F', while user storage is assigned the key of X'E'. This is the storage key associated with the protected areas of storage, not to be confused with the PSW or CAW key used to access that storage.

The specific key assignments are as follows:

- The NUCON area is assigned the key of X'F', with the exception of a half-page containing the OPSECT and TSOBLOKS areas, which has a key of X'E'.
- Free storage allocated by DMSFREE is broken up into user storage and nucleus storage. The user storage has a protection key of X'E', while the nucleus storage has a key of X'F'.
- The transient program area has a key of X'E'.
- The CMS nucleus first part has a nucleus storage key of X'F'.
- The CMS nucleus code has a storage key of X'F'. In saved systems, this entire segment is protected by CP from modification even by the CMS system, and so must be entirely reentrant.
- The user program area is assigned the storage key of X'E', except for those pages which contain Nucleus DMSFREE storage. These latter pages are assigned the key of X'F'.
- The loader tables are assigned the key of X'F'.

CMS SYSTEM HANDLING OF PSW KEYS

The CMS nucleus protection scheme protects the CMS nucleus from inadvertent destruction by a user program. This mechanism, however, does not prevent a user from writing in system storage intentionally. Because a CMS user can execute privileged instructions, he can issue a

LOAD PSW (LPSW) instruction and load any PSW key he wishes. If a user defeats nucleus protection in this way there is nothing to prevent his program from:

- · Modifying nucleus code
- Modifying a table or constant area
- Losing files by modifying a CMS file directory

In general, user programs and disk-resident CMS commands run with a PSW key of X'E', while nucleus code runs with PSW key of X'O'.

There are, however, some exceptions to this rule. Certain disk-resident CMS commands run with a PSW key of X'0', because they need to modify nucleus pointers and storage. On the other hand, the nucleus routines called by the GET, PUT, READ and WRITE macros run with a user PSW key of X'E', to increase efficiency.

Two macros, DMSKEY and DMSEXS, are available for changing the PSW key. The DMSKEY macro changes the PSW key to the user value or the nucleus value. DMSKEY NUCLEUS causes the current PSW key to be placed in a stack, and a value of 0 to be placed in the PSW key. DMSKEY USER causes the current PSW key to be placed in a stack, and a value of X'E' to be placed in the PSW key. DMSKEY RESET causes the top value in the DMSKEY stack to be removed and re-inserted into the PSW.

It is a CMS requirement when a routine terminates, that the DMSKEY stack must be empty. This means that a routine should execute a DMSKEY RESET macro instruction for each DMSKEY NUCLEUS macro instruction and each DMSKEY USER macro instruction executed by the routine.

The DMSKEY key stack has a maximum depth of seven for each routine. In this context, a "routine" is anything invoked by an SVC call. The DMSEXS ("execute in system mode") macro instruction is useful in situations where a routine is running with a user PSW key, but wishes to execute a single instruction with the nucleus PSW key. The single instruction may be specified as the argument to the DMSEXS macro, and that instruction is executed with a system PSW key.

CP HANDLING FOR SAVED SYSTEMS

The explanation of saved system nucleus protection depends on the VSK, RSK, VFK and RPK:

- Virtual Storage Key (VSK) This is the storage key assigned by the virtual machine using the virtual SSK instruction.
- Real Storage Key (RSK) This is the actual storage key assigned by CP to the 2K page.
- Virtual PSW Key (VPK) This is the PSW storage key assigned by the virtual machine, by means of an instruction such as LPSW (Load PSW).
- 4. Real PSW Key (RPK) This is the PSW storage key assigned by CP, which is in the real hardware PSW when the virtual machine is running.

When there are no shared segments in the virtual machine, then storage protection works as it does on a real machine. RSK=VSK for all pages, and RPK=VPK for the PSW.

2-132 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

However, when there is a shared segment (as in the case of segment 1 of CMS in the saved system), it is necessary for CP to protect the shared segment. For non-CMS shared systems, it does this by, essentially, ignoring the values of the VSKs and VPK, and assigning the real values as follows: RSK=0 for each page of the shared segment, RSK=F for all other pages, and RPK=F, always, for the real PSW. The SSK instruction is ignored, except to save the key value in a table in case the virtual machine later does an ISK to get it back.

For the CMS saved system, the RSKs and RPK are initialized as before, but resetting the virtual keys has the following effects:

- If the virtual machine uses an SSK instruction to reset a VSK, CP does the following: If the new VSK is nonzero, CP resets the RSK to the value of the VSK; if the new VSK is zero, CP resets RSK to F.
- If the virtual machine uses a LPSW (or other) instruction to reset the VPK, CP does the following: If the new VPK is zero, CP resets the RPK to the value of the VPK; if the new VPK is zero, CP resets RPK to F.
- If the VPK=0 and the RPK=F, storage protection may be handled differently. In a real machine, a PSW key of 0 would allow the program to store into any storage location, no matter what the storage key. But under CP, the program gets a protection violation, unless the RPK of the page happens to be F.

Because of this, there is extra code in the CP program check handling routine. Whenever a protection violation occurs, CP checks to see if the following conditions hold:

- -- The virtual machine running is the saved CMS system, running with a shared segment.
- -- The VPK = 0. The virtual machine is operating as though its PSW key is 0.
- -- The RSK of the page into which the store was attempted is nonzero, and different from the RPK.

If any one of these three conditions fails to hold, then the protection violation is reflected back to the virtual machine.

If all three of these conditions hold, then the RPK (the real protection key in the real PSW) is reset to the RSK of the page into which the store was attempted.

<u>EFFECT ON CMS</u>: In CMS, this works as follows: CMS keeps its system storage in protect key F (RSK = VSK = F), and user storage in protect key E (RSK = VSK = E).

When the CMS supervisor is running, it runs in PSW key 0 (VPK = 0, RPK = F), so that CMS gets a protection violation the first time it tries to store into user storage (VSK = RSK = E). At that point, CP changes the RPK to E, and lets the virtual machine re-execute the instruction which caused the protection violation. There is not another protection violation until the supervisor goes back to storing into system-protected storage.

<u>RESTRICTIONS ON CMS:</u> There are several coding restrictions which must be imposed on CMS if it is to run as a saved system.

The first and most obvious one is that CMS may never modify segment 1, the shared segment, which runs with a RSK of 0, although the VSK = F.

A less obvious, but just as important, restriction, is that CMS may never modify with a single machine instruction (except MVCL) a section of storage which crosses the boundary between two pages with different storage keys. This restriction applies not only to SS instructions, such as MVC and ZAP, but also to RS instructions, such as STM, and to RX instructions, such as ST and STD, which may have nonaligned addresses on the System/370. An exception is the MVCL instruction which can be restarted after crossing a page boundary because the registers are updated when the paging exception occurs.

This restriction also applies to I/O instructions. If the key specified in the CCW is zero, then the data area for input may not cross the boundary between two pages with different storage keys.

OVERHEAD: It can be seen that this system is most inefficient when "storage-key thrashing" occurs -- when the virtual machine with a VPK of 0 jumps around, storing into pages with different VSK's.

ERROR CODES FROM DMSFREE, DMSFRES, AND DMSFRET

A nonzero return code, upon return from DMSFRES, DMSFREE or DMSFRET, indicates that the request could not be satisfied. Register 15 contains this return code, indicating which error has occurred. The codes below apply to the DMSFRES, DMSFREE and DMSFRET macros.

Code Error

- DMSFREE -- Insufficient storage space is available to satisfy the request for free storage. In the case of a variable request, even the minimum request could not be satisfied.
- 2 DMSFREE or DMSFRET -- User storage pointers destroyed.
- 3 DMSFREE or DMSFRET -- Nucleus storage pointers destroyed.
- DMSFREE -- An invalid size was requested. This error exit is taken if the requested size is not greater than zero. In the case of variable requests, this error exit is taken if the minimum request is greater than the maximum request. However, the error is not detected if DMSFREE is able to satisfy the maximum request.
- 5 DMSFRET -- An invalid size was passed to the DMSFRET macro. This error exit is taken if the specified length is not positive.
- 6 DMSFRET -- The block of storage which is being released was never allocated by DMSFREE. Such an error is detected if one of the following errors is found:
 - a. The block is not entirely inside either the free storage area in low storage or the user program area between FREELOWE and FREEUPPR.
 - b. The block crosses a page-boundary which separates a page allocated for user storage from a page allocated for nucleus type storage.
 - c. The block overlaps another block already on the free storage chain.
- 7 DMSFRET -- The address given for the block being released is not a doubleword boundary.
- 2-134 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

- 9 DMSFRES -- An illegal request code was passed to the DMSFRES routine. Because all request codes are generated by the DMSFRES macro, this error code should never appear.
- 9 DMSFRE, DMSFRET, or DMSFRES -- An unexpected internal error occurred.

THE DMSFRES MACRO

CMS uses the DMSFRES macro to request special internal free storage management services. Use of this macro by non-system routines causes unpredictable results. The format is:

Γ					
1	label	I	DMSFRES	1	option !
L					

where "option" is one of the following:

INIT1 Performs the CMS system first initialization routine.

INIT2 Performs the CMS system second initialization routine.

CHECK Invokes a routine that checks the validity of all current free storage management pointers.

CKON Sets a flag that causes the CHECK to be invoked for each call to DMSFREE or DMSFRET.

CKOFF Turns off the above flag.

UREC Assists ABEND recovery, by releasing all USER-type DMSFREE storage allocations.

CALOC Assist ABEND recovery, by computing the total amount of allocated storage, excluding the system disk MFD and the FREETAB table.

For a full discussion of the meanings of these options, refer to "DMSFRE Service Routines."

THE DMSKEY MACRO

CMS uses the DMSKEY macro to modify the PSW storage protection key so that the nucleus code can store data into protected storage. The format is:

Ī	[label]	1	DMSKEY	1	{NUCLEUS[, NOSTACK]	1
١		1		١	USER[, NOSTACK]	١
١		1		1	LASTUSER[, NOSTACK]	١
١		1		1	RESET}	1
L						•

where:

NUCLEUS The nucleus storage protection key is placed in the PSW, and the old contents of the second byte of the PSW is saved in a stack. Use of this option allows the program to store into system storage, which is ordinarily protected.

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization 2-135

- USER The user storage protection key is placed in the PSW, and the old contents of the second byte of the PSW is saved in a stack. Use of this option prevents the program from inadvertently modifying nucleus storage, which is protected.
- LASTUSER The SVC handler traces back through its system save areas for the active user routine closest to the top of the stack, and the storage key in effect for that routine is placed in the PSW. The old contents of the second byte of the PSW is saved in a stack. This option should be used only by system routines that should enter a user exit routine.
- NOSTACK This option may be used with any of the above options to prevent the system from saving the second byte of the current PSW in a stack. If this is done, then no DMSKEY RESET need be issued later.
- The second byte of the PSW is changed to the value at the top of the PSW key stack, and removed from the stack. Thus, the effect of the last DMSKEY NUCLEUS or USER or LASTUSER request is reversed. This option should may not be used to reverse the effect of a DMSKEY macro for which the NOSTACK option was specified. A DMSKEY RESET macro must be executed for each DMSKEY NUCLEUS, USER or LASTUSER macro that was executed and that did not specify the NOSTACK option. Failure to observe this rule results in program abnormal termination.

THE DMSEXS MACRO

System commands running in user protect status use the DMSEXS macro to execute a single instruction with a system protect key in the PSW. This macro instruction can be used in lieu of two DMSKEY macros. The format is:

[label] | DMSEXS | cp-code,operands

The op-code and the operands of the instruction to be executed must be given as arguments to the DMSEXS macro.

For example, execution of the sequence,

USING NUCON, O DMSEXS OI, OSSFLAGS, COMPSWT

would cause the OI instruction to be executed with a zero protect key in the PSW. This sequence would turn on the COMPSWT flag in the nucleus. It would be reset with

DMSEXS NI, OSSFLAGS, 255-COMPSWT

The instruction to be executed may be an EX instruction.

Register 1 cannot be used in any way in the instruction being executed.

Simulate Non-CMS Operating Environments

The following contains descriptions for: access method support for non-CMS operating systems, CMS simulation of OS functions, and CMS implementation of VSE functions.

Access Method Support for Non-CMS Operating Environments

OS ACCESS METHOD SUPPORT

An access method governs the manipulation of data. To make the execution of OS generated code easier under CMS, the processing program must see data as OS would present it. For instance, when the processors expect an access method to acquire input source records sequentially, CMS invokes its sequential access method and passes data to the processors in the format that the OS access methods would have produced. Therefore, data appears in storage as if it had been manipulated using an OS access method. For example, block descriptor words (BDW), buffer pool management, and variable records are maintained in storage as if an OS access method had processed the data. The actual writing to and reading from the I/O device is handled by CMS file management.

The work of the volume table of contents (VTOC) and the data set control block (DSCB) is done by a master file directory (MFD) to maintain disk contents and a file status table (FST) for each data file. All disks are formatted in physical blocks of 800, 1024, 2048, or 4096 bytes.

CMS continues to maintain the OS format, within its own format, on the auxiliary device, for files whose filemode number is 4. That is, the block and record descriptor words (BDW and RDW) are written along with the data. If a data set consists of blocked records, the data is written to and read from the I/O device in physical blocks, rather than logical records. CMS also simulates the specific methods of manipulating data sets.

To accomplish this simulation, CMS supports certain essential macros for the following access methods:

- BDAM (direct) --identifying a record by a key or by its relative
 position within the data set.
- BPAM (partitioned) -- seeking a named member within an entire data set.
- BDAM/QSAM (sequential) -- accessing a record in a sequence relative to
- VSAM (direct or sequential) -- accessing a record sequentially or directly by key or address. CMS support of OS VSAM files is based on VSE/VSAM. Therefore, the OS user is restricted to those services available under VSE/VSAM.

CMS Support for the Virtual Storage Access Method

CMS simulation of OS and DOS includes support for the virtual storage access method (VSAM). The description of this support is in three parts:

- A description of the access method services program (AMSERV), which allows you to create and update VSAM files.
- A description of support for VSAM functions under CMS/DOS.
- ullet A description of support for VSAM functions for the CMS OS simulation routines.

The routines that support VSAM reside in four discontiguous shared segments (DCSSs).

- -- The CMSAMS DCSS, which contains the VSE/VSAM code to support AMSERV processing.
- -- The CMSVSAM DCSS, which contains actual VSE/VSAM code, and the CMS/VSAM OS interface program for processing OS VSAM requests.
- -- The CMSDOS DCSS, which contains the code that supports VSE requests under CMS.
- -- The CMSBAM DCSS, which contains the SAM modules required in order for AMS to access SAM files.

<u>Note</u>: DMSVSR, which performs completion processing for CMS/VSAM support, resides in the CMS nucleus.

CREATING THE DOSCB CHAIN

The DLBL command creates a control block called a DOSCB in CMS free storage. The ddname specified in this DLBL command is associated with the ddname parameter in the program's ACB.

The DOSCB contains information defining the file for the system. The information in the DOSCB parallels the information written on the label information area of a real DOS SYSRES unit, e.g. the name, and mode (volume serial number) of the data set, its logical unit specification, and its data set type (SAM or VSAM). The anchor for this chain is at location DOSFIRST in NUCON.

Executing an AMSERV Function

The CMS AMSERV command invokes the module DMSAMS, which is the CMS interface to the VSE/VSAM access method services (AMS) program. Module DMSAMS loads VSE/VSAM AMS code contained in the CMSAMS DCSS by means of the LOADSYS DIAGNOSE 64. The AMS code requires the services of VSE/VSAM code that resides in the CMSVSAM DCSS so that DCSS is also loaded via LOADSYS DIAGNOSE 64 when the VSAM master catalog is opened. Figure 24 shows the relationship in storage between the interface module DMSAMS and the CMSAMS and CMSVSAM DCSSs.

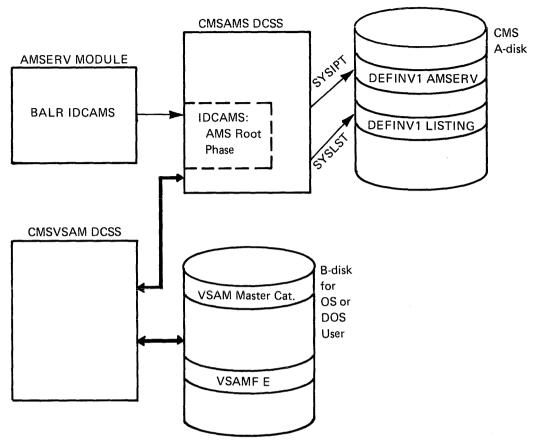


Figure 24. Relationship in Storage between the CMS Interface Module DMSAMS and the CMSAMS and CMSVSAM DCSSs

The following is a general description of the DMSAMS method of operation.

DMSAMS first determines whether the user is in the CMS/DOS environment. If not, a SET DOS ON (VSAM) command is issued to load the CMSDOS segment and initialize the CMS/DOS environment. In this case, DMSAMS must also issue ASSGN commands for the disk modes in the DOSCB chain created by the OS user's DLBL commands. An ASSGN is also issued for SYSCAT, the VSAM master catalog.

DMSAMS then issues the ASSGN ccmmand for the SYSIPT and SYSIST files, assigning them to the user's A-disk. DLBL commands are then issued associating these units with files on the user's A-disk. Input to the AMSERV processor is the SYSIPT file, which has the filetype AMSERV. Output from AMSERV processing is placed in the SYSIST file, which has a filetype of LISTING.

DIAGNOSE 64 (LOADSYS) is then issued to load the CMSAMS DCSS, which contains the VSF/VSAM code. A VSE SVC 65 is issued to find the address of the VSE/VSAM root phase, IDCAMS. When the SVC returns with the address of IDCAMS, a branch is made to IDCAMS, giving control to "live" VSE/VSAM routines.

IDCAMS expects parameters to be passed to it when it receives control. DMSAMS passes dummy parameters in the list labeled AMSPARMS.

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization 2-139

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

After the root phase IDCAMS receives control, the functions in the file specified by the filename on the AMSERV command are executed.

In performing the functions requested in this file, AMS may require execution of VSE/VSAM phases located in the CMSVSAM CCSS. The CMSVSAM DCSS is loaded when AMS opens the VSAM catalog for processing.

On return from VSE/VSAM code, DMSAMS purges the CMSAMS DCSS, and issues DLBL commands for the SYSIPT and SYSLST files to clear the DOSCB's for these ddnames.

Control is then passed to DMSVSR, which purges the CMSVSAM DCSS. If the user program was not in the CMS/DOS environment when DMSAMS was entered, the SET DOS OFF command is issued by DMSVSR. Upon return from DMSVSR, DMSAMS performs minor housekeeping tasks and returns control to CMS.

Executing a VSAM Function for a VSE User

when a VSAM function, such as an OPEN or CLOSE macro, is requested from a VSE program, CMS routes control through the CMSDOS DCSS to the CMSVSAM DCSS, thus giving centrol to VSE/VSAM phases. Figure 25 shows the relationships in storage between the user program, the CMSDOS DCSS, and the CMSVSAM DCSS. The description below illustrates the overall logic of that control flow.

CMS/DOS SVC HANDLING

There are four CMS/DOS routines that handle VSAM requests: DMSDOS, DMSBOP, DMSCLS, and DMSXCP. Within DMSDOS, several SVC functions support VSAM requests. These are described in "Simulating a VSE Environment Under CMS."

DMSDOS VSAM Processing

DMSDOS VSAM processing involves handling of SVC 65 (CDLOAD), which returns the address of a specified phase to the caller. DMSDOS searches both the shared segment table and the nonshared segment table for the CMSDOS and CMSVSAM segments, because both could be in use. Both of these segment tables contain the name of each phase comprising that segment followed by the fullword address of that phase within the segment.

During SVC 65 processing, DMSDOS checks to see if the IJBLKMD is being requested. IJBLKMD is the VSE lookaside function that VSE/VSAM uses to gain information from the partition anchor tables. If this is the case, DMSDOS returns the address of the IJBLKME that resides in the CMSBAM DCSS.

If VSAM has not been loaded, a DIAGNOSE 64 (LOADSYS) is issued to load the CMSVSAM DCSS.

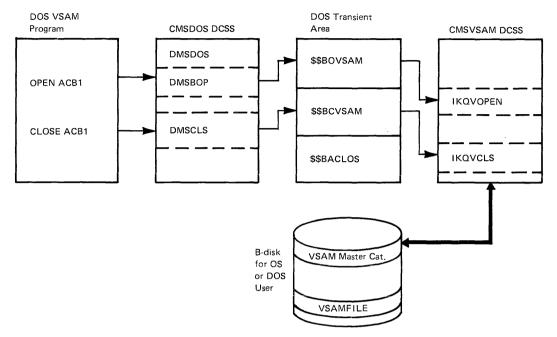


Figure 25. The Relationships in Storage between the User Program and the CMSDOS and CMSVSAM DCSSs

DMSBOP VSAM Processing

When DMSBOP is entered to process ACBs, it checks to see if CMSVSAM is loaded. If VSAM has not been loaded, DIAGNOSE 64 is issued to load the CMSVSAM DCSS. DMSBOP then initializes the transient work area and issues a VSE OPEN via SVC 2 to bring the VSAM OPEN \$\$BOVSAM transient into the VSE transient area.

When VSAM processing completes, control $\mbox{returns}$ to the user program directly.

DMSCLS VSAM Processing

DMSCLS processing is nearly the same as processing for DMSBOP. When DMSCLS is entered, it checks for an ACB to process. If there is one, the \$\$BCVSAM transient work area is initialized and SVC 2 is issued to FETCH the VSAM CLOSE transient \$\$BCVSAM into the VSE transient area. When the VSAM CLOSE routines complete processing, control returns to the user program, as in the case of OPEN.

Note: Since VSE does not support the 3380, CMS/DOS and CMS/VSAM cannot access a 3380 when minidisks are formatted as OS/DOS disks.

Executing a VSAM Function for an OS User

OS user requests for VSAM services are handled by VSE/VSAM code that resides in the CMSVSAM DCSS. To access this code, OS VSAM requests are intercepted by the CMS module DMSVIP, the interface between the OS VSAM requests and the CMS/DOS and VSE/VSAM routines.

Because DMSVIP is in the CMSVSAM segment, it is available only when that segment is loaded. Module DMSVIB, which resides in the CMS nucleus, is a bootstrap routine to load the CMSVSAM segment and pass control to DMSVIP.

DMSVIP receives control from VSAM request macros in three ways: via SVC (e.g. OPEN and CLOSE), via a direct branch using the address of DMSVIP in the ACB, and via a direct branch to the location of DMSVIP whose address is 256 bytes into the CMSCVT (CMSCVT is a CMS control block that simulates the OS CVT control block).

This last technique is used by the code generated from the OS VSAM control block manipulation macros (GENCB, SHOWCB, TESTCB, MODCB). That is, the address at 256 into CVT is assumed to be that of a control block that is at displacement X'12' has the address of the VSAM control block manipulation routine. To ensure that DMSVIP receives control from these requests, the address of DMSVIP is stored at 256 bytes into CMSCVT. However, until the CMSVSAM segment is loaded, the address at CMSCVT+256 is the address of module DMSVIB rather than the address of DMSVIP. The address of DMSVIP replaces that of DMSVIB when CMSVSAM is loaded. Both DMSVIB and DMSVIP have pointers to themselves at 12 bytes into themselves to ensure that this technique works.

Figure 26 shows the relationships in storage between the user program, the OS simulation and interface routines, and the CMSDOS and CMSVSAM DCSSs.

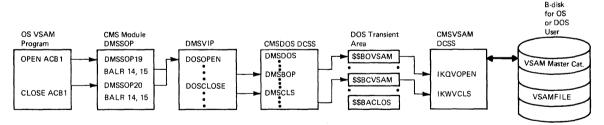


Figure 26. Relationship in Storage between the User Program, the OS Simulation and Interface Routines, and the CMSDOS and CMSVSAM DCSSs

The following description illustrates the overall logic of that control flow.

DMSVIP Processing

DMSVIP gains control from DMSSOF when an OS SVC 19, 20 or 23 (CLOSE TYPE=T) is issued. It also gains control on return from execution of a VSAM function, as described below. DMSVIP performs five main functions:

- Initializes the CMS/DOS environment for OS VSAM processing.
- Simulates an OS VSAM OPEN macro.
- Simulates an OS VSAM CLOSE macro.
- Simulates an OS VSAM control block manipulation macro (GENCB, MODCB, SHOWCB, or TESTCB).
- Processes OS VSAM I/O macros.

Initializing the CMS/DOS Environment for OS VSAM Processing

DMSVIP gets control when the first VSAM macro is encountered in the user program. Initialization processing begins at this time. The CMSDOS.DCSS is loaded by issuing the command SET DOS ON (VSAM). ASSGN commands are also issued at this time according to the user-issued DLBL's as indicated in the DOSCB chain. Once this initialization completes, DMSVIP processes the VSAM request.

After the initialization, DMSVIP first checks to determine which VSAM function is being requested, OPEN, CLOSE, or a control block manipulation macro.

Simulate an OS VSAM OPEN

For OPEN processing, the DOSSVC bit in NUCON is set on and control passes to DMSBOP via SVC 2. Once the CMS/DOS routines are in control, execution of the VSAM function is the same as for the VSE/VSAM functions described above.

On return from executing the OPEN routine, the address of another entry point to DMSVIP, at label DMSVIP2, is placed in the ACB for the data set just opened, the DOSSVC bit is turned off, and control is passed to DMSSOP, which returns to the user program. DMSVIP2 is the entry point for code that performs linkage to the VSAM data management phase IKQVSM. This is done after the first OPEN because it is assumed that, once opened, the user performs I/O for the phase, e.g., a GET or PUT operation.

When the linkage routine is entered, the DOSSVC hit is set on and control is given to the VSAM data management routine IKQVSM. On return from IKQVSM DMSVIP turns off the DOSSVC bit and returns control to the user program. (Refer to Simulate OS VSAM I/O Macros in this section.)

Simulate an OS VSAM CLOSE

For CLOSE processing, the DOSSVC bit is set on and control is passed to the CMS/DOS routine DMSCLS via SVC 2. As in the case of OPEN, once

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization 2-143

control passes to the CMS/DOS routine, execution of the VSAM function is the same as for the VSE/VSAM functions described above.

On return from executing the VSAM CLOSE, the DOSSVC bit is turned off and control passes to DMSSOP, which returns to the user program.

Simulate OS VSAM Control Block Manipulation Macros

 ${\tt DMSVIP}$ simulates the GENCB, MODCB, SHOWCB, and TESTCB control block manipulation macros.

GENCB PROCESSING: When a GENCB macro is issued with BLK-ACB or BLK-EXLST specified, the GENCB PLIST is passed unmodified to IKQGEN for execution. If GENCB is issued with BLK-RPL and ECB-address specified, the PLIST is rearranged to exclude the ECB specification, because CMS/DOS does not support ECB processing. The GENCB PLIST is then passed to IKQGEN for execution.

 $\underline{\texttt{MODCB}}$, $\underline{\texttt{SHOWCB}}$, $\underline{\texttt{AND}}$ $\underline{\texttt{TESTCB}}$ $\underline{\texttt{PROCESSING}}$: When MODCB, SHOWCB, or TESTCB is issued, the OS ACB, RPL, and EXLST control blocks are reformatted, if necessary, to conform to VSE/VSAM formats.

For MODCB and SHOWCB, the requests are passed to IKQTMS for processing. When MODCB is issued with EXLST= specified, ensure that the exit routines return control to entry point DMSVIP3.

For TESTCB, check for any error routines the user may have specified. If the TESTCB specified RPL= and IO=COMPLETE, a not equal result is passed to the user. All other TESTCB requests are passed to DOS and the new PSW condition code indicates the results of the test.

If an error return is provided for TESTCB, the address of DMSVIP4 is substituted in the PLIST. This allows DMSVIP to regain control from VSAM so that the DOSSVC bit can be turned off. The error routine is then given control after the address is returned to the PLIST.

Simulate OS VSAM I/O Macros

DMSVIP simulates the OS GET, PUT, POINT, ENDREQ, ERASE, and CHECK I/O macros.

GET, PUT, POINT, ENDREQ, and ERASE Processing:

First, the OS request code in register O is mapped to a VSE request code. The RPL or chain of RPLs is rearranged to VSE format (unless that has already been done).

If there is an ECB address in the OS RPL, a flag is set in the new VSE RPL and the ECB address is saved at the end of the RPL.

Asynchronous I/O processing is simulated by setting active exit returns inactive in the user EXLST. The exception to this is the JRNAD exit which need not be set inactive since it is not an error exit. Setting error exits to be inactive prevents VSAM from taking an error exit, thus allowing such an exit to be deferred until a CHECK can be issued for it.

2-144 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

The VSE macro is then issued via a BALR to IKQVSM.

VSE error codes returned in the RPL FDBK field that do not exist in OS are mapped to their OS equivalents. If the user has specified synchronous processing, this return code is passed unchanged in register 15.

For asynchronous processing, return codes are cleared before return and any exit routines set inactive are reactivated in the EXLST. Also, all ECBs are set to WAITING status.

<u>CHECK PROCESSING</u>: For CHECK processing, return codes in the RPL FDBK field are checked to determine the results of the I/O operation. If there is an active exit routine provided for the return code, control is passed to that routine. Also, all WAITING ECBs are posted with an equivalent completion code.

If no active exit routine is provided or if the exit routine returns to VSAM, the return code is placed in register 15 and control is returned to the instruction following the CHECK.

CMS/VSAM Error Return Processing

Two types of support for error routine processing are provided in DMSVIP. Entry point DMSVIP3 provides support for user exit routines; entry point DMSVIP4 provides support for ERET error returns.

<u>USER EXIT ROUTINE PROCESSING: DMSVIP provides support for OS VSAM I/O error exits at entry point DMSVIP3. At this entry point the DOSSVC bit is turned off and the user storage key is restored.</u>

The address of the user routine is recovered from VIP's saved exit list (either the primary exit list in the work area or the overflow exit list, OEXLSA).

Control then passes to the appropriate exit routine. If the routine is one that returns to ${\tt VSAM}$, the DOSSVC flag is set ON and ${\tt VSAM}$ processing continues.

DMSVIP can save the addresses of up to 128 exit routines during execution of a user program.

ERET ERROR ROUTINE PROCESSING: DMSVIP provides support for OS VSAM ERET exit routines used in conjunction with the TESTCB macro. This support is located at entry point DMSVIP4. At DMSVIP4, the DOSSVC bit is turned off and the user storage key is restored. The address of the ERET routine is recovered from the work area and control passes to that routine.

The ERET routine may not return control to VSAM.

COMPLETION PROCESSING FOR OS AND VSE/VSAM PROGRAMS

When an OS or VSE/VSAM program completes, control is passed to module DMSVSR, which "cleans up" after VSAM. DMSVSR can be called from three routines after OS processing:

 $\bullet\,\,$ DMSINT, if processing completes without system errors or serious user errors.

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization 2-145

- DMSEXT, if the user program is used as part of an EXEC file.
- DMSABN, if there are system errors or the user program abnormally terminates.

After VSE/VSAM processing completes, DMSVSR is called by DMSDOS.

DMSVSR issues an SVC 2 to execute the DOS transient routine \$\$BACLOS. \$\$BACLOS first checks for any OPEN VSAM files. If any are open, SVC 2 is issued to \$\$BCLOSE (DMSCLS) to close the files.

If there are no open files or if all ACB's have been closed, \$\$BACLOS issues SVC 2 to \$\$BEOJ4, an entry point in DMSVSR. At \$\$BEOJ4, a PURGESYS DIAGNOSE 64 is issued to purge the CMSVSAM DCSS. DMSVSR then checks to see if an OS program has completed processing. If this is the case, the SET DOS OFF command is issued and control returns to the caller.

OS Simulation by CMS

When in a CMS environment, a processor or a user-written program is executing and utilizing OS-type functions, OS is not controlling this action, CMS is in control. Consequently, it is not OS code that is in CMS, but routines to simulate, in terms of CMS, certain OS functions essential to the support of OS language processors and their generated code.

These functions are simulated to yield the same results as seen from the processing program, as specified by OS program logic manuals. However, they are supported only to the extent stated in CMS documentation and to the extent necessary to successfully execute OS language processors. The user should be aware that restrictions to OS functions as viewed from OS exist in CMS.

Certain TSO Service routines are provided to allow the Program Products to run under CMS. The routines are the Command Scan and Parse Service Routines and the Terminal I/O Service Routines. In addition the user must provide some initialization as documented in TSO TMP Service Routine initialization. The OS functions that CMS simulates are shown in Figure 27.

TSO Service Routine Support

TSO macros that support the use of the terminal monitor program (TMP) service routines are contained in TSOMAC MACLIB. The macro functions are as described in the TSO TMP documentation with the exception of PUTLINE, GETLINE, PUTGET, and TCLEARQ.

Before using the TSO service routines, the calling program performs the following initialization:

- 1. Stores the address of the command line as the first word in the command processor parameter list (CPPL). The TSOGET macro puts the address of the CPPL in register 1.
- 2. Initializes CMS storage using the STRINIT macro.
- 3. Clears the ECT field that contains the address of the I/O work area (ECTIOWA).

2-146 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

4. Issues the STACK macro to define the terminal as the primary source of input.

•		OS Macro Function	Simulation Routine		Comments
—— 	00	XDAP	DMSSVT	1	Reads or writes direct access volumes
1	01	WAIT	DMSSVN	İ	Waits for an I/O completion
i	02	POST	DMSSVN	i	Posts the I/O completion
•	03	EXIT	DMSSLN	i	Returns from linked phase
14	04	GETMAIN	DMSSMN	i	Conditionally acquires user free
1	•	V	2 2 5	i	storage
15	05	FREEMAIN	DMSSMN	i	Releases user-acquired free storage
1	06	LINK	DMSSLN	ì	Links control to another load phase
1	07	XCTL	DMSSLN	i	Deletes, then links control to another
•				i	load phase
ĺ	08	LOAD	DMSSLN	i	Reads another load phase into storage
1	09	DELETE	DMSSLN	İ	Deletes a loaded phase
1	10	GETMAIN/	DMSSMN	i	Manipulates free user storage
A		FREEMAIN		i	
1		GETPOOL	DMSSMN	i	Simulates an SVC10
13	11	TIME	DMSSVT	i	Gets the time of day
0	13	ABEND	DMSSAB	i	Terminates processing
E	14	SPIE	DMSSVT	i	Processes program interruptions
111	17	RESTORE	DMSSVT	i	Effective NOP
1	18	BLDL/FIND	DMSSVT	i	Manipulates simulated partitioned data
i		,		ì	files
i	19	OPEN	DMSSOP	i	Activates a data file
i	20	CLOSE	DMSSOP	i	Deactivates a data file
i	21	STOW	DMSSVT	i	Manipulates partitioned directories
i	22	OPENJ	DMSSOP	i	Activates a data file
i	23	TCLOSE	DMSSOP	i	Temporarily deactivates a data file
i	24	DEVÍYPE	DMSSVT	i	Obtains device-type physical
ì	-			i	characteristics
i	25	TRKBAL	DMSSVT	i	Effective NOP
i	31	FEOV	DMSSVT	i	Set forced EOV error code
i	35	WTO/WTOR	DMSSVT	•	Communicates with the terminal
i	40	EXTRACT	DMSSVT	i	Effective NOP
i	41	IDENTIFY	DMSSVT	i	Adds entry to loader table
	42	ATTACH	DMSSVT		Effective LINK
į	44	CHAP	DMSSVT	i	Effective NOP
•	46	TTIMER	DMSSVT	i	Accesses or cancels timer
i	47	STIMER	DMSSVT	i	Sets timer interval and timer exit
ĺ				ì	routine
Ì	48	DEQ	DMSSVT	i	Effective NOP
İ	51	SNAP	DMSSVT	ì	Dumps specified storage areas
Ì	56	ENQ	DMSSVT		Effective NOP
i	5 7	FREEDBUF	DMSSVT	ì	Releases a free storage buffer
İ	60	STAE	DMSSVT		Allows processing program to decipher
İ				İ	abend condition
1	62	DETACH	DMSSVT	١	Effective NOP
1	63	CHKPT	DMSSVT		Effective NOP
1	64	RDJFCB	DMSSVT	1	Obtains information from FILEDEF
1				1	command
1	68	SYNAD	DMSSVT	Í	Handles data set error conditions
1	69	BACKSPACE	DMSSVT	1	Backs up to the beginning of the
١				١	previous record

Figure 27. OS Functions that CMS Simulates (Part 1 of 2)

		OS Macro Function		•	Comments
-	_	GET/PUT	DMSSQA	1	Manipulates data records
İ	_	READ/WRITE	DMSSBS	i	Manipulates data blocks
İ	_	NOTE/POINT	DMSSCT	į	Accesses or changes relative track
1				1	address
1	_	CHECK	DMSSCT	1	Tests ECB for completion and errors
١	93	TGET/TPUT	DMSSVN	١	Terminal processing
1	94	TCLEARQ	DMSSVN	i	Clears input queue
ĺ	96	STAX	DMSSVT	i	Adds or deletes an attention exit
1				1	level
1	112	PGRLSE	DMSSVT	İ	Release storage contents

Figure 27. OS Functions that CMS Simulates (Part 2 of 2)

CMS Simulation of OS Centrol Block Functions

Most of the simulated supervisory OS control blocks are contained in the following two CMS control blocks:

CMSCVT simulates the communication vector table (CVT). Location 16 contains the address of the CVT control section.

CMSCB allocated from system free storage whenever a FILEDEF command or an OPEN (SVC 19) is issued for a data set. The CMS control block consists of the CMS file Control block (FCE) for the data file management under CMS, and simulation of the job file control block (JFCB), input/output block (IOB), and data extent block (DEB). The name of the data set is contained in the FCB, and is obtained from the FILEDEF argument list, or from a predetermined file name supplied by the processing problem program.

CMS also utilizes portions of the supplied data control block (DCB) and the data event control block (DECB). The TSO control blocks utilized are the command program parameters list (CPPL), user profile table (UPT), protected step control block (PSCB), and environment control table (ECT).

Operating System Simulation Routines

CMS provides a number of routines to simulate certain operating system functions used by programs such as the Assembler and the FORTRAN and PL/I compilers. Some of the SVC simulation routines are located in the disk resident transient module DMSSVT. Whenever one of the SVC routines in DMSSVT or is invoked, that routine is loaded into the transient area. The following paragraphs describe how these simulation routines work.

<u>XDAP-SVC 0</u>: Writes and reads the source code spill file, SYSUT1, during language compilation for PL/I Optimizer and ANS COBOL Compilers.

<u>WAIT-SVC 1</u>: Causes the active task to wait until one of more event control blocks (ECBs) have been posted. For each specified ECB that has been posted one is subtracted from the number of events specified in the WAIT macro. If the number of events is zero by the time the last ECB is checked control is returned to the user. If the number of events is not

2-148 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

zero after the last ECB is checked and the number of events is not greater than the number of ECBs, the active task is put into a wait state until enough ECBs are posted to set the number of events at zero. When the event count reaches zero the wait bits are turn off in any ECBs that have not been posted and control is returned to the user. If the number of events specified is greater than the number of ECBs the system abnormally terminates with an error message. All options of WAIT are supported.

<u>POST-SVC 2</u>: Causes the specified event control block (FCB) to be set to indicate the occurrence of an event. This event satisfies the requirements of a WAIT macro instruction. All options of POST are supported. The bits in the ECB are set as follows:

- $\begin{array}{cc} \underline{\text{Bit}} & \underline{\text{Setting}} \\ 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 \end{array}$
- 2-7 Value of specified completion code

<u>EXIT-SVC 3</u>: This SVC is for CMS internal use only. It is used by the CMS routine DMSSLN to acquire an SVC SAVEAREA on return from an executing program that had been given control by LINK (SVC 6), XTCL (SVC 7) or ATTACH (SVC 42).

GETMAIN-SVC 4: Control is passed to the GETMAIN entry point in the DMSSMN storage resident routine. The mode is determined: VU, VC, EC. A call is made to GETBLK to obtain the block of storage. Control blocks of two fullwords precede each section of available storage: (1) the address of the next block, (2) the size of this block. The head of the pointer string is located at the words MAINSTRT - initial free block, and MAINLIST - address of first link in chain of free block pointers. All options of GETMAIN are supported.

<u>FPEEMAIN-SVC 5</u>: Releases a block of free storage. If the block is part of segmented storage, a control block of two fullwords is placed at the beginning of the released area. Adjustment is made to include this block in the chain of available areas. All options of FREEMAIN are supported.

LINK-SVC 6: Program transfer is controlled by the nucleus routine, DMSSLN. The LINK macro causes program control to be passed to a designated phase. If the COMPSWT bit within the byte OSSFLAGS is on, loading is done by calling LOADMOD to bring a CMS MODULE file into storage. If this flag is off, dynamic loading is initiated by calling LOAD. If the routine is already in storage, determined by scanning the load request chain, no LOAD or LOADMOD is done. Control is passed directly to the routine. CMS ignores the DCB and HIARCHY options; all other options of LINK are supported.

<u>XCTL-SVC_7</u>: XCTL first deletes the current phase from storage. Processing then continues as for LINK-SVC 6, as previously described. CMS ignores The DCB and HIARCHY options; all other options of XCTL are supported.

<u>LOAD-SVC 8</u>: Control is passed to DMSSLN8 located in DMSSLN when a LOAD macro is issued. If the requested phase is not in storage, a LOAD or LOADMOD is issued to bring it in. Control is then returned to the caller. CMS ignores the DCB and HIARCHY options; all other options of LOAD are supported.

<u>DELETE-SVC 9</u>: Control is passed to DMSSLN9 located in DMSSLN when a DELETE macro is issued. Upon entry, DELETE checks to see whether the module specified was loaded using LOADMOD or dynamically loaded by LOAD or INCLUDE. If it was loaded by LOADMOD control is returned to the user. If it was dynamically loaded, the responsibility count is

decremented by one and if it reaches zero, the storage is released using FREEMAIN, and control is returned to the user. All options of DELETE are supported. Code 4 is returned in register 15 if the phase is not found.

GETMAIN/FREEMAIN-SVC 10: Control is passed to the SVC 10 entry point in DMSSMN. Storage management is analogous to SVC 4 and 5, respectively. All options of GETMAIN and FREEMAIN are supported. Subpool specifications are ignored.

<u>GETPOOL</u>: Gets control via an OS LINK macro to IECQBFGI. IECQBFGI allocates an area of free storage using GETMAIN, sets up a huffer control block in the free storage, stores the address of the huffer control block in the DCB, and then returns control to the caller.

TIME-SVC 11: This routine (TIME) located in DMSSVT receives control when a TIME macro instruction is issued. A call is made (by SIO or DIAGNOSE) to the RPQ software chronological timer device, X'OFF'. The real time of day and date are returned to the calling program in a specified form: decimal (DEC) binary (BIN), or timer units (TU). All options of TIME except hundredths of a second MIC are supported.

ABEND-SVC 13: This routine (DMSSAB) receives control when either an ABEND macro or an unsupported OS/360 SVC is issued. If an SVC 13 was issued with the DUMP option and either a SYSUDUMP or SYSABEND ddname had been defined via a call to DMSFLD (FILEDEF), a SNAP (SVC 51) specifying PDATA=ALL is issued to dump user storage to the defined file. A check is made to see if there are any outstanding STAE requests. If not, or if an unsupported SVC was issued, DMSCWR is called to type a descriptive error message at the terminal. Next, DMSCWT is called to wait until all terminal activity has ceased, and then, control is passed to the ABEND recovery routine. If a STAE macro was issued, a STAE work area is built and control is passed to the STAE exit routine. After the exit routine is complete, a test is made to see if a retry routine was specified. If so, control is passed to the retry routine. Otherwise, control passes to DMSABN unless the task that had the ABEND was a subtask. case, the resume PSW in the link block for the subtask is adjusted to point to an EXIT instruction (SVC 3). The EXIT frees the subtask, and the attaching task is redispatched.

SPIE-SVC 14: This routine (SPIE) receives control when a SPIE macro instruction is issued. When it gets control, SPIE inserts the new program interruption control area (PICA) address into the program interruption element (PIE). The program interruption element resides in the program interruption handler (DMSITP). It then returns the address of the old PICA to the calling program, sets the program mask in the calling program's PSW, and returns to the calling program. All options of SPIE are supported.

RESTORE-SVC 17: RESTORE is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

<u>FLDL/FIND(Type D)-SVC 18</u>: SVC to entry points in DMSSOP. If an OS disk is specified, DMSSVT branches and links to DMSROS. See BLDL and FIND under description of BPAM routines in DMSSVT.

STOW-SVC 21: See STOW under description of BPAM routines in DMSSVI.

OPEN/OPENJ-SVC 19/22: OPEN simulates the data management function of opening one or more files. It is a nucleus routine and receives control from DMSITS when an executing program issues an OPEN macro instruction. The OPEN macro causes an SVC to DMSSOP. DMSSOP simulates the OPEN macro. The DISP and RDBACK options are ignored by CMS; all other options of OPEN and OPENJ are supported.

<u>CLOSE/ICLOSE-SVC 20/23</u>: CLOSE and TCLOSE are simulated in the nucleus routine DMSSOP. It receives control whenever a CLOSE or TCLOSE macro instruction is issued. The CLOSE macro causes an SVC to DMSSOP. DMSSOP simulates the CLOSE macro. CMS ignores the DISP option; all other options of CLOSE and TCLOSE are supported.

<u>DEVTYPE-SVC 24</u>: This routine (DEVTYPE), located in DMSSVT, receives control when a DEVTYPE macro is issued. Upon entry, DEVTYPE moves Device Characteristic Information for the requested data set into a user specified area, and then returns control to the user. All options of DEVTYPE are supported, except RPS, which is ignored.

TPKBAL-SVC 25: TRKBAL is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

<u>FEOV-SVC_31</u>: Returns control to CMS with an error code of 4 in register 15.

WTO/WTOR-SVC 35: This routine (WTO), located in DMSSVT, receives control when either a WTO or a WTOR macro instruction is issued. For a WTO, it constructs a calling sequence to the DMSCWR function program to type the message at the terminal. (The address of the message and its length are provided in the parameter list that results from the expansion of the WTO macro instruction.) It then calls the DMSCWT function program to wait until all terminal I/O activity has ceased. Next, it calls the DMSCWR function program to type the message at the terminal and returns to the calling program. All options of WTO and WTOR are supported except those concerned with multiple console support.

For a WTOR macro instruction, this routine proceeds as described for WTO. However, after it has typed the message at the terminal it calls the DMSCRD function program to read the user's reply from the terminal. When the user replies with a message, it moves the message to the buffer specified in the WTOR parameter list, sets the completion bit in the ECB, and returns to the calling program.

EXTRACT-SVC 40: This routine (EXTRACT), located in DMSSVT receives control when an EXTRACT macro is issued. Upon entry, EXTRACT clears the user provided answer area and returns control to the user with a return code of 4 in register 15.

<u>IDENTIFY-SVC 41</u>: Located in DMSSVT, this routine creates a new load request block with the requested name and address if both are valid. The new entry is chained from the existing load request chain. The new name may be used in a LINK or ATTACH macro.

ATTACH-SVC 42: Located in DMSSLN, ATTACH operates like a LINK (SVC 6), with additional capabilities. The user is allowed to specify an exit address to be taken upon return from the attached phase; also, an ECB is posted when the attached phase has completed; and a STAI routine can be specified in case the attached phase abends. The DCB, LPMOD, DPMOD, HIARCHY, GSPV, GSPL, SHSPV, SHSPL, SZERO, PURGE, ASYNCH, and TASKLIB options are ignored; all other options of ATTACH are supported. Because CMS is not a multitasking operating system, a phase requested by the ATTACH macro must return to CMS.

CHAP-SVC 44: CHAP is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

TTIMER-SVC 46: Checks to ensure that the value in the timer (hex location 50) was set by an STIMER macro. If it was, the value is converted to an unsigned 32 bit binary number specifying 26 microsecond units and is returned in register 0. If the timer was not set by an STIMER macro a zero is returned in register 0, after setting register 0, the CANCEL option is checked. If it is not specified, control is returned to the user. If it is specified, the timer value and exit

routine set by the STIMER macro are cancelled and control is returned to the user. All options of TTIMER are supported.

STIMER-SVC 47: Checks to see if the WAIT option is specified. If so, control is returned to the user. If not, the specified timer interval is converted to 13 microsecond units and stored in the timer (hex location 50). If a timer completion exit routine is specified, it is scheduled to be given control after completion of the specified time interval. If not, no indication of the completion of the time interval is scheduled. After checking and handling any specified exit routine address, control is returned to the user. All options of STIMER are supported. The TASK option is treated as though the REAL option had been specified.

DEQ-SVC 48: DEQ is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

SNAP-SVC 51: Control is passed to SNAP in DMSSVT when a SNAP macro is issued. SNAP fills in a PLIST with a beginning and ending address and calls DMPEXEC. DMPEXEC dumps the specified storage along with the registers and low storage to the printer. Control is then returned to SNAP and SNAP checks to see if any more addresses are specified. It continues calling DMPEXEC until all the specified addresses have been dumped to the printer. Control is then returned to the user. Except for SDATA, PDATA, and DCB, all options of the SNAP macro are processed normally. SDATA and PDATA are ignored. Processing for the DCB option is as follows: The DCB address specified with SNAP is used to verify that the file associated with the DCB is open. If it is not open, control returns to the caller with a return code of 4. If the file is open, the FCB associated with the file is checked for a device type of DUMMY. If the device type is DUMMY, control returns to the caller with a return code of 0 and storage is not dumped.

ENQ-SVC_56: ENQ is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

FREEDBUF-SVC 57: This routine (FREEDBUF) located in DMSSVT receives control when a FREEDBUF macro is issued. Upon entry, FREEDBUF sets up the correct DSECT registers and calls the FREEDBUF routine in DMSSBD. This routine returns the dynamically obtained buffer (BDAM) specified in the DECB to the DCB buffer control block chain. Control is then returned to the DMSSVT routine which returns control to the user. All the options of FREEDBUF are supported.

STAF-SVC 60: This routine (STAE) located in DMSSVT receives control when a STAE macro is issued. Upon entry, STAE creates, overlays or cancels a STAE control block (SCB) as requested. Control is then returned to the user with one of the following return codes in register 15:

Code Meaning
00 An SCB is successfully created, overlaid or cancelled.
08 The user is attempting to cancel or overlay a nonexistent

Format of SCB

SCB.

2-152 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

DETACH-SVC 62: DETACH is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

CHKPT-SVC_63: CHKPT is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

RDJFCB-SVC 64: This routine (RDJFCB) receives control when a RDJFCB macro instruction is issued. When it gets control, RDJFCB obtains the address of the JFCB from the DCBEXLST field in the DCB and sets the JFCB to zero. It then reads the simulated JFCB located in CMSCB that was produced by issuing a FILEDEF into the closed area. RDJFCB calls the STATE function program to determine if the associated file exists. If it does, RDJFCB returns to the calling program. If the file does not exist, RDJFCB sets a switch in the DCB to indicate this and then returns to the calling program. RDJFCB is located in DMSSVT. All the options of RDJFCB are supported.

<u>Note</u>: The switch set by the RDJFCB is tested by the FORTRAN object-time direct-access handler (DIOCS) to determine whether or not a referenced disk file exists. If it does not, DIOCS initializes the direct access file.

SYNAD-SVC 68: Located in DMSSVT, SYNAD attempts to simulate the functions SYNADAF and SYNADRLS. SYNADAF expansion includes an SVC 68 and a high-order byte in register 15 denoting an access method. SYNAD prepares an error message line, swap save areas and register 13 pointers. The message buffer is 120 bytes: bytes 1-50, 84-119 blank; bytes 51-120, 120S INPUT/OUTPUT ERROR nnn ON FILE: "dsname"; where nnn is the CMS RDBUF/WRBUF error code. All the options of SYNAD are supported.

SYNADRLS expansion includes SVC 68 and a high order byte of $X^{\bullet}FF^{\bullet}$ in register 15. The save area is returned, and the message buffer is returned to free storage.

<u>FACKSPACE-SVC 69</u>: Also in DMSSVT. For a tape, a BSR command is issued to the tape. For a direct access data set, the CMS write and read pointers are decremented by one. Control is passed to BACKSPACE in DMSSVT when a BACKSPACE macro is issued. BACKSPACE decrements the read write pointer by one and returns control to the user. No physical tape or disk adjustments are made until the next REAL or WRITE macro is issued. All the options of BACKSPACE are supported.

TGET/TPUT-SVC_93: Located in DMSSVN, this routine receives control when a TGET or TPUT macro is issued. It is provided to support TSO service routines needed by program products. TGET reads a terminal line; TPUT writes a terminal line. The return code is zero if the operation was successful and a four if an error was encountered.

TCLEARO-SVC 94: TCLEARQ is located in DMSSVN and causes the terminal input queue to be cleared via a call to DESBUF. At completion a return is made to the user.

STAX-SVC 96: Located in DMSSVT, STAX gets and chains a CMSTAXE control block for each STAX SVC issued with an exit routine address specified. The chain is anchored by TAXEADDR in DMSNUC. If no exit address is specified the most recently added CMSTAXE is cleared from the chain. If an error occurs during STAX SVC processing, a return code of eight is placed in register 15. The only option of STAX which may be specified is EXIT ADDRESS.

PGRLSE-SVC 112: Located in DMSSVT, PGRLSE receives control when a PGRLSE macro instruction is issued. The routine checks the validity of the beginning and end addresses of the area to be freed, or forces the right values (AUSRAREA to the beginning, or FREELOWE to the end). Then the routine checks the length of the area to find out if at least 1 page (4K bytes) has to be released and issues a DIAGNOSE code X*10* instruction

to CP. The return code will set to zero in register 15 if the PGRLSE operation is successful, or to four if only a portion of the area is released.

GET/PUT: See the DMSSQS prolog for description.

<u>READ/WRITE</u>: OS READ and WRITE macros branch and link to DMSSBS. DMSSBS branches and links to DMSSEB and, if the disks is an OS disk, DMSSEB branches and link to DMSROS. See DMSSBS for description.

NOTE/POINT/FIND(type C): OS NOTE, POINT, and FIND (type c) macros branch and link to entry points in DMSSCT. If the disk is an OS disk, DMSSCT branches and links to DMSROS. See DMSSCT for descriptions.

CHECK: See the DMSSCT prolog for description.

Notes on using the OS simulation routines:

- CMS files are physically blocked in 800-byte blocks, and logically blocked according to a logical record length. If the filemode of the file is not 4, the logical record length is equal to the DCBLRECL and the file must always be referenced with the same DCBLRECL, whether or not the file is blocked. If the filemode of the file is 4, the logical record length is equal to the DCBBLKSI and the file must always be referenced with the same DCBBLKSI.
- When writing CMS files with a filemode number other than four, the OS simulation routines deblock the output and write it on a disk in unblocked records. The simulation routines delete each 4-byte block descriptor word (BDW) and each 4-byte record descriptor word (RDW) of variable length records. This makes the OS-created files compatible with CMS-created files and CMS utilities. When CMS reads a CMS file with a filemode number other than four, CMS blocks the record input as specifies and restores the BDW and RDW control words of variable length records.

If the CMS filemode number is four, CMS does not unblock or delete BDWs or RDWs on output. CMS assumes on input that the file is blocked as specified and that variable length records contain block descriptor words and record descriptor words.

- To set the RFAD/WRITE pointers for a file at the end of the file, a FILEDEF command must be issued for the file specifying the MOD option.
- A file is erased and a new one created if the file is opened and all the following conditions exist:
 - -- The OUTPUT or OUTIN option of OPEN is specified.
 - -- The TYPE option of OPEN is not J.
 - -- The dataset organization option of the DCB is not direct access or partitioned.
 - -- A FILEDEF command has not been issued for data set specifying the MOD option.
- The results are unpredictable if two DCBs read and write to the same data set at the same time.

ACCESS COMMAND FLOW: The module DMSACC gets control first when you invoke the ACCESS command. DMSACC verifies parameter list validity and sets the necessary internal flags for later use. If the disk you access specifies a target mode of another disk currently accessed, DMSACC calls DMSALU to clear all pertinent information in the old active disk table. DMSACC then calls DMSACF to bring in the user file directory of the disk. As soon as DMSACF gets control, DMSACF calls DMSACM to read in the master file directory of the disk. Once DMSACM reads the latel of the disk, and determines that it is an OS disk, DMSACM calls DMSROS (ROSACC) to complete the access of the OS disk. Upon returning from DMSROS, DMSACM returns immediately to DMSACF, bypassing the master file directory logic for CMS disks. DMSACF then checks to determine if the accessed disk is an OS disk. If it is an OS disk, DMSACF returns immediately to DMSACC, bypassing all the user file directory logic for OS disks. DMSACC checks to determine if the accessed disk is an OS disk; if it is, another check determine if the accessed disk replaces another disk to issue an information message to that effect. Another check determines if you specified any options or fileid and, if you did, a warning message appears on the terminal. Control new returns to the calling routine.

FILEDEF COMMAND FLOW: DMSFLD gets control first when you issue a CMS FILEDEF command. DMSFLD adds, changes, or deletes a FILEDEF control block (CMSCB) and returns control to the calling routine.

LISTDS COMMAND FLOW: The module DMSLDS gets control first when you invoke the LISTDS command. DMSLDS verifies parameter list validity and calls module DMSLAD to get the active disk table associated with the specified mode. DMSLDS reads all format 1 DSCB and if you specified the PDS option and the data set is partitioned, DMSLDS calls DMSROS (ROSFIND) to get the members of the data set. After displaying the DSCB (or DSCB) on you console, DMSLDS returns to the calling routine.

OSRUN COMMAND FLOW: The module DMSOSR gets control first when you invoke the OSRUN command. DMSOSR checks the command syntax. The PARM-parameter, if specified, is set up according to OS convention and a LINK (SVC 6) is issued for the member specified in the OSRUN command. DMSITS (the SVC FLIH) passes control to DMSSVT which in turn goes to DMSSLN for processing of the LINK SVC. DMSSLN passes control to DMSLOS. DMSLOS loads, relocates, and executes the member specified. When the member completes execution and returns control to DMSLOS, DMSLOS returns to DMSSLN for some cleanup; DMSSLN goes through the normal SVC return to DMSOSR. DMSOSR goes through its termination and returns to CMS.

MOVEFILE COMMAND FLOW: The module DMSMVE gets control first when you issue a CMS MOVEFILE command. DMSMVE calls DMSFLD to get an input and output CMSCB and, if the input DMSCB is for a disk file, DMSMVE calls DMSSTT to verify the existence of the input file and get default DCB parameters in absence of CMSCB DCB parameters. DMSMVE uses OS OPEN, FIND, GET, PUT, and CLOSE macros to move data from the input file to the output file. After moving the specified data, control returns to the calling routine.

<u>QUERY COMMAND FLOW:</u> The module DMSQRY gets control first when you invoke the QUERY command. DMSQRY verifies parameter list validity and calls DMSLAD to get the active disk table associated with the specified mode.

DMSQRY displays all the information that you requested on your console. When DMSQRY finishes, control returns to the calling routine.

RELEASE COMMAND FLOW: The module DMSARE gets control first when you invoke the RELEASE command. DMSARE verifies parameter list validity and checks to determine if the disk you want to release is accessed. If the disk you want to release is currently active, DMSARE calls DMSALU to clear all pertinent information associated with the active disk. DMSALU first checks the active disk table for any existing CMS tables kept in free storage. If the disk you want to release is an OS disk, DMSALU does not find any tables associated with a CMS disk. If the disk is an OS disk, DMSALU releases the OS FST blocks (if any) and clears any OS FST pointers in the OS file control blocks. DMSALU then clears the active disk table and returns to DMSARE then clears the device table address for the specified disk and returns to the calling routine.

STATE COMMAND FLOW: The module DMSSTT gets control first when you invoke the STATE command. DMSSTT verifies the parameter list validity and calls module DMSLAD to get the active disk table associated with the specified mode. Upon return from DMSLAD, DMSSTT calls DMSLFS to find the file status table (FST) associated with the file you specified. Once DMSLFS finds the associated FST, it checks to determine if the file resides on an OS disk. If it does, DMSLFS calls DMSROS (ROSSTT) to read the extents of the data set. Upon return from DMSROS, DMSLFS returns to DMSSTT. DMSSTT then copies the FST (or OS FST) to the FST copy in statefst and returns to the calling routine.

OS Access Method Modules -- Logic Description

<u>DMSACC MODULE</u>: Once DMSACC determines that the disk you want to access is an OS disk, it bypasses the routines that perform LOGIN UFD and LOGIN ERASE.

If the disk you want to access replaces an OS disk, message DMSACC724I appears at your terminal.

If you specified any options or fileid in the ACCESS command to an OS disk, a warning message, DMSACC230W, appears to notify you that such options or fileid were ignored. DMSACC returns to the calling routine with a warning code of 4.

<u>DMSACF MODULE</u>: DMSACF verifies that the disk you want to access is an OS disk and, if it is, exits immediately.

DMSACM MODULE: DMSACM saves the disk label and VTOC address in the ADT block if the disk is an OS disk. DMSACM checks to determine if a previous access to an OS disk loaded DMSROS. If not, DMSACM calls DMSSTT to verify that DMSROS text exists. Upon successful return from STATE, DMSACM loads DMSROS text into the high storage area with the same protect key and calls the OS access routine (ROSACC) of DMSROS to read the format 4 DSCB of the disk. Upon successful return from DMSROS, control returns to the calling routine. Any other errors are treated as general logon errors.

<u>DMSALU MODULE</u>: If the disk is an OS disk, DMSFRET returns the OS FST blocks (if any) to free storage. DMSALU clears the OS FST pointer in all active OS file control blocks, decrements the DMSROS usage count and, if the usage count is zero, clears the address of DMSROS in the nucleus area. DMSALU also calls DMSFRET to returns to free storage the area which DMSROS occupies.

<u>DMSARE MODULE</u>: DMSARE ensures that the disk you want to release is an OS disk. DMSARE calls DMSALU to release all OS FST blocks and, if necessary, to free the area DMSROS occupies. Upon return from DMSALU, DMSARE clears the common CMS and OS active disk table.

DMSFLD MODULE

- DSN -- If you specify the parameter DSN as a question mark (?), FILEDFF displays the message DMSFLD220R to request you to type in an OS data set name with the format Q1.Q2.QN. Q1, Q2, and QN are the qualifiers of an OS data set name. If you specify the parameter DSN as Q1.Q2.QN, FILEDFF assumes that Q1, Q2, and QN are the qualifiers of an OS data set name, and stores the qualifiers with the format Q1.Q2.QN in a free storage block and chains the block to the FCB.
- CONCAT -- If you specify the CONCAT option, FILEDEF assumes that the specified FILEDEF is unique unless a filedef is outstanding with a matching ddname, filename, and filetype. This allows you to specify more than one FILEDEF for a particular ddname. The CONCAT option also sets the FCBCATML bit in the FCB to allow the OS simulation routine to know the FCB is for a concatenated MACLIB.
- MEMBER -- If you specify the member option, filedef stores the member name in FCBMEMBR in the FCB to indicate that the OS simulation routine should set the read/write pointer to point to the specified BPAM file member when OPEN occurs.

<u>CMSLDS</u> <u>MODULE</u>: DMSLDS saves the return register, sets itself with the nucleus protection key, clears the dsname key, and initializes its internal flag.

DMSLDS verifies parameter list validity. The data set name must not exceed 44 characters, and the disk mode (the last parameter before the options) must be valid. DMSLDS joins the qualifiers with dots (.) to form valid data set names. If you specify the data set name as a question mark (?), DMSLDS prompts you to enter the dsname in exactly the same form as the dsname which appears on the disk.

DMSLDS calls DMSLAD to find the active disk table block. If you specify filemode as an asterisk (*), DMSLAD searches for all ADT blocks. If you specify the filemode as alphabetic, DMSLAD finds only the ADT block for the specified filemode.

If you specify the dsname (which is optional), DMSLDS sets the channel programs to read by key. If you did not specify a dsname, DMSLDS searches the whole VTOC for format 1 DSCBS and displays all the requested information contained in the DSCB on your console. If you specify the format option, the RECFM, LRECL, BLKSI, DSORG, DATE, LABEL, FMODE, and data set name appear on you console; otherwise, only the FMODE and data set name appear.

If you specify the PDS option, DMSLDS calls the 'find' routine (rosfind) in DMSROS to read the member directory and pass back, one at a time, in the fchmembr field of CMSCB the name of each member of the data set. This occurs if the data set is partitioned.

After processing finishes, DMSLDS resets the nucleus key to the same value as the user key, puts the return code in register 15, and returns to the calling routine.

<u>DMSLFS</u> <u>MODULE</u>: DMSLFS verifies that the FST being searched for has an OS disk associated with it. DMSLFS calls the DMSROS state routine (ROSSTT) to verify that the data set exists and CMS supports the data set attributes. Upon return from DMSROS, a return code of 88 indicates that the data set was not found, and DMSLDS starts the search again using the

next disk in sequence. Any other errors, such as a return code 80, cause DMSLFS to exit immediately. A return code of 0 from DMSROS indicates that the data set is on the specified disk. From this point on, execution occurs common to both CMS and OS disks.

<u>DMSMVE MODULE</u>: If you specify the PDS option and the input is from a disk, DMSMVE sets the FCBMVPDS bit and issues an OS FIND macro before opening an output DCB to position the input file at the next member. DMSMVE then stores the input member name in the output CMSCB for use as the output filename. After reaching end-of-file cn a member, the message DMSMVE225I appears, DMSMVE closes the output DCB, and passes control to find the next member. After moving all the members to separate CMS files, movefile displays message DMSMVE226I, closes the input and output DCBS, and returns control to the calling routine.

DMSROS MODULE:

- ROSACC Routine -- ROSACC gets control from DMSACM after DMSACM determines that the label of the disk belongs to an OS disk. The ROSACC routine reads the format 4 DSCB of the disk to further verify the validity of the OS disk. ROSACC updates the ADT to contain the address of the high extent of the VTOC (if the disk is a DOS disk) or the address of the last active format 1 DSCB (if the disk is an OS disk), and the number of cylinders in the disk. If the disk is a DOS disk, ROSACC sets a flag in the ADT. Information messages appear to notify you that the disk was accessed in read-only mode. If the disk is already accessed as another disk, another information message appears to that effect. Finally ROSACC zeroes cut the ADTFLG1 flag in the ADT, sets the ADRFLG2 flag to reflect that an OS disk was accessed, and returns control to the calling routine.
- ROSSTT Routine -- Verifies the existence of an OS data set and verifies the support of the data set attributes.

<u>Note</u>: Within the ROSSTT description, any reference to FCB or CMSCB implies a DOSCB if DOS is active.

ROSSTT gets control from DMSSTT after DMSSTT determines that the STATE operation is to an OS disk. The ROSSTT routine searches for the correct FCB which a previous FILEDEF associated with the data set. If the DOS environment is active, ROSSTT locates the correct DOSCB that defines a data set described by a previous DLBL. If ROSSTT finds an active FST, control passes to ROSSTRET; otherwise, ROSSTT acquires the dsname block, places its address in the FCB, and moves the dsname in the FCB to the acquired block. ROSSTT acquires an FST block, chains it to the FST chain, and fills all general fields (dsname, disk address, and disk mode). ROSSTT now reads the format 1 DSCB for the data set and checks for unsupported options (BDAM, ISAM, VSAM, and read protect).

Errors pass control back to the calling routine with an error code. ROSSTT groups together all the extents of the data set (by reading the format 3 DSCB if necessary) and checks them for validity. ROSSTT bypasses any user labels that may exist and displays a message to that effect. Next, ROSSTT moves the DSCB1 BLKSIZE, LRECL, and RECFM parameters to the OS FST and passes control to resstret.

• ROSSTRET Routine -- If the disk is not a DOS disk, rosstret passes control back to the caller. If the specified disk is a DOS disk, rosstret fills in the OS FST BLKSIZE, LRECL, and RECFM fields that were not specified in the DSCB1. If the CMSCB fields are zero, rosstret defaults them to BLKSIZE=32760, LRECL=32670, and RECFM=U. Control then returns to the calling routine.

- ROSRPS Routine -- ROSRPS reads the next record of an OS data set. Upon entry to the ROSRPS entry point, ROSRPS calls CHKXTNT and, if the current CCHHR is zero, SETXTNT to ensure the CCHHR and extent boundaries are correctly set. ROSRPS then calls DISKIO and, if necessary, CHKSENSE and GETALT to read the next record. If no errors exist or an unrecoverable error occurred, control returns to the user with either a zero (I/O OK) or an 80 (I/O error) in register 15. If an unrecoverable error occurs, ROSRPS updates the CCWS and buffer pointers as necessary and recalls CHKXTNT and DISKIO to read the next record.
- ROSFIND Routine -- ROSFIND sets the CCHHR to point to a member specified in FCBMEMBR or, if the FCBMVPDS bit is on, sets the CCHHR to point to the next member higher than FCBMEMBR and sets a new member name in FCBMEMBR.

Upon entry at the ROSFND entry point, ROSFND sets up a CCW to search for a higher member name if the FCBMVPDS bit is on, or an equal member name if the FCBMVPDS bit is off. It then calls SETXTNT, DISKIO and, if needed, CHKSENSE and GETALT to read in the directory block that contains the member name requested. After reading the block, it is searched for the requested member name. If the member name is not found, an error code 4 returns to the calling routine. If an I/O error occurs while trying to read the PDS block, an error code 8 returns to the calling routine. If the member name is found, TTRCNVRT is called to convert the relative track address to a CCHH and pass the address of the member entry to the calling routine.

 ROSNTPTB Routine -- ROSNTPTB gets the current TTR, sets the current CCHHR to the value of the TTR, and backspaces to the previous record.

Upon entry at the ROSNTPTB entry point, ROSNTPTE checks to determine if a NOTE, POINT, or BSP operation was requested.

If register 0 is zero, NOTE is assumed. The note routine calls CHRCNVRT to convert the CCHH to a relative track and returns control to the calling routine with the TTR in register 0.

If register 0 is positive upon entry into DMSROS, POINT is assumed and ROSNTPTB loads a TTR from the address in register 0 and calls TTRCNVRT and SETXTNT to convert the TTR to a CCHHR. Then control returns to the calling routine.

If register 0 is negative upon entry into DMSROS, BSP (BACKSPACE) is assumed. The backspace code checks to determine if the current position is the beginning of a track. If not, the backspace code decrements the record number by one and control then returns to the calling routine. If the current position is the beginning of a track, the backspace code calls CHRCNVRT to get the current CCHH. The backspace code then calls rdcnt to get the current record number of the last record on the new track, calls setxint to set the new extent boundaries, and returns control to the calling routine.

DMSSCT MODULE:

- NOTE Routine -- Upon entry to note, DMSSCT checks to determine if the ECB refers to an OS disk. If it does, DMSSCT calls DMSROS (ROSNTPTB) to get the current TTR. Control then returns to the user.
- POINT Routine -- Upon entry to point, DMSSCT checks to determine if the DCB refers to an OS disk. If it does, DMSSCT calls DMSROS (ROSNTPTB) to reset the current TTR, calls CKCONCAT and returns control to the calling routine.

- CKCONCAT Routine -- Upon entry to CKCONCAT, DMSSCT checks to determine if the FCB MACLIB CONCAT bit is on. If it is on, DCBRELAD+3 sets the correct OS FST pointer in the FCB and returns control to the calling routine. If the FCB MACLIB CONCAT bit is off, control returns to the calling routine.
- FIND (type_C) Routine -- If the DCB refers to an OS disk, DMSSCT calls DMSROS (ROSNTPTB) to update the TTR and control returns to the calling routine.

IMSSEB MODULE:

- EOBROUTN Routine -- If the FCB OS bit is on, control passes to OSREAD. Otherwise, if no special I/O routine is specified in FCBPROC, control passes to EOB2 in DMSSEB.
- OSREAD Routine -- DMSSEB calls DMSROS to perform a read or write and then control passes to EOBRETRN which, in turn, passes control back to DMSSBS. DMSSBS passes control back to the routine calling the read or write macro operation.

<u>DMSSOP MODULE</u> -- If the MACLIB CONCAT option is on in the CMSCB, OPEN checks the MACLIB names in the global list and fills in the addresses of OS FSTS for any MACLIBS on OS disks. The CMSCB of the first MACLIB in the global list merges and initializes CMSCBS.

If the CMSCB refers to a data set on an OS disk, DMSSOP checks to ensure that the data set is accessible and the DCB does not specify output, BDAM, or a key length. If any errors occur, error message DMSSOP036E appears and DMSSOP does not open the DCB. DMSSOP fills them in from the OS FST for the data set.

If the CMSCB fcbmembr field contains a member name (filled in by FILEDEF with the member option), DMSSOP issues an OS FIND macro to position the file pointer to the correct member. If an error occurs on the call to the FIND macro, error message DMSSOP036E appears and DMSSOP does not open the DCB.

DMSSVT MODULE:

- BSP (backspace) Routine -- Upon entry, backspace checks for the FCB OS bit. If it is on, the BSP routine calls EMSROS (ROSNTPTB) to backspace the TTR and control returns to the calling routine.
- FIND (type_D) Routine -- Upon entry to find, the find routine checks the FCB OS bit. If it is on, the FIND routine takes the OS FST address from the CMSCB or, if the CONCAT bit is on, from the global MACLIB list. The FIND routine then calls DMSROS (ROSFIND) to find the member name and TTR. DMSROS searches for a matching member name or, if the FCBMVPDS option is specified, a higher member name. If the DMSROS return code is 0 cr 8, or if the FCBCATML bit is not on, control returns to the calling routine with the return code from DMSROS. If the return code is 4 and the FCBCATML bit is on, DMSSVT checks to determine if all the global MACLIBS were searched. If they were, control returns to the calling routine with the DMSROS return code. If they were not, DMSSVT issues the FIND on the next MACLIB in the global list.
- BLDL Routine--BLDL list = FF LL NAME TTR KZC DATA

If the DCB refers to an OS disk, the BLDL routine fills in the TTR, C-byte and data field from the OS data set.

DMSQRY MODULE:

- SEARCH Routine -- The search routine ensures that any OS disk currently active is included in the search order of all disks currently accessible.
- DISK Routine -- The disk routine displays the status of any or all OS disks using the following form:

'MODE (CUU): (NO. CYLS.), TYPE R/C - OS.'

DMSSTT MODULE -- DMSSTT verifies that the disk being searched is an OS disk. DMSSTT calls DMSLFS to get the FST associated with the data set. Upon return from DMSLFS, DMSSTT checks the return code to ensure that CMS supports the data set attributes. A return code of 81 or 82 indicates that CMS does not support the data set and message DMSSTT229E occurs to that effect. DMSSTT then clears the FST copy with binary zeros, and moves the filename, filetype, filemode, BLKSIZE, LRECL, RECFM, and flag byte to the FST copy. From this point on, common code execution occurs for both CMS and OS disks.

Routines Common to All of DMSROS

- CHRCNVRT Routine -- The CHRNCVRT routine converts a CCHH address to a relative track address.
- CHKSENSE Routine -- CHKSENSE checks sense bits to determin€ the recoverability of a unit check error if one occurs.
- CHKXTNT Routine -- CHKXTNT checks to determine if the end of split cylinder or the end of extent occurred, and, if so, updates to the next split cylinder or extent.
- DISKIO Routine -- DISKIO starts I/O operation on a CCW string via a DIAGNOSE X'20'.
- GETALT Routine -- GETALT switches reading from alternate track to prime track, and from prime track to alternate track.
- RDCNT Routine -- RDCNT reads count fields on the track to determine the last record number on the track.
- SETXINT Routine -- SETXINT sets OSFSIEND to the value of the end of the extent and, if a new extent is specified, sets CCHHR to the value of the start of the extent.

Simulating a VSE Environment under CMS

CMS/DOS is a functional enhancement to CMS that provides VSE installations with the interactive capabilities of a VM/SP virtual machine. CMS/DOS operates as the background VSE partition; other VSE partitions are unnecessary, since the CMS/DOS virtual machine is a one-user machine.

CMS/DOS provides read access to real VSE data sets, but not write or update access. Real VSE private and system relocatable, source statement, and core-image libraries can be read. This read capability is supported to the extent required to support the CMS/DOS linkage editor, the DOS/PLI, DOS/VS COBOL, and the DOS/VS RPG II compilers, the

FETCH routine, and the RSERV, SSERV, and ESERV commands. No read or write capability exists for the VSE procedure library, except for copying procedures from the procedure library (via the PSERV command) or displaying the procedure library (via the DSERV command).

CMS/DOS does not support the standard label area.

INITIALIZING VSE AND PROCESSING VSE SYSTEM CONTROL COMMANDS

Initialization of the CMS/DOS operating environment requires the setting of flags and the creation of certain data areas in storage. Once initialized, these flags and data areas may then be changed by routines invoked by the system control commands.

Five modules are described in this section:

- DMSSET Activates the CMS/DOS environment control blocks to be used during CMS/DOS processing.
- DMSOPT Sets or resets compiler execution-time options.
- · DMSASN Relates logical units to physical units.
- DMSLLU Lists the assignments of CMS/DOS physical units.
- DMSDLB Associates a DTF with a logical unit for CMS/DOS processing.

DMSSET--Initializing the CMS/DOS Operating Environment

DMSSET initializes the CMS/DOS operating environment as follows:

- · Verifies that the mode, if specified, is for a DOS formatted disk.
- Stores appropriate data in the SYSRES LUB and PUE.
- Locates and loads the CMS/DOS discontiguous shared segment. Saves (in NUCON) the addresses of the two major CMS/DOS data blocks, SYSCOM, BGCOM, and the address of the CMS/DOS discontiguous shared segment (CMSDOS).
- Locates and loads the CMSBAM shared segment if available. This segment contains the following:
 - Simulated VSE OPEN/CLOSE and logic module routines for the VSE sequential access method
 - DTFSL support for the DOS PL/I and DOS/VS COBOL compilers
 - LBROPEN, LBRFIND, and LBRGET macro simulation as required by the VSE ESERV program
 - VSE lookaside function support as required by VSE/VSAM
- Obtains free storage and initializes the LOCK/UNLOCK resource control table.

- Sets the DOSMODE, DOSSVC and CMSBAM bits in DOSFLAGS in NUCON.
- Assigns (via ASSGN) the SYSLOG logical unit as the CMS virtual console.

The CMS/DOS operating environment is entered when the CMS SET DOS ON command is issued, invoking the module DMSSET.

Data Areas Prepared for Processing during CMS/DOS Initialization

Several data areas are prepared for processing during initialization. The main CMS data area, NUCON, is modified to contain the addresses of two VSE data areas, SYSCOM and BGCOM. NUCON also contains the address of the TCB.

The SYSCOM DSECT is the VSE system communications region. It consists mainly of address constants, including the addresses of the boundary box, the PUB ownership table, and the FETCH table. It also includes such information as the number of partitions (always one for CMS/DOS) and the length of the PUB table.

The BGCOM DSECT is the partition communication region. It includes such information as the date, the location of the end of supervisor storage, the end address of the last phase loaded, the end address of the longest phase loaded, bytes used to set the language translator and supervisor options, and the addresses of many other VSF data areas such as the LUB, PUB, NICL, FICL, PIB, and PIB2TAB.

The Task Control Block (TCB) contains the addresses of the PC and AB exit routines. The TCB also contains the addresses of the related PC and AB exit save areas.

The LUB and PUB tables are also made available during initialization. The LUB is the logical unit block table. It acts as an interface between the user's program and the CMS/DOS physical units. It contains an entry for each symbolic device available in the system.

Each of the symbolic names in the LUB is mapped into an element in the PUB, the physical unit block table. The PUB table contains an entry for each channel and device address for all devices physically available to the system and also contains such information as device type code, CMS disk mode, tape mode setting, and 7-track indicator.

Three bits are set in DOSFLAGS in NUCON, DOSMODE, DOSSVC and CMSBAM. DOSMODE specifies that this virtual machine is running in the CMS/DOS operating environment. DOSSVC indicates whether OS or VSE SVCs are operative in the operating environment. CMSBAM indicates that various VSE functions are supported and available. If DOSSVC is set, VSE SVCs are used; otherwise, OS SVCs are operative.

SETTING OR RESETTING SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT OPTIONS

Once the CMS/DOS environment is initialized, the flags and control blocks set during initialization can be modified and manipulated to perform the functions specified by commands entered at the console. This section describes the modules that set and reset the system environment options. That is, they set those options that control compiler execution and that control the configuration of logical and physical units in the system.

DMSOPT--Setting and Resetting Compiler Options

The CMS/DOS OPTION command invokes module DMSOPT, which sets either the default options for the compiler or the options specified on the command line. The nonstandard language translator options switch and the job duration indicator byte are altered. Options are set using two control words located in the partition communication region (BGCOM). Bits in bytes JCSW3 or JCSW4 are set, depending on the options specified.

DMSASN--Associate System or Programmer Logical Units with Physical Units

Module DMSASN is invoked when the ASSGN command is entered. DMSASN first scans the command line to ensure that the logical unit being assigned is valid for the physical unit specified (for example, SYSLOG must be assigned to either the virtual conscle or the virtual printer). Once the command line is checked, PUB and LUB entries are modified to reflect the specified assignment.

A check is made to ensure that the logical units SYSRER or SYSIPT are not being assigned to a DOS formatted FB-512 DASD. This is not supported in the CMS/DOS environment because SVC 103 (SYSFIL support) is not available.

For the PUB entry, the device type is determined (via DIAG 24) and the device type code is placed in the PUB. Other modifications are made to the PUB depending on the specified assignment. The LUB entry is then mapped to its corresponding PUB.

<u>DMSDAS--Dynamically Associated Programmer Logical Units with Physical Units</u>

The function of DMSDAS is to assign a disk device with address X'cuu' to a programmer logical unit (SYSOOO - SYS241).

The dynamic assign function supports assigning a DASD unit either permanently or temporarily, changing a DASD unit temporary assign to permanent, or unassigning a DASD. Temporary assigns are cleared either at end-of-job or when the program is canceled.

DMSDAS first searches the Active Disk Table (ADT) chain to ensure that the X'cuu' supplied is accessed. If the X'cuu' exists, DMSDAS ensures the device is a DASD unit. The programmer LUB table is then searched backwards to find the first available entry. A CMS PLIST is built using the found LUB entry to call DMSASN to actually do the assign.

DMSDAS updates the appropriate LUB entry directly when performing the unassign and change functions.

DMSLLU--List the Assignments of CMS/DOS Logical Units

The function of DMSLLU is to request a list of the physical units assigned to logical units. It performs this function by referencing

information located in the CMS/DOS data blocks, specifically SYSCOM, LUB, and PUB. Another data block, the next in class (NICL) table is also referenced.

The information on the command line is scanned and the appropriate items are displayed at the user's console. If an option (EXEC or APPEND) is specified, an EXEC file is created (\$LISTIO EXEC A1) to contain the output. If EXEC is specified, any existing \$LISTIO EXEC A1 file is erased and a new one is created. If APPEND is specified, the new file is appended to the existing file.

DMSDLB--Associate a DTF Table Filename with a Logical Unit

DMSDLB is invoked when the CMS/DOS DLBL command is entered. DMSDLB associates a DTF (Define The File) table filename with a logical unit. This function is performed by creating a control block called a DOSCB, which contains information defining a VSE file used during job execution. DLBL is valid only for sequential or VSAM disk devices.

This information parallels the label information written on a real VSE SYSRES unit under VSE. The DOSCB contains such information as the name, type, and mode of the referenced dataset, its device type code, its logical unit specification, and its dataset type (SAM or VSAM).

A DOSCB is created for each file specified by the user during a terminal session. The DOSCBs are chained to each other and are anchored in NUCON at the field DOSFIRST. The chain remains intact for the entire session, unless an abend occurs or the user specifically clears an entry in the the DOSCB chain. A given DOSCB is accessed when an OPEN macro is issued from an executing user program.

The overall logic flow for DMSDLB is as follows:

- Scans the command line to ensure that any options entered are valid (that is, anything to the right of the open parenthesis).
- 2. Processes the first operand (ddname or *). When ddname is specified, loop through the DOSCB chain to find a matching ddname. If none is found, DMSDLB calls DMSFRE to get storage to create a new DOSCB for this file. The old copy of the DOSCB is then saved so that, in case of errors during processing, it can be retrieved intact. The new copy of the DOSCB contains updates and DOSCB replaces the old copy if there are no errors.
- 3. The mode specification is checked to ensure that it is a valid mode letter; if the file is a CMS file, the mode letter must specify a CMS disk. If DSN has been specified, the mode letter must be for a non-CMS disk.
- 4. Process each option on the command line appropriately.
- 5. If EXTENT or MULT is specified, a separate block of free storage is obtained to contain information about the extent, for example, a block is obtained to contain the VSE data set name.
- 6. Check for errors. If there are errors, any blocks created during processing are purged and an error message is issued. If there are no errors, restore the old block, which has been modified to reflect current processing, and return control to DMSITS.

The CMS/DOS OPEN routines are invoked in response to VSE OPEN macros. They operate on DTF (define the file) tables and ACB (access method control block) tables created when the DTFxx and ACB macros are issued from an executing user program. These tables contain information such as the logical unit specification for the file, the DTF type of the file, the device code for the file, and so forth. The information in the tables varies depending upon the type of DTF specified (that is, the table generated by a unit record DTF macro is slightly different from the table generated by a DTF disk macro).

Five routines are invoked to perform OPEN functions, DMSOPL, DMSOR1, DMSOR2, DMSOR3, and DMSBOP. DMSCLS performs the CLOSE function.

OPEN/CLOSE processing in the CMS/DOS environment depends upon the DTF type:

- For DTFCP (disk), DTFDI (disk), and DTFSD DTF types, actual OPEN/CLOSE processing is performed by the simulated VSE SAM routines in the CMSBAM DCSS.
- For all other supported DTF types, OPEN/CLOSE processing is performed totally within the CMS/DOS modules mentioned above.

Opening Files Associated With DTF Tables

Depending on the type of OPEN macro issued from a user program, one of five CMS/DOS OPEN routines could be invoked. OPENR macros give control to DMSOR1 and, depending on the DTF type specified, DMSOR2 or DMSOR3 may be invoked. These three routines (DMSOR1, DMSOR2, and DMSOR3) request the relocation of a specified file. DMSOPL is invoked by the VSE compilers when they need access to a source statement library. These routines are mainly interface routines to DMSBOP, which performs the main function of opening the specified file. Each of the routines calls DMSBOP.

DMSBOP is the CMS/DOS routine that simulates the VSE OPEN function for nondisk DTFs. The basic function of DMSBOP for nondisk DTFs is the initialization of DTF tables (that is, setting fields in specified DTFs for use by the VSE LIOCS routines). For disk DTFs, DMSBOP services as an interface routine and passes centrol the the CMSEAM DCSS.

When a VSE problem program is compiling, a list of DTFs and ACBs is built. At execution time, this list is passed to DMSBOP. The logic flow of DMSBOP is as follows:

- 1. Scans the list of DTF and ACB addresses, handling each item in the list in line. When the OPEN macro expands, register 1 points to the name of the \$\$B transient to receive control (\$\$BOPEN) and register 0 points to the list of DTF/ACB addresses to be opened.
- 2. When an ACB is encountered in the table, control is passed directly to the VSAM OPEN routine, \$\$BOVSAM. The VSAM routine is responsible for opening the file and returning control to DMSBOP.
- When a DTF is encountered in the table for nondisk files, DMSBOP itself handles the OPEN:
 - a. For reader/punch files (DTFCD), the OPEN bit in the DTF table is turned on.

- b. For printer files (DTFPR), if two IOAREAs are specified, the IOREG is loaded with the address of the appropriate IOAREA. Next, the PUB index byte associated with the logical unit specified in the DTF is checked to ensure that a physical device has been assigned and the PUB device code is then analyzed. The OPEN bit in the DTF table is then turned on.
- c. For console files (DTFCN), no OPEN logic is required.
- d. For tape files (DTFMT), the PUB device type code must specify TAPE. If an IOREG is specified (for output tapes only), the address of the appropriate IOAREA is placed in it. For input files, there is separate processing for tapes with standard label, nonstandard label, and no label. For output tapes, both tape data files and work tape files are treated as no label tapes.
- 4. For disk files, DMSBOP simulates the function of the VSE transient \$\$BOSFBL. DMSBOP sets up in the CMSBAM DCSS the input parameters and data areas required by the simulated VSE SAM routines. Control is then passed to the CMSBAM DCSS by placing the address of \$IJJGTOP (the SAM OPEN/CLOSE phase) in the problem program save area PSW and exiting via SVC 11.
- DTFDI and DTFCP are device-independent DTFs. Processing is as above depending upon the type of physical unit to which the DTFs are assigned.
- 6. If no disk DTFs are encountered, DMSBOP opens all files in the table and returns control to the problem program via SVC 11. If a disk DTF is encountered, DMSBOP exits as described above in step 4 for disk files.
- 7. If errors are encountered during DMSBOP processing, an error message is issued and return is made via SVC 6.

Closing Files Associated With DTFs

The CMS/DOS routine that processes CLOSE requests is DMSCLS, whose logic is analogous to that of DMSBOP, the OPEN routine described above: when CLOSE expands, register 1 points to \$BCLOSE and register 0 points to the list of DTF/ACB addresses. The same table containing DTFs and ACBs used to open files is also used to close those files. Fach entry in the table is processed as it occurs, with control passing to a VSAM CLOSE routine (\$\$BCVSAM) when an ACB is encountered. The OPEN bit is then turned off.

Opening and Closing Files Associated with Disk DTFs

The OPEN and CLOSE functions for disk DTFs are performed by the simulated VSE SAM routines located in the CMSBAM DCSS.

These routines normally issue the LABEL macro to obtain DLBL/EXTENT information from the VSE label area, and issue the OVTOC, PVTOC, and CVTOC macros to obtain VTOC information. These macros require special handling in CMS/DOS. Processing is as follows:

 <u>DMSLAB (LABEL macro support)</u> - CMS/DOS does not support the label information area in the same manner as VSE. CMS/DOS keeps similar

information in the DOSCB for the file. CMS/DOS intercepts invocations of the LABEL macro and passes control to DMSLAB. DMSLAB obtains the appropriate information from the DOSCB and builds the BLDL/EXTENT record. The DLBL/EXTENT record is then returned to the SAM routines in CMSBAM. Only the GETLBL and GETNKL functions of the LABEL macro are supported. All other functions result in an error return code to the SAM routines in CMSBAM.

2. DMSCVH (OVTOC, PVTOC, and CVTOC macrc support) - In VSE these macros are normally handled by the Common VTOC Handler routines. These routines are simulated in CMSBAM and are used when accessing the VTOC on an OS or DOS formatted disk. However, when these macros are issued for a file on a CMS formatted disk, DMSCVH must simulate the appropriate function because CMS formatted disks do not contain a VTOC. VTOC functions simulated by DMSCVH are as follows:

OVTOC - open VTOC

PVTOC - read format 1 label by name

PVTOC - read format 1 label by address

PVTOC - write format 1 label in any slot PVTOC - write format 1 label by address

PVTOC - check for file cverlap

PVTOC - scratch file

CVTOC - close VTOC

Any other requested VTOC functions is regarded as an error and the program is canceled via SVC 6.

- When the SAM routines in CMSBAM complete processing, they exit via an SVC 2 to \$\$BOSVLT. The functions of this transient are simulated within CMS/DOS by the DMSVLT mcdule. Obtained storage areas are returned and other clean-up functions are performed. DMSVLT exits in one of two different ways:
 - If there are no more DTFs to process, control is returned to the problem program via SVC 11.
 - If there are more DTFs to process, an SVC 2 is issued to the appropriate \$\$B transient. Then, DMSBOP or DMSCLS is eventually invoked to process the remaining DTFs.

CONTENTS OF THE CMSBAM DCSS

Several VSE functions are supported within the CMSBAM DCSS as simulated VSE phases. The simulated VSE phases and their functions are as follows:

<u>\$IJJGTCP</u> - performs OPEN and CLOSE functions for all disk DTFs (ETFSD, DTFDI, and DTFCP).

\$IJJHCVH - performs VTOC access functions for all disks in DOS format.

\$IJBLBSL - performs I/O operations to the VSE source statement library for the VSE compilers and the ESERV utility program. The compilers invoke this phase via the DTFSL macro. ESERV invokes this phase indirectly via the LBRFIND and LBRGET macros.

<u>DMSLBR</u> - simulates the VSE internal macros LEROFEN, LBRFIND, and LBRGET to the extent required by the VSE ESERV utility program. \$IJBLBSL is invoked to perform I/O operations to the VSE source statement library when appropriate.

 $\underline{\$IJBLKMD}$ - performs the VSE lookaside function as required by $\overline{\$SE/VSAM}$.

Eight VSE logic modules and two VSE SAM service routines are also simulated as VSE phases. The logic modules handle I/O macros (GET, PUT, POINT, etc.) for SAM files as issued by the user's program. The logic modules and the specific type of SAM file they are associated with are as follows:

<u>\$IJGXSDF</u> - CTFSD fixed length record data files on DOS formatted FE-512 devices assigned to nonSYSFIL logical units.

<u>\$IJGXSDU</u> - DTFSD undefined record data files on DOS formatted and CMS formatted disks assigned to nonSYSFIL logical units.

<u>\$IJGXSDV</u> - DTFSD variable length record data files on DOS formatted FB-512 devices assigned to nonSYSFIL logical units.

<u>\$IJGXSDW</u> - DTFSD work files on DOS formatted and CMS formatted disks assigned to nonSYSFIL logical units.

<u>\$IJGXSVI</u> - DTFSD variable length record data files on CMS formatted FB-512 and DOS, or CMS formatted CKD devices assigned to nonSYSFIL logical units.

 $\underline{\$IJGXSFI}$ - DTFSD fixed length record data files on CMS formatted FB-512 and DOS, or CMS formatted CKD devices.

<u>\$IJGXCP</u> - DTFCP files except for files on DOS formatted FB-512 devices assigned to SYSFIL logical units.

<u>\$IJGXDI</u> - DTFDI files except for files on DOS formatted FB-512 devices assigned to SYSFIL logical units.

SYSFIL logical units are not supported for use with DOS formatted FB-512 devices in CMS/DOS. SYSFIL logical units refers collectively to logical units SYSRDR, SYSIPT, SYSLST, and SYSPCH.

The SAM service routines issue the actual I/O channel programs for SAM files. The functions they perform are as follows:

<u>\$IJGXSSR</u> - issues I/O operations for DOS formatted FB-512 devices.

<u>\$IJGKSRI</u> - issues I/O operations for all CMS formatted disks (FB-512 or CKD) and for DOS formatted CKD devices.

PROCESS CMS/DOS EXECUTION-RELATED CONTROL COMMANDS

The CMS/DOS FETCH and DOSLKED commands simulate the operation of the VSE fetch routines and the VSE Linkage Editor. The three CMS modules that perform this simulation are:

- DMSFET--Provide an interface to interpret the DOS FETCH command line and execute the phase, if START is specified on the command line.
- DMSFCH--Bring into storage a specified phase from a system or private core-image library or from a CMS DOSLIB library.

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization 2-169

 DMSDLK--Link edit the relocatable output of the CMS/DOS language translators to create executable programs.

<u>CMSFET and DMSFCH--Bring a Phase into Storage for Execution</u>

The VSE FETCH function is simulated by CMS modules DMSFET and DMSFCH. The main control block used during a FETCH operation is FCHSECT, which contains addressing information required for I/O operations.

The FETCH ccmmand line invokes module DMSFET. This module first validates the command line and issues a FILEDEF for the DOSLIB file. It then issues a FILEDEF for a DOSLIB file. DMSFET then issues a VSE SVC 4, which invokes the module DMSFCH to perform the actual FETCH operation.

DMSFCH first determines where the phase to be fetched resides. The search order is private core-image library, DOSLIE, system core-image library. If the phase is not found in any of these libraries, DMSFCH assumes that the FETCH is for a phase in a system or private core-image library. To find a DOSLIB library member, OS OPEN and FIND macros are issued (SVC 19 and 18).

When the member is found, OS READ and CHECK macros are issued to read the first record of the file (the member directory). This record contains the number of text blocks and the length of the member.

All addressing information is stored in FCHSECT and the text blocks that the phase are read into storage. If the read is from a CMS disk, issue the OS RFAD and CHECK macros to read the data. If the read is from a DOS disk, first determine whether this is the first read for the CMS/DOS discontiguous shared segment (DCSS). If this is the case, CCW information is relocated to ensure that the DCSS code is reentrant. For all reads for a DOS disk, a CP READ DIAG instruction is issued. When the entire file is read, it is relocated (if it is relocatable).

If a DOSLIB is open, close it using an OS SVC 20 and return control to DMSFET. DMSFET then checks to see whether START is specified and, if so, an SVC 202 is issued for the CMS START command to execute the loaded file.

When all PETCH processing is complete, control returns to the CMS command handler, DMSITS.

Simulate the Functions of the VSE Linkage Editor: DMSDLK

CMS simulation of the VSE Linkage Editor function directly parallels the Release 1 implementation of that function. For detailed information on the logic of the function, see the publication <u>DOS/VSE Linkage Editor Logic</u>, Order No. SY33-8556.

The modules that comprise the VSE Linkage Editor are prefixed by the letters IJB and are separate CSECTs. ALL of these CSECTs have counterparts contained within the one CMS module, DMSDLK. They are treated as subroutines within that module, but perform the same functions as their independent VSE counterparts and have been named using the same naming conventions as for the VSE CSECTs. For example, the IJEESD CSECT in VSE is paralleled by the CMS DMSDLK subroutine DLKESD.

A brief description of the logic follows. The CMS/DOS DOSLKED command invokes the module DMSDLK, which is entered at subroutine DLKINL. DLKINL performs initialization and is later overlaid by the text buffer and the linkage editor tables. DLKINL starts to read from a DOSLNK file and processes ACTION statements, if there are any.

On encountering the first non-ACTION card (or if there is no DOSINK file), the main flow is entered. Depending on the input on the DOSINK or the TEXT file, records from either of those files may be read or records from a relocatable library may be read. The type of card image read determines the subroutine to which control is given for further processing.

An ENTRY card indicates the end of the input to the linkage editor. At this point, a map is produced by subroutine DLKMAP. DLKRLD is then entered to finish the editing of object modules by relocating the address constants. If the phases are to be relocatable, relocation information is added to the output on the DOSLIE. Updating of the DOSLIB library is performed by DLKCAT using the OS STOW macro.

A significant deviation from VSE code is the use of OS macros, in some instances, rather than VSE macros. To take advantage of CMS support of partitioned data sets, the OS OPEN, FIND, READ, CHECK, and CLOSE macros are issued rather then their VSE counterparts.

SIMULATE VSE SVC FUNCTIONS

All SVC functions supported for CMS/DOS are handled by the CMS module DMSDOS. DMSDOS receives control from DMSITS (the CMS SVC handler) when that routine intercepts a DOS SVC code and finds that the DOSSVC flag in DOSFLAGS is set in NUCON.

DMSTOS acquires the specified SVC code from the OLDPSW field of the current SVC save area. Using this code, DMSDOS computes the address of the routine where the SVC is to be handled.

Many CMS/DOS routines (including DMSDOS) are contained in a discontiguous shared segment (DCSS). Most SVC codes are executed within DMSDOS, but some are in separate modules external to DMSDOS. If the SVC code requested is external to DMSDOS, its address is computed using a table called DCSSTAB; if the code requested is executed within DMSDOS, the table SVCTAB is used to compute the address of the code to handle the SVC.

Figure 28 shows the VSE SVCs and their support in CMS/DOS simulation routines, the name of the macro that invokes a given SVC code, and a brief statement describing how the SVC function is performed.

Function/	S V C Dec	No. Hex	
EXCP	0	1	Used to read from CMS or DOS/OS formatted disk. The CCW's are converted to appropriate CMS I/O requests (ex., RDBUF/WRBUF, CARDRD/CARDPH, etc.). The CCB or IORB is posted according to the CMS return information. DMSDOS will call CMSXCP routine to perform the I/O operation. If a non-zero return code is returned from DMSXCP, a cancel is done. I/O requests to DOS disks are handled using CP DIAGNOSE instructions.
FETCH	1		Used to bring a problem program phase into user storage, and to start execution of the phase if the phase was found. If the user did specify a directory list, a call to DMSFCH is made. Otherwise, DMSDOS will build a directory list using the specified phase name. Once the directory list is prepared, a call to DMSFCH is made. Upon return from DMSFCH, if the phase was found, the entry point address of the phase is saved in the 'SVC' save area oldpsw so that upon return to CMS, DMSITS will then give control to the phase just loaded. If upon return from DMSFCH there were any errors, a cancel is done. If the phase was not found, a message is issued and a cancel is done.
FETCH	2		Used to bring a \$\$B-transient phase into the CMS transient area (or if the phase is in the CMSDOS segment, not to load it), and start execution of the phase if the phase was found. A search is made through the lcaded segment(s) in an attempt to locate the specified transient. If the phase is found in one of the segments, a call to DMSFCH is not needed. If the phase was not found, a call to DMSFCH is made in a similar way as in SVC 1 above. Once the transient entry point is obtained (from storage or loaded), the address is saved in the SVC save area (as above SVC 1) so that DMSITS gives immediate control to the phase wanted. Errors or not found conditions are handled as above in SVC 1.
FORCE DEQUEUE	3	3	Not supported, see note 2.

Figure 28. SVC Support Routines and Their Operation (Part 1 of 11)

Function/	SVC Dec	No. Hex	·
LOAD	4	1	Used to bring a problem program phase into user storage, and return the caller the entry point address of the phase just loaded.
		!	Loading of the requested phase is done exactly as FETCH (SVC 1) calling DMSFCH. Any errors returned from DMSFCH are processed exactly as in fetch. A difference between FETCH (SVC 1) and LOAD (SVC 4), is that upon return from DMSFCH, assuming there are no errors, the user's registers 0 and 1 are updated to contain the address of the directory list (for the user to test if the phase was found), and the entry point address of the phase, respectively. If IJBSIA is being loaded, the address of DMSLAB is returned. If \$IJJHCVA (Common VTOC handler) is being loaded, the address of DMSCVH is returned.
MVCOM	5 5		Provides the user with a means of altering positions 12 through 23 cf the partition communications region (BGCOM).
\ 	 		Before moving the specified information, a test is made to ensure that the range (user's start address, plus length of field to move) will not exceed the allowed range. Once the specified range is found to be within the allowed limits, the user's specified information is moved to the partition communications region.
CANCEL	6 		Cancels a VSE session either by a VSE program request, or by request from any of the CMS routines handling CMS/DCS.
	1 1 1 1 1 1		Cancel will issue the message 'JOB CANCELLED DUE TO PROGRAM REQUEST'. A test will be made to see if the value of register 15 upon entry to cancel is below 256. If below, the value in register 15 will be the return code to CMS. If equal or greater, a special return code of 101 will be used to denote that the cancel was issued from a user program (return code of 101 is not used for CMS error messages). Processing then continues using the 'EOJ' code.
 WAIT 	 7 		Used to wait on a CCB, IORB, ECB, or TECB (note that CMS/DOS does not support ECBs or TECBs). CCBs are always posted by the DMSXCP routine before returning to the caller.
! ! !	! ! !		The WAIT support under CMS/DOS will effectively be a branch to the CMS/DOS POST routine.

Figure 28. SVC Support Routines and Their Operation (Part 2 of 11)

Function/ Macro	SVC Dec	No. Hex	
CONTROL	8		Temporarily return control from a \$\$B-transient to the problem program.
			If a \$\$B-transient has to temporarily give control to the problem program, the \$\$B-transient will issue an SVC 8 passing in register 0 the address of the problem program gaining control. SVC 8 routines will store this address in the SVC work area coldpsw, and return back to CMS SVC handler (DMSITS).
LBRET	9		Return to a \$\$B-transient after an SVC 8 was issued to give control to the problem program.
			The address saved before (SVC 8 above) is stored in the SVC work area oldpsw, so that when DMSDOS returns to the CMS SVC handler, control is given to the \$\$B-transient that issued the SVC 8.
SET TIMER	10		No operation, successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
TRANS.	- 11		Return from a \$\$B-transient to the calling problem program.
		!	The address saved when the initial SVC 2 (fetch all \$\$B-transient) was issued, is stored in the CMS's SVC work area oldpsw. Now, when DMSDOS returns to the CMS's SVC handler, control will return to the sproblem program that issued the SVC 2 calling the SVB-transient.
JOB CTL.	12	ı	Resets flags to 0 in the linkage control byte in BGCOM (communication region). If register 1 equals 0, SVC 12 has another meaning. Bit 5 of JCSW4 (COMREG byte 59) is turned off.
			If register 1 contains a nonzero value, the function depends on bit 8 of this register. If bit 8 is 0, this SVC supplies supervisory support to 18 is 0, this SVC supplies supervisory support to 19 reset flags in the linkage control byte 19 (displacement 57 in BGCOM - communication region). The user has provided the address of a mask (19 hyte) in register 1. An 'AND' operation of the 19 mask with the linkage control byte is performed. If bit 8 of register 1 is one, this SVC supplies 19 the supervisory support to reset flags in a 19 specified byte of BGCOM (communication region). The user has provided a displacement in byte 2 and 19 mask in byte 3 of register 1. An 'AND' operation 19 of the mask byte with the specified displacement in 19 the partition communication region is performed.
JC FLAGS	13	D	Not supported. See note 2.

Figure 28. SVC Support Routines and Their Operation (Part 3 of 11)

Function/	SVC Dec	No. Hex	
EOJ	1 14 1 1 1 1	!	Normally terminates execution of a problem program. The last SVC save work area is unstacked. Cleanuplis done by: 1. Clearing the CMS DOSLIB CMSCB 2. Resetting the JOBNAME in BGCOM 3. Unassigning all temporary device assignments
 	 		The latest return code is loaded into register 15,1 and control returns to DMSITS (CMSRET).
SYSIO	1 15		Not supported. See note 2.
PC STXIT	16 		Establish or terminate linkage to a user's program check routine.
	 		Locate the appropriate PC option table entry. If the contents of register 0 is zero (terminate linkage), determine if PC routine is active. If the PC routine address in PC option table is negative, terminate linkage by storing zero in routine address field of PC option table. If the routine is not active presently, store zeros in PC routine address field and savearea address field in PC option table. If register 0 is not zero, the address of the PC routine and the savearea address is passed to the STXIT macro. If a STXIT PC routine is active, the complement of the new routine address is placed in the PC option table. If no STXIT PC routine is active, the new PC routine address and savearea address are stored in the PC option table.
PC EXIT	17		Used to provide supervisory support for the EXIT macro. SVC 17 provides a return from the user's PC routine to the next sequential instruction in the program that was interrupted due to a program check. Locates the appropriate PC option table entry and restores user's registers and PSW. Stores the address of the PC routine in the PC option table returns to the next sequential instruction in the program that was interrupted.
IT STXIT	18		No operation, successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
IT EXIT	19	13	Not supported. See note 2.
OC STXIT	20		No operation, successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
OC EXIT	1 21	15	Not supported. See note 2.
SEIZE	22		No operation, successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.

Figure 28. SVC Support Routines and Their Operation (Part 4 of 11)

Function/	SVC Dec	No. Hex	
LOAD HEADER	23	17	Not supported. See note 2.
SETIME	24		No operation, successful return code of 0 is given in R15. See note 1.
HALT I/O	25	19	Not supported. See note 2.
	26	1	Validate address limits. The upper address must be specified in general register 2 and the lower address must be specified in general register 1.
	\ 	1	error message DMSDOSOO5E is issued if it is. Second, the high address cannot be negative. If it is, the same error messages is issued. If the low or high address is greater than the end of partition address in BGCOM, the same error message is issued. Otherwise, control returns to the caller.
TP HALT	27	1B	Not supported. See note 2.
MR EXIT	28	1C	Not supported. See note 2.
WAITM	29	1 D (Not supported. See note 2.
QWAIT	30	1 E	Not supported. See note 2.
QPOST	31	1 F	Not supported. See note 2.
 	32	20	Reserved.
COMRG	33		Used to provide the caller with the address of the partition communications region.
* 1 1	7 1 1		DMSDOS will provide the caller with the address of the partition communications region, in the user's register 1.
GETIME	34	1	Provides support for the GETIME macro. SVC 34 updates the date field in the communications region. Upon return, general register 1 contains the time of day in timer units (1/300 sec). The GMT operand is nct supported.
HOLD	1 35 1		No operation, successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
FREE	36 		No operation. Successful return code of 0 is givention register 15. See note 1.

Figure 28. SVC Support Routines and Their Operation (Part 5 of 11)

Function/ Macro	SVC Dec	No. Hex	Support
AB STXIT	37		Establish or terminate linkage to a user's abnormal termination routine.
			Locate the appropriate AB option table entry. If register 0 is zero, terminate linkage; if AB routine is active (ab routine address in AB option table is negative), terminate linkage by storing zero in routine address field of AB option table. If routine is not active presently, store zeros in AB routine address field and savearea address field in AB option table. If register 0 is not zero, pass the routine and savearea addresses to the STXIT AB macro. The limits of the savearea are validated and cannot be less than 20000 or greater than partition end. If a STXIT AB routine is active, the complement of the new routine address is placed in the AB option table. If no STXIT AB routine is active, the new AB routine address and savearea address are stored in the AB option table.
ATTACH	38	26	Note supported. See note 2.
DETACH	39	27	Not supported. See note 2.
POST	40 	1	Used to post an ECB, IORB, TECB or CCB. Byte 2, bit 0 of the specified centrel block will be turned on by DMSDOS.
DEQ	41		No operation, successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
ENQ	42		No operation, successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
1	43	2B	Reserved.
UNIT	44	2C	Not supported. See note 2.
EMULATOR	45	2 D	Not supported. See note 2.
OLTEP	46	2 E (Not supported. See note 2.
WAITF	47	2F	Not supported. See note 2.
CRT TRANS	48	30	Not supported. See note 2.
CHANNEL PROG.	49	31	Not supported. See note 2.
LIOCS DIAG.	50	! !	Issued by a logical IOCS routine when the LIOCS is called to perform an operation the LIOCS was not generated to perform.
! !	 		The error message 'unsupported function in a LIOCS routine' will be issued, and the session will then be terminated.

Figure 28. SVC Support Routines and Their Operation (Part 6 of 11)

RETURN HEADER TTIMER VTAM EXIT	51 52 53	34	Not supported. See note 2. No operation. Successful return code of 0 is given n register 15. See note 1. Register 0 is also cleared.
	53		n register 15. See note 1. Register 0 is also
VTAM EXIT		35	
	54		Not supported. See note 2.
FREEREAL		36	Not supported. See note 2.
GETREAL	55	37	Not supported. See note 2.
POWER	56	38	Not supported. See note 2.
POWER	5 7	39	Not supported. See note 2.
SUPVR.	58	3 A	Not supported. See note 2.
EOJ INTERF.	59	3B	Not supported. See note 2.
GETADR	60	3C	Not supported. See note 2.
GETVIS	61		Used by VSAM to obtain free storage for scratch use or for obtaining an area into which a relocatable VSAM program may be loaded. A free storage subroutine similar to that in the "DMSSMN" routine is called to obtain the needed space (from the user area). If successful, the address is returned in register 1, and register 15 is cleared. If he request cannot be satisfied, a return code of 12 is passed back in register 15. The 'PAGE', 'POOL', and 'SVA' GETVIS options are ignored.
FREEVIS	62		Used to return the free storage obtained via an earlier GETVIS call.
USE	63		The USE/RELEASE function has been replaced by SVC 1110 (LOCK/UNLOCK) for serially controlling system resources. All SVC 63 and 64 requests are mapped into SVC 110 requests respectively. Return code previously associated with USE/RELEASE under LCMS/DOS are maintained.
PELEASE	64	40	Reference SVC 63.

Figure 28. SVC Support Routines and Their Operation (Part 7 of 11)

Function/	SVC Dec	No.	
CDLOAD	65		Used to lcad a relocatable VSAM phase into storage unless the program has already been loaded.
		! !	If an anchor table is available, it is searched for the given phase; if found, its load point, entry point, and length are returned in the caller's register 0, 1, and 14 respectively, with register 15 set to 0.
† † † † † † † † † † † † † † † † † † †			If not, DMSFCH is called to find the given phase; if found in a discontinuous shared segment, register 0, 1, and 14 are loaded as above and return made.
		† †	If the phase was found but is not loaded, storage is obtained (if available) from the GETVIS SVC; DMSFCH is called again to load the program into the storage area just obtained. An anchor table is built in the user area (unless one already exists), the appropriate entries made, and registers 0, 1, and 14 loaded as above, with return to caller.
! ! !	 	1	If the program cannot be found, or if storage is unavailable for either loading the program or for building the anchor table, an error code 22 (X'16') is returned to the caller in register 15.
RUNMODE	66		Used by a problem program to find out if the program is running in real or virtual mode.
! !			The caller's register 0 will be zeroed to indicate that the program is running in virtual mode.
PFIX	67		No operation, successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
PFREE	68		No operation. Successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
REALAD	69	45	Not supported. See note 2.
VIRTAD	70	46	Not supported. See note 2.
SETPFA	 71 		No operation. Successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
GETCBUF/	72	48	Not supported. See note 2.
SETAPP	73	49	Not supported. See note 2.
PAGE FIX	74	4 A (Not supported. See note 2.

Figure 28. SVC Support Routines and Their Operation (Part 8 of 11)

Function/	SVC Dec	No.	
SECTVAL	75		Used by VSAM I/O routines (ex., IKQIOA) to obtain a sector number for a 3330, 3330-11, 3340, or 3350 device.
		ļ	The appropriate sector value is calculated from the input data supplied by the user's register 0 and 1. If the calculation is successful, the sector number (from 0 to 127) is returned in register 0.
			If any errors were detected, the no-op set-sector value of 255 (X'FF') is returned.
SYSREC	76	4C	Not supported. See note 2.
TRANSCCW	77	4 D	Not supported. See note 2.
CHAP	78	4 E	Not supported. See note 2.
SYNCH	79	4 F	Not supported. See note 2.
SETT	80	50	Not supported. See note 2.
TESTT	81	51	Not supported. See note 2.
LINKAGE	82	52	Not supported. See note 2.
ALLOCATE	83	53	Not supported. See note 2.
SET LIMIT	84	54	Not supported. See note 2.
RELPAGE	85 		Provides support for the RELPAG macro. At entry register 1 points to a list of 8-byte storage description areas. Each entry contains the beginning address and the length 1 of an area to be released. A non zero byte following an entry indicates the end of the list. An area is released only if it contains at least a full CP page (4K bytes). Pages are released when the virtual machine calls CP via DIAGNOSE code X'10'. On return register 15 holds the return code as follows: register 15 = 0 all areas have been released register 15 = 2 one or more negative area lengths were specified. register 15 = 4 one or more pages to be released were outside the user storage area. register 15 = 16 at least one entry contains a beginning address outside the user storage area.
FCEPGOUT	86 		No operation. Successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
PAGEIN	87	57	No operation. Successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
TPIN	88	58	Not supported. See note 2.

Figure 28. SVC Support Routines and Their Operation (Part 9 of 11)

Function/ Macro	SVC Dec	No. Hex	•
TPOUT	89	59	Not supported. See note 2.
PUTACCT	90	5 A	Nct supported. See note 2.
POWER	91	5B	Not supported. See note 2.
XECBTAB	92	5C	Not supported. See note 2.
XPOST	93	5 D	Not supported. See note 2.
XWAIT	94	5 E	Not supported. See note 2.
AB EXIT	95		Exit from abnormal task termination routine and continue the task.
! ! !	! 		The linkage to either the PC or AB routine is reestablished, and the cancel condition is reset by clearing the ABEND indication in the partition PIB extension. Control is returned to the instruction following the exit AB macro.
TT EXIT	96	60	Not supported. See note 2.
TT STXIT	97	6 1	Not supported. See note 2.
EXTRACT	98 	(Support for EXTRACT macro of VSE. The caller requests PUB information, CPUID or, storage boundary information. Register 1 on entry points to a parm list. Output is placed in an area provided by caller.
GETVCE 	99	!	Caller requests device information about a specific DASD. Information is returned in an output areal pointed to from the parmlist. Register 1 contains a pointer to the parmlist on entry.
İ	100	64	Reserved.
MODVCE	101		No operation. Successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
	102	66	Reserved.
SYSFIL	103	6 7	Not supported. See note 2.
EXTENT	104		No operation. Successful return code of 0 is given in register 15. See note 1.
SUBSID 	105		SUBSID the 'INQUIRY' function is supported for the supervisor subsystem. Information returned is described by the SUPSSID control block. The SUBSID 'NOTIFY' and 'REMOVE' functions are not supported.
LINKAGE	106	6 A	Not supported. See note 2.
	<u> </u>		L

Figure 29. SVC Support Routines and Their Operation (Part 10 of 11)

Function/ Macro	SVC Dec	No. Hex		
 	Dec	6B	Provides macro interface support for system information retrieval. The parameters supported are: GETFLD: field=ppsavar - returns problem program save area address. =savar - returns current save area address. =aclose - return in register 1, 0 if in process, 1 if not. MODFLD: =vsamopen - set bix X'08' in tcb tcbflags byte. =aclose - set bit X'10' in tcb tcbflags byte. All other GETFLD/MODFLD requests are treated as a NOP and a return code of 0 is placed in register 15. All other SVC107 macro calls are unsupported. The	
 	i ! !		error message DMSDOS121S will be issued and the program is canceled. See note 2.	
DATA SECURE	108	6C	Not supported. See note 2.	
PAGESTAT	109	6 D	Not supported. See note 2.	
LOCK/	1110		Used by VSAM to control access to resources. Access is maintained in either a 'shared' or 'exclusive' control environment. When DOS is SET ON, counters are maintained as well as the type of control for each resource in a table (LOCKTAB) built in free storage. All entries not unlocked by the program are cleared at both normal and abnormal end-of-job. All requests for resource control are passed to SVC 110 through the DTL macro (Define the Lock). SVC 63 requests are mapped into a dummy DTL and processed by SVC 110.	
Notes:			L	
1. No operation:				
l ope	In each case, register 15 is cleared to simulate successfu operation, and all other registers are returned unchanged unless otherwise noted.			
 2. Not	supp	orte	d:	
For SVC	unsu will	ppor be	ted SVCs, an error message will be given, and the treated as a "cancel."	

Figure 28. SVC Support Routines and Their Operation (Part 11 of 11)

PROCESS CMS/DOS SERVICE COMMANDS

DMSSRV--Copies books from a system or private source statement library to a specified output device.

DMSPRV--Copies VSF procedures from a VSE system procedure library to a specified output device.

DMSRRV--Copies modules from a system or private relocatable library to a specified output device.

DMSDSV--Lists the directories of VSE private or system libraries.

DMSDSL--Deletes members (phases) of a DOSLIB library; compresses a DOSLIB library; lists the members (phases) of a DOSLIB library.

ESERV--De-edits, displays or punches, verifies, and updates edit assembler macros from the source statement library.

TERMINATE PROCESSING THE CMS/DOS ENVIRONMENT

DMSBAB--Gives control to an abnormal termination routine once linkage to such a routine has been established via the STXIT AB macro.

DMSITP--Processes program interrupts and SPIE exits.

DMSDMP--Simulates the \$\$BDUMP and \$\$BFDUMP routines; issues a CP DUMP command directing the dump to an offline printer.

Performing Miscellaneous CMS Functions

CMS BATCH FACILITY

The CMS Batch Facility is a function of CMS. It provides a way of entering individual user jobs through an active CMS machine from the virtual card reader rather than from the console. The batch facility reissues the IPL command after each job.

The CMS Batch Facility consists of two modules: DMSBTB, the bootstrap routine (a nonrelocatable CMS module file) and DMSBTP, the processor routine (a relocatable CMS text file that runs free storage).

General Operation of DMSBTB

The bootstrap module, DMSBTB, loads the processor routine DMSBTP and the user exit routines BATEXIT1 and BATEXIT2 (if they exist) into free storage.

DMSBTB first ensures that DMSINS (CMS initialization) has set the BATRUN and BATLOAD flags on in the CMS nucleus constant area indicating that either an explicit batch initial program load command has been issued or that the CMSBATCH command has been issued immediately after initial program load has taken place. If not, error message DMSBTB101E is typed and the batch console returns to a normal CMS interactive environment. STATE (DMSSTT) is then called to confirm the existence of the processor file DMSBTP TEXT. If the file does not exist, error message DMSTBT100E is typed and the batch console returns to the CMS interactive environment.

Using the "state" copy of the file status table (FST) for DMSBTP, DMSBTB computes the size of DMSBTP TEXT file by multiplying the logical record length by the number of logical records (no DS constants). A free storage request is made for the size of DMSBTP and the address of the routine is then stored at ABATPROC in the NUCON area of the CMS nucleus.

The existence of the user exit routines is determined by STATE. If they exist, their sizes are included in the request for free storage.

The free storage address is translated into graphic hexadecimal format and the CMS LOAD command is issued to load the DMSBTP TEXT file into the reserved free storage area. The user exit routines, BATEXIT1 TEXT and BATEXIT2 TEXT are also loaded at this time. If these files do not exist, an unresolved external reference error code is returned by the loader, but is ignored by DMSBTB because these routines are optional. If an error (other than unresolved names) occurs, error message DMSBTB101E is typed and the batch console returns to the CMS interactive environment.

The loader tables are searched for the address of the ABEND entry point DMSBTPAB in the loaded batch processor. When the entry is found, its address and that of entry DMSBTPLM are stored in ABATABND and the ABATLIMT respectively, in the NUCON area of the CMS nucleus. If the

ABEND entry point is not found in the tables, error message DMSBTB101E is typed and the batch console returns to the CMS interactive environment.

The BATLOAD flag is set off to show that DMSBTP has been loaded, the BATNOEX flag is set on to prevent user job execution until DMSBTP encounters a /JOB card and finally, control is returned to the command processor DMSINT.

If an error message is issued, DMSERR is called to type the message, and the BATRUN and BATLOAD flags are set off before control is returned to CMS. This allows the normal CMS interaction to resume.

General Operation of DMSBTP

The batch processor module DMSBTP simulates the function of the CMS console read module DMSCRD. This is accomplished by issuing reads to the virtual card reader, formatting the card-image record to resemble a console record and returning control to CMS to process the command (or data) request. DMSBTP also performs reads to the console stack if the stack is not empty, checks for and processes the /JOB card, ensuring that it is the first record in the user job, traps all CP commands to maintain system integrity and performs job initialization, cleanup, and job recovery.

Upon receiving control, DMSBTP checks the BATCPEX flag in NUCON. If the flag is set on, control was received from DMSCPF and a branch is made to the CP trap routine to verify that the command is allowable under batch. The function of that routine is described later. If the BATCPEX flag is off, control was received from DMSCRD (console read module) and DMSBTP checks for finished reads in the real batch console stack. If the number of finished reads is not zero, control is returned to DMSCRD to process the real console finished (stacked) reads. If the number of finished reads is zero, a record is read from the batch virtual card reader into the CARD buffer via an SVC call to CARDRD (DMSCIO). The record in the CARD buffer is typed on the console via the WRTERM macro. If the BATMOVE flag is set on (MOVFFILE executing from the console), the records in the file are not typed on the console.

The record in the reader buffer is scanned to compute its length with trailing blanks deleted. It is then moved to the CMS console read tuffer and the computed length is stored in the original DMSCRD parameter list, whose address is passed by DMSCRD when it initially passes control to DMSBTP.

If the first user record is not a /JOB card, error message DMSBTP105E is typed and normal cleanup is performed with the EATTERM flag set on. This flag prevents another initial program load, since it is not needed at this time. Reads to the card reader are then issued until the next /JOB card is found.

If the first record is a /JOB card, DMSBTP branches to its /JOB card processing routine which calls DMSSCNN via a BALR. A check is made for the existence of the userid and account number on the card. If the fields exist, a CP DIAGNOSE X'4C' is issued to start accounting recording for that userid and account number. If an error is returned from CP denoting an invalid userid, or if the userid or account number fields were missing on the /JOB card, error message DMSBTP106E is typed and normal cleanup is performed with the BATTERM flag set on.

The jobname, if provided on the /JOB card, is saved and a message is issued via SVC to inform the source userid that the job has started.

2-186 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

The spooling devices are closed and respooled for continuous output, a CP QUERY FILES command is issued for information purposes and the implied CP function under CMS is disabled and the protection feature set off via SVC calls to SET (DMSSET). The BATPROF EXEC is executed via an SVC to EXEC. The BATNOEX flag, which is set by DMSBTB to suppress user job execution until the /JOB card is detected, is set off. The BATUSEX flag is set on (for DMSCPF) to signal the start of the actual user job, and a branch is taken to read the next card from the reader file (user job).

After reading the /JOB card, DMSBTP continues reading and checks for a /* card, a /SET card, or a CP command. If a card is none of these, DMSBTP passes control back to the command processor DMSINT for processing of the command (or data).

If a /* card is read and it is the first card of the new job, it is assume to be a precautionary measure and thus ignored by DMSBTP which then reads the next card. If it is not the first card a check is made for the BATMOVE flag. If the flag is on, the /* card indicates an end-of-file condition for the MOVEFILE operation from the console (reader) and is consequently translated to a null line for the MOVEFILE command.

If the BATMOVE flag is not on, the /* card is and end-of-job indicator and an immediate branch is taken to the end-of-job routine for cleanup and reloading of CMS batch.

When a CP ccmmand is encountered DMSBTP branches to a routine that first checks a table of CP commands allowable in batch. If the command is allowed, a check is made for a reader or other spool device in the command line. If the CP command is allowed but would alter the status of the batch reader or any spooling device or certain disks, or if the command is not allowed at all, error message DMSBTP107E is typed, and the next card is read.

If the CP command is LINK, the device address is stored in a table so that DMSBTP can detach all user disk devices at the end of the job.

A CP DETACH command is examined for a device address corresponding to the system disk, the IPL disk, the batch 195 work disk or any spool device. If the device to be detached is any of these, error message DMSBTP107E is displayed and the next card is read. Otherwise, DMSBTP returns control to DMSINT (or DMSCPF is the BATCPEX flag is set on) for processing of the command.

When a /SET control card is encountered, the card is checked for valid keywords, valid integer values (less than or equal to the installation default values), and if an error is detected, error message DMSBTP108E is typed. An abnormal termination message is also sent to the source userid and the job is terminated with normal cleanup performed. If the control card values are valid, the appropriate fields are updated in the user job limit table DMSBTPLM and the next card is read.

If DMSBTP detects a "not ready" condition at the reader, a message is typed at the console stating that batch is waiting for reader input. DMSBTP then issues the WAITD macro to wait for a reader interrupt. When first detecting the empty reader, DMSBTP calls the CP accounting routines via a CP diagnose '4C' to charge the wait time to the batch userid.

If a hard error is detected at the reader, DMSBTP sends an "intervention required" message to the system console and branches to its abnormal terminal routine and waits for an interruption for the reader by issuing the WAITD macro.

When a /* card is read (with the BATMOVE flag off) or when the end-of-file condition occurs at the reader, DMSETP branches to the cleanup routine which sends the source userid a message stating that the job ended normally or abnormally (if cleaning up after an abnormal termination) and turns off the BATUSEX flag (for DMSCPF) to signal the end of the user job. CONWAIT (DMSCWT) is called via SVC to allow any console I/O to finish, the spooling devices are closed (including the console), and all disks that were made available by issuing the CP LINK command are returned by issuing the CP DETACH command.

DMSBTP then relinquishes control by issuing the CP IPL command with the PARM BATCH option which loads a new CMS nucleus and the next job is started when CMS attempts its first read to the console.

A branch is made to the CMSBTP routine when DMSETP itself detects an I/O error at the reader. However, the primary purpose of the routine is to receive control not only from DMSABN when there is an abnormal termination during the user job, but also from DMSITE, DMSPIO, and DMSCIO when a user job exceeds one of the batch job limits (BATXLIM flag is on). This routine, entry point DMSBTPAB, calls the CP DUMP routine via SVC and then branches to the cleanup routine which reloads CMS Batch and treat the remainder of the current job as a new job with no /JOB card. This has the effect of flushing the remainder of the job. This technique is used because batch must keep its reader spooled "continuous." Entry point DMSBTPAB is also used by the CMS commands that are disabled in CMS batch. In this case (BATICMS flag set on), an error message is displayed and control returned to CMS.

When a CP command is called via an SVC in DMSBTP, the CMS CP module (DMSCPF) is actually called to issue the DIAGNOSE instruction to invoke the CP command. DMSBTP calls DMSCPF by issuing a direct SVC 202 or by issuing the LINEDIT macro with the CPCOMM option that generates an SVC 203.

Other CMS Modules Modified in CMS Batch

Several CMS modules check whether CMS batch is running, and, if so, perform functions associated with batch operation. These are shown in the following list:

- Module Function Performed for CMS Batch
- DMSINI Passes batch parameters to DMSINS.
- DMSINS Uses batch IPL parameters to reload CMS Batch.
- CMSLDR Loads DMSBTP into free storage.
- DMSCRD Passes control to DMSBTP to read from the reader rather than from the console.
- DMSITE Accounts for wirtual time used by batch job -- ABEND if over limit.
- DMSPIO Accounts for number of lines printed by batch job -- ABEND if over limit.
- DMSCIO Accounts for number of cards punched by batch job -- ABEND if over limit.
- DMSABN Passes control to batch ABEND routine in DMSBTP.
- DMSERR Passes control to batch ABEND routine instead of entering disabled wait state.
- DMSMVE Turns the BATMOVE flag on and off -- allows batch to treat moved blanks as data.
- DMSSET Disabled if batch running, except during batch initialization.
- DMSRDC Disabled if batch running.
- DMSCPF Distinguishes between CP command issued by user and by batch.
- DMSFLD Disallows reader device specification.
- DMSDSK Disk load not allowed in batch.

ERROR PRINTOUTS

VM/SP error recording records and records passed via the SVC 76 by virtual machines are accumulated in chronological order on the VM/SP error recording cylinders. The following modules are used by CMS CPEREP to edit and print error records compiled by VM/SP as well as SYS1.LOGREC data sets:

Module Function

DMSIFC Checks some of the operands invoked by CPEREP for validity and passes the operands to IFCEREP1 for further processing.

DMSREA Reads pages from the error recording cylinder and makes the records available to IFCPEREP1.

IFCEREP1 Selects error records according to supplied CPEREP operands or default values, and formats the records for output.

Detailed descriptions of the CPEREP command, the DMSIFC and DMSREA modules, and EREP (IFCEREP1) are found in the VM/SP OLTSEP and Error Recording Guide and the VM/SP Service Routines Program Logic with appropriate referrals to OS/VS Environmental Recording, Editing, and Printing (EREP) Program.

EXEC 2 PROCESSING

Two modules process EXEC 2 statements: DMSEXI and DMSEXE.

DMSEXI is an interface routine between CMS and either the CMS EXEC interpreter or the EXEC 2 interpreter.

DMSEXE is the EXEC 2 interpreter.

A description of each module's method of operation follows.

MODULE NAME: DMSEXI

CALLED BY: DMSEXC for all EXEC functions

CALLS TO OTHER ROUTINES:

DMSBRD - 'RDBUF' file system function

DMSEXT - CMS EXEC processor

DMSEXE - EXEC 2 processor

DMSFRE - Get and return free storage

EXTERNAL REFERENCES:

NUCON, IO

METHOD OF OPERATION:

 ${\tt DMSEXI}$ is an interface routine between CMS and the two ${\tt EXEC}$ interpreters.

DMSEXI allows coexistence with the CMS EXEC interpreter, by routing calls to either the EXEC 2 interpreter, or the CMS EXEC interpreter, according to the following rules:

The caller provides an extended-form PLIST, including a file block.
 DMSEXI directs the call to the EXEC 2 interpreter.

- 2. The EXEC file specified exists, has a valid format, and contains the word 'STRACE' within the first 255 bytes of line 1. DMSEXI directs the calls to the EXEC 2 interpreter, after generating a file block and copying or building an extended PLIST.
- 3. DMSEXI directs all other cases to the CMS EXEC interpreter, with the original PLIST pointer.

There are two cases where CMSEXI must build an untokenized command string to pass to DMSEXE:

- If CMS command mode originates the call, DMSEXI copies the command string to a buffer, and delimits the first word according to CMS rules.
- 2. If only a tokenized PLIST is available, DMSEXI builds a command string by concatenating the CMS tokens, separating each by one blank, with no leading or trailing blanks.

DMSEXI releases any storage obtained before it called CMSEXE, then returns to the main caller with the return code from DMSEXE in register 15.

The format of the extended-form PLIST is:

PLIST DS OF (alignment)

DC A (ccmmand-verb)
DC A (parm-string)

DC A (byte-following-parm-string)

DC A(0) or A(file-block) (the file to be executed) The command-verb and the parm-string form a contiguous area:

COMMAND DC C'command-verb'

DC C'parm-string'

Trailing blanks are allowed after the command-verb.

The format of the file block is:

FILE DS OF (alignment)
DC CL8'filename' (or blank)
DC CL8'filetype' (or blank)

DC CL2'filemode' (ex. A1, or blank)

If the filename contains blanks, CMSEXI will use the first word in the argument list (&0) as the filename.

If the filetype contains blanks, DMSEXI will use a filetype of EXEC.

If the filemode is blank, DMSEXI will use the first file with the specified filename and filetype, found according to the file system search order.

The format of the file block extension is:

DC XL2(0000) or XL2(0002) (number of words in extension)
DC AL4(PGMFILE) (address of the in-storage
EXEC 2 descriptor)

DC AL4 (PGMEND-PGMFILE) (number of bytes in descriptor)

MODULE NAME: DMSEXE

CALLED BY: DMSEXI to interpret EXEC 2 statements.

2-190 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

CALLS TO OTHER ROUTINES:

DMSERR - Write all error messages
DMSSCN - Tokenize strings
DMSPNT - 'POINT' file system function
DMSSTT - 'STATE' file system function
DMSBRD - 'RDBUF' file system function
DMSFNS - 'FINIS' file system function
DMSFRE - Get and return free storage
WAITRD - Read from the terminal
TYPLIN - Type on the terminal
ATTN - Stack lines in console stack

EXTERNAL REFERENCES:

NUCON, FST, FVS, ADT

METHOD OF OPERATION:

Overview

DMSEXE reads lines from disk files, or accepts lines previously prepared by the caller and stored in main memory.

If the lines are EXEC 2 statements, DMSEXE interprets the statements. If the lines contain commands, DMSEXE passes the commands to CMS command mode or a subcommand environment.

Execution continues until a statement or command explicitly terminates it, or DMSEXE finds a statement error.

DMSEXE LOGIC DESCRIPTION:

Pseudo Code

Pseudo code is used to describe the logic of portions of DMSEXE. This Pseudo code has the following general statements:

1. DO

statement statement ... statement END

"Statement" is either:

- 1. A description of an action to be done, or
- 2. Another pseudo code statement:

DO...END,
IF...THEN...ELSE,
GOTO, or
CALL

2. If condition THEN statement ELSE statement.

"Condition" is a hyphenated sequence of words describing the conditions for which the statement after "THEN" is executed.

Example: IF initial-flag-is-set
THEN perform initialization
ELSE indicate error condition

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization 2-191

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

3. GOTO label

Transfer control to the label specified. A label is followed by a colon and precedes a statement, or is on a line by itself.

Example: GOTO George ... George: ...

4. CALL name

CALLs the named subroutine.

DMSEXE General Logic Flow

After initialization, DMSEXE loops continually, reading lines that may contain EXEC 2 statements or commands. The logic follows:

Initialization DO forever Loop initialization IF executing 8loop THEN DO Test condition IF condition THEN set for top of loop ELSE set for exit from &loop FND CALL READSUB (read next line) IF eof THEN IF executing-8loop THEN error condition ELSE exit CALL EXECUTE (execute line) END

READSUB/READLAB

READSUB is the DMSEXE subroutine that reads the next line. READLAB, a secondary entry point to READSUB, reads the next line when scanning forward for labels.

READSUB reads a line from:

- 1. The console if the console count is non-zero.
- 2. The cache if there is one, and the needed line is there,
- 3. 'BUF' if the needed line is there, or
- 4. The file if none of the above conditions are true.

If the line is read from the file, and there is a cache, then the line is read into the cache.

READLAB reads a line from;

- 1. The cache if there is one, and the line is there,
- 2. 'BUF' if the line is there, or
- 2-192 IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

3. The file - if none of the above conditions are true.

If the line is read from the file, and there is a cache, then the line is read into the cache.

In all cases:

- 1. A blank and a zero byte are placed at the end of a line,
- The file read may be either an in-storage file, or a file accessed by calls to file system routines.

Line Execution

DMSEXE executes lines according to the following logic:

EXECUTE: IF comment THEN exit

IF tracing THEN trace the line

IF blank-line THEN exit

IF assignment THEN DO

CALL ASSIGN (perform assignment)

Exit

 ${\tt END}$

IF command

THEN DO

Pass command to CMS command mode or

subcommand environment

Exit

END

(Line must be a control-statement:)

Look up control-statement word

IF found

THEN DO

GOTO control-statement routine:

ex. ARGS

BEGPRINT

BEGSTACK

BUFFER

Exit

END

ELSE error (invalid statement)

END EXECUTE

Assignment Processing

DMSEXE processes assignment statements according to the following logic:

ASSIGN: CALL SUBS (Substitute value of EXEC variable into characters 2 through N of target)

Point to first word after equal sign

Call GETNEXT

IF none THEN set null value and exit

Call GETNEXT

IF none THEN set value obtained above and exit

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization 2-193

Ticongod Material -- Property of IBM

```
Top-of-loop:
            IF last-word-is-not-an-operation
                  THEN error
            Call GETNEXT
            IF none THEN error
            Call GETNEXT
            IF none
                  THEN DO
                          Do calculation
                          Set value
                          Exit
                       END
            IF function-reference
                  THEN DO
                           IF not 'of' THEN error
                          IF system-function
                              THEN Call appropriate routine
                                   to evaluate function
                              ELSE invoke user function
                          Exit
                       END
            Do calculation
   GOTO Top-cf-loop
END ASSIGN
GETNEXT:
          Get next word
          IF found
               THEN DO
                        Call SUBS
                        IF null THEN GOTO GETNEXT
                    END
END GETNEXT
SUBS: Set pointer to end of word plus one
SUBSLP:
      Decrement pointer
      IF at-front-of-word THEN exit
      IF not '&' THEN GOTO SUBSLP
      Calculate hash using last character of name and length
      Scan appropriate variable lookaside chain
      IF found
           THEN DO
                  IF not-at-front-of-chain THEN put at front
                  IF predefined-variable
                       THEN DO
                                CALL predefined variable routine and
                                     substitute value
                                IF at-frcnt-of-word THEN exit
                                GOTO SUBSLP
                             END
                  Substitute value
                  IF at-end-of-word THEN exit
                  GOTO SUBSLP
                END
           ELSE DO
                  IF predefined-name
                       THEN DO
                                Build variable blocks
                                Point block to processing routine
                                CALL routine and substitute value
                             END
                       ELSE DO
                                Build variable block for null value
                                Substitute null
```

2-194 IEM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

END
IF at-front-of-word THEN exit
GOTO SUBSLP

END

END SUBS

CMS Directories

This section contains the following information:

- Module Entry Point Directory
- Module-to-Label Cross Reference
- Label-to-Module Cross Reference

•

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSABN	DMSABN	Intercepts an abnormal termination (ABEND) and provides recovery from the ABEND. Entered by a DMKABN TYPCALL=BALR macro call.
1 1 1	DMSABNKX	Entered by a KXCHK macro to halt execution after HX has been entered after signaling attention.
1 F	DMSABNGO	in the work area beforehand.
1	DMSABNSV	call.
1	DMSABNRT	Returns entry point from DEBUG.
DMSACC	ACCESS	Accesses data in the ADT and related information (such as AFT's and chain links) in virtual storage.
DMSACF	READEST	Reads all file status table blocks into storage for a read/write disk. Reads in file management tables for a read - only disk. For an O/S disk, control returns to to the caller after a successful return from DMSACM.
DMSACM	READMED	Reads the ADT, QMSK, QQMSK, and first chain link into virtual storage from the master file directory on disk.
DMSALU	RELUFD	For a specified disk, releases all tables kept in free storage and clears appropriate information in the storage disk table (ADT).
DMSAMS	DMSAMS	Provides an interface to VSE/VSAM Access Method Utility programs (IDCAMS). Provided for support of CMS/VSAM.
DMSARD	DMSARD	Provides storage for the ASM3705 assembler auxiliary directory. DMSARD contains no executable code. It must be loaded with DMSARX and the GENDIRT command must then be issued to fill in the auxiliary directory entries. GENMOD must then be issued to create the ASSEMBLE module.
DMSARE	DMSARE	Releases storage used for tables pertaining to a given disk when that disk is no longer needed.
I I DMSARN I	DMSARN	This is the ASM3705 command processor. It provides the interface between user and the 370x Assembler.
 	ASMHAND	This is the SYSUT2 processing routine called from DMSSOB and used during the assembly whenever any I/O activity pertains to the SYSUT2 file.
DMSARX	DMSARX	Provide an interface for the ASM3705 command to the 3705 assembler program.

r	T. (
Module Name	Entry Points	Function
I DMSASD I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	DMSASD - - - 	Provides storage for the assembler auxiliary directory. DMSASD contains no executable code. It must be loaded with DMSASM and the GENDIRT command must then be issued to fill in the auxiliary directory entries. The GENMOD command must then be issued to create the assemble module. Processes the ASSEMBLE command. Provides the interface between the user and the system assembler.
1	ASMFROC 	This is the SYSUT1 processing routine (called from DMSSOB).
DMSASN	DMSASN	Associates logical units with a physical hardware device. (Interface for the ASSGN command used by CMS/DOS and CMS/VSAM.)
DMSAUD	DMSAUD	Reserves space on disk for writing a copy of disk and a and file management tables on disk and then updates the master file directory.
	DMSAUDUP - 	Closes all CMS files, thereby updating the master file Directory for any disks that had an output file open.
DMSBAB	DMSBAB	Give control to an abnormal termination routine once linkage to such a routine has been established by STXIT AB macro.
DMSBOP	DMSEOP	Opens CMS/DOS files associated with the following DTF (Define The File) tables: CTFCN, DTFCD, DTFPR, DTFMT, DTFDI, DTFCP, DTFSD. For nondisk files, the OPEN function is performed in its entirety by DMSBOP. For disk files, the SAM OPEN/CLOSE routines in CMSBAM are invoked. Once the files are opened and initialized, I/O operations can be performed using the file.
DMSBRD	DMSERD (RDBUF)	Reads one or more successive items from a specified file. DMSBRD, itself, reads items from 800-byte formatted disks, or calls DMSERD at the DMSERDBF entry point to read items from 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte formatted disks.
DMSBSC	BASIC	Processes the BASIC command. The BASIC command invokes the CALL-OS BASIC language processor to compile and execute the specified file of BASIC source code.
DMSETB	DMSETB	This is the CMS batch bootstrap routine. It loads the batch processor routine (DMSPTP) and user exit routine (if they exist) into free storage.
DMSBTP	DMSETP	Main entry; reads from the virtual card reader each
1 ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !	DMSETPAB	Entry point for abnormal conditions during user job: • Job execution ABEND (from DMSABN) • Job limit exceeded (from DMSITE, DMSCIO, DMSPIO) • Disabled CMS command (from the command)
· 	DMSBTPLM 	
DMSBWR	DMSBWR	Writes one or more successive items into a specified disk file. DMSBWR, itself, writes to 800-byte formatted disks, or calls DMSERD at the DMSEWRBF entry point to write items to 1K-, 2K-, 4K-byte formatted disks.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSCAT	•	Stacks a line of console input that DMSCRD reads later when it is called. MAKEBUF command. SENTRIES command.
1 .	DMSCIOP	Reads one card record. Punches one card record. Punch caller's buffer.
DMSCIT	DMSCIT	Processes the interruptions for all CMS terminal I/O operations and starts the next I/O operation upon completion of the current I/O operation.
 	DMSCITB DMSCITDB	Processes terminal interruptions. Starts next terminal I/O operation.
DMSCLS	DMSCLS	Closes CMS/DOS files associated with the following DTF (Define The File) tables: CMTCN, DTFCD, DTFPR, DTFMT, DTFDI, DTFCP, and DTFSD. For nondisk files, the CLOSE function is performed in its entirety by CMSCLS. For disk files, the VSE OPEN/CLOSE routines in CMSBAM are invoked.
DMSCMP	COMPARE	Compares the records contained in two disk files.
DMSCPF	DMSCPF	Passes a command line to CP for execution.
DMSCPY	DMSCPY	Processes the COPYFILE command to copy disk files.
DMSCRD	DMSCRD	Reads an input line and makes it available to the caller.
DMSCVH	DMSCVH (Simulates VTOC functions for CMS formatted disks in the CMS/DOS environment.
DMSCWR	DMSCWR	Writes an output line to the console.
DMSCWT	DMSCWT	Causes the calling program to wait until all terminal I/O operations have been completed.
DMSDAS	DMSDAS	Simulates the VSE ASSIGN macro.
DMSDBD	DMSDBD	Enables a user to dump his virtual storage from within an executing program.
DMSDEG	DMSDBG DMSDBGP DMSDBG	Enables the user to debug his program from the terminal. Entry point for program interruptions. Entry point for all other interruptions.
DMSDIO - -	DMSDIOR DMSDIOW	Reads one or more 800-byte records (blocks) from disk, or reads one 200-byte record (sub-block) from disk. Writes one or more 800-byte records (blocks) on disk, or writes one 200-byte record (subblock) on disk.
DMSDLB	DMSDLB	Interface for the CMS/DOS DLEL command; allows the user to specify I/O devices extents, and certain file attributes for use by a program at execution time. DLBL can also be used to modify or delete previously defined disk file descriptions.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSDLK	DMSDLK	Interface for the CMS/DOS DOSLKED command. Link-edit the relocatable output of the language processors. Once link-edited, these core image phases are added to the end of the specified DOSLIB.
DMSDMP	DMSDMP	Simulates the VSE \$\$BDUMP and \$\$BPDCMP functions. For both functions, a CP DUMP command is issued, directing the dump to an offline printer.
DMSDOS	DMSDOS	Provides DOS SVC support. Interprets DOS SVC codes and passes control to appropriate routines for execution (for example, OPEN, CLOSE, FETCH, EXCP).
DMSDSK	DMSDSK	Dumps a disk file to cards or loads files from card to disk.
DMSDSL	DMSDSL	Provides capability to delete members (phases) of a DOSLIB library; also, to compress a DOSLIB library; also, to list the members (phases) of a DOSLIB library.
DMSDSV	DMSDSV	Lists the directories of DOS private or system packs.
DMSEDC	DMSEDC	Arranges compound (overstruck) characters into an ordered form and disregards tab characters as special characters.
DMSEDF	DMSEDF	Provides the Editor with the proper settings (CASE, TAB, FORMAT, SERIAL, etc.) by filetype. Contains nonexecutable code for reference by DMSEDI.
DM SEDI	DMSEDI	Modifies the contents of an existing file or creates a new file for editing.
DMSEDX	DMSEDX	Performs initialization for the CMS Editor.
DMSERD	DMSERDBF	Reads one or more items from a specified 1K-, 2K-, or
1	DMSEWRBF	4K-byte formatted disk. Writes one or more items from a specified 1K-, 2K-, or 4K-byte formatted disk.
DMSERR	DMSERR	Builds a message to be written at the virtual console by DMSCWR.
DMSERS	DMSERS	Deletes a file or related group of files from pread/write disks.
DMSETR	DMSETR	Provides SVC 98 EXTRACT macro support. Called by DMSDOS.
DMSEXC	 DMSEXC	Bootstrap loader for disk version of EXEC.
DMSEXE	DMSEXE	Processes an EXEC 2 file.
DMSEXI	DMSEXI	Determine whether to call CMS EXEC or EXEC 2 processor (DMSEXT or DMSEXE).
DMSEXT	DMSEXT	Processes a CMS EXEC file.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSFCH	DMSFCH	Bring a specified phase into storage from a system or private core image library or from a CMS DOSLIB library. DMSFCH is invoked via SVC 1, 2, or 4 or via the FETCH command.
DMSFET	DMSFET	Provides an interface for the FETCH command; also, provides the capability to start execution of a specified phase.
DMSFLD	DMSFLD	Interprets OS JCL DD parameters for use by CMS.
DMSFNC	DMSFNC DMSFNCSV	Nucleus resident command name table. Standard SVC table.
DMSFNS	DMSFNSA DMSFNSE DMSFNST	Closes one or more input or output disk files. Closes a particular file without updating the directory or removing it from the active file table. Temporarily closes all output files for a given disk.
DMSFOR	DMSFOR	Physically initializes a disk space for the CMS data management routines. For an existing disk, any information on the disk may be destroyed. The label may be changed and the number of cylinders allowed may be changed. Reads and writes one track at a time.
DMSFRE	DMSFREB	Called as a result of the DMSFREE and DMSFRET macro calls. Allocates or releases a block of storage depending upon the code in NUCON location CODE203. Called as a result of the SVCFREE macro call. The size of the block is loaded from the PLIST and a DMSFREE
	 DMSFRETS 	macro is executed. Upon return, the address of the allocated block is stored into the PLIST. Called as a result of the SVCFRET macro call. The size and address of the block to be released are loaded from the PLIST and a DMSFRET macro is executed.
 	I DMSFREEX 	Called as a result of a BALR to the address in the NUCON location AFREE. Executes the DMSFREE macro.
i 1	DMSFRETX	Called as a result of a PALR to the address in the NUCON location AFRET. Executes the DMSFRET macro.
1	DMSFRES	Called as a result of executing the DMSFRES macro. DMSFRES processes the following service routines:
DMSGIO	DMSGIO 	CKOFF, INIT1, INIT2, CHECKS, UREC, and CALOC. Creates the DIAGNOSE and CCWs for an I/O operation to a display terminal from a virtual machine.
DMSGLB	 DMSGLB 	Defines the macro libraries to be searched during assembler processing. Defines text libraries to be searched by the loader for any unresolved external references.
DMSGND	DMSGND	Generates auxiliary system status table.
DMSGRN	DMSGRN	Edits STAGE1 output (STAGE2 input), builds 3705 assembler files, link-edits text files and an EXEC macro file.

CMS Directories 2-203

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSHDI	DMSHDI (HNDINT)	Sets the CMS interruption handling functions to transfer control to a given location for an I/O device other than those normally handled by CMS, or clears previously initialized I/O interruption handling.
DMSHDS	DMSHDS	Initializes the SVCINT SVC interruption handler to transfer control to a given location for a specific SVC number (other than 202) or to clear such previous handling.
DMSHLB	DMSHLB	Processes and builds output for .BX HELP format word.
DMSHLD	DMSHLD (HELP facility communication module, loaded into free storage by DMSHLI.
DMSHLE	DMSHLE	Builds messages to be written at virtual control by DMSHLS.
DMSHLI	DMSHLI	Contains HELP facility initialization routines.
DMSHLP	DMSHLP	HELP facility module for processing HELP description file input.
DMSHLS	DMSHLS SWRTPREP SWRTIO SWRTMSG GOPEN GREAD GCLOSE	Contains HELP facility I/O routines. Determines virtual terminal characteristics and acquires buffer storage. Performs normal virtual terminal I/O. Performs I/O to virtual terminal for error messages. Performs OPEN function for HELP description file. Routine to read HELP file input. Routine to perform file closing functions on exit.
DMSIFC	DMSIFC DMSIFC76 DMSIFC18 DMSIFC0	, ,
DMSIMA	DMSIMAMD (Implements the IMAGEMOD command. This command is used to modify specific members of a 3800 named system. With this command, you can dynamically delete, add, replace, and generate members for a named system.
DMSINA	DMSINA	Handles either user-defined synonyms or abbreviations or system-defined synonyms for command names.
DMSIND	DMSINDEX	Index of CMS listings in the microfiche deck.
DMSINI	DMSINIR DMSINIW	Reads a nucleus into main storage. Writes a nucleus onto a DASD unit.
DMSINM	DMSINM (GETCLK) (CMSTIMER)	Obtains the time from the CP timer.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSINS	DMSINS	Controls initialization of the CMS nucleus.
DMSINT	DMSINT	Reads CMS commands from the terminal and executes them. Entry is from DMSINS.
1	DMSINTAB SUBSET	•
DMSIOW	DMSIOW, WAIT, DMSIOWR, WAITRTN	Places the virtual CPU in the wait state until the completion of an I/O operation on one or more devices.
DMSITE	DMSITE, EXTINT, DMSITET, TRAP,	Processes external interruptions.
DMSITI	DMSITI, IOINT,	This module is entered when an I/O operation causes the I/O new PSW to be loaded. This module handles all I/O interruptions, passes control to the interruption processing routine, and returns control to the interrupted program.
DMSITP	DMSITP	Processes program interruptions and processes SPIE exits.
DMSITS	DMSITS DMSITS1	Avoids CP overhead due to SVC call. Address pointed to by the CMS SVC new PSW. This point is entered whenever an SVC interruption occurs.
i	DMSITSCR	Return point to which a program called by a CMS SVC returns when it is finished processing.
i 1	DMSITSOR	
1	DMSITSK DMSITSXS	Called by an SVC by the DMSKEY macro. Called by an SVC from the DMSEXS macro.
Ì	DMSITSR	This is the DMSITS recovery and reinitialization routine, called by DMSABN. DMSABN is the ABEND recovery
1	CMSITSSB	routine.
DMSLAB	DMSLAB	Simulates the VSE LABEL macro.
DMSLAD	DMSLAD, ADTLKP DMSLADN, ADTNXT, DMSLADW DMSLADW DMSLADAD	Finds the active disk table block whose mode matches the one supplied by the caller. Finds the first or the next ADT block in the active disk table. Finds the read or write disk according to input parameters. Modifies the file status table chain to include an
! !	! !	auxiliary directory, or clears the auxiliary directory from the chain.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSLAF	DMSLAF,	Finds the active file table block whose filename, file-
[DMSLAFNX, ACTNXT, DMSLAFFE	type, and filemode match the one supplied by the caller. Finds the next or first AFT block in the active file table. Finds an empty block in the active file table or adds a new block from free storage to the active file table, if necessary, and places a file status entry (if given)
† 	DMSLAFFT ACTFRET	into the AFT block.
DMSLBD	DMSLBD	Allows the user to specify tape label information that will be used by a program at execution time (the parameters are similar to those of the DOS TLBL statement or the tape options of the OS data definition statement). LABELDEF can also be used to modify, delete, and list previously described label descriptions.
DMSLBM	DMSLBM	Generates a macro library, adds macros to an existing library, and lists the dictionary of an existing macro library.
DMSLBR	DMSLBR	Simulates the VSE LBROPEN, LBRFIND, and LBRGET macros as required by the VSE ESERV utility program.
DMSLBT	DMSLBT, TXTLIB,	Creates a text library, adds text files to an existing text library, creates a disk file that lists the control section and entry point names in a text library or types, at the terminal, the control section and entry point names in a text library.
DMSLCK	DMSLCK	SVC 110 LOCK/UNLOCK macro support. Called by DMSDOS.
DMSLDR	DMSLDRA - -	Begins execution of a group of programs loaded into real storage. Definition of all undefined programs is established at location zero. Entered from the START command or internally from DMSLDRB LDT routine if START is specified.
1 1 1	DMSLDRB 	Processes TEXT files that may contain the following cards: SLC, ICS, ESD, TXT, REP, RLD, END, LDT, LIBRARY, and ENTRY. Entered from DMSLDP when the load function is requested.
	DMSLDRC DMSLDRD	Does the processing required by various loader routines when an invalid card is detected in a text file. Does the processing required when a fatal I/O error
1	1	is detected in a text file.
DMSLDS	DMSLDS 	Lists information about specified data sets residing on an OS disk. Processes the LISTDS command.
DMSLFS	DMSLFS, TYPSRCH	Finds a specified 40-byte FST entry within the FST blocks for read-only or read/write disks.
DMSLGT	DMSLGTA DMSLGTB	Entered from DMSLDRB if not a dynamic load. Frees all the TXTLIB blocks on the TXTLIB chain. Reads TXTLIB directories into a chain of free storage
<u> </u>		directory blocks. Entered from DMSLDRB.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSLIB	DMSLIB	Searches TEXT libraries for undefined symbols and closes the libraries.
DMSLIO	DMSLIO	Creates the load map on disk and types it at the terminal. Performs disk and typewriter output for DMSLDR.
DMSLKD	DMSLKD	Provides an interface between CMS and the VS1 linkage editor.
DMSLLU	DMSLLU	Lists the assignments of logical units.
DMSLOA	DMSLOA	Processes the LOAD and INCLUDE commands to invoke the relocating loader.
DMSLOS	DMSLOS	Provides load and relocate support for OS load modules and CMS LOADLIB modules.
DMSLSB	DMSLSBA DMSLSBB	Hexadecimal to binary conversion routine. Adds a symbol to the string of locations waiting for an undefined symbol to be defined.
 	DMSLBC DMSLBD	Removes the undefined bit from the REFTBL entry and replaces the ADCON with the relocated value. Processes LDR options.
DMSLST	 DMSLSTA 	Processes the LISTFILE command. Prints information about the specified files.
DMSLSY	DMSLSY	Generates a unique character string of the form Z000001 for private code symbols.
DMSMDP	DMSMSP	Types the load map associated with the specified file on the terminal.
DMSMOD	DMSMOD	Processes the GENMOD command to create a file that is a core image copy; processes the LOADMOD command to load a file that is in core image form.
DMSMVE	DMSMVE	Transfers data between two specified OS ddnames, the ddnames may specify any@devices or disk files supported by the CMS system.
DMSNCP	DMSNCP	Reads a 3705 control program module (Emulator Program or Network Control Program) in OS load module format and writes a page-format core image copy on a VM/SP system volume.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSNUC	NUCON SYSREF DEVTAB ADTSECT AFTSECT EXTSECT IOSECT PGMSECT SVCSECT DIOSECT FVS OPSECT	Contains CSECTS for nucleus work areas and permanent storage. Nucleus constant area. Nucleus address table. Device table. Active disk table. Active file table. External interruption storage. I/O interruption storage. Program Interruption storage. SVC interruption storage. Disk I/O storage. File system storage. Parameter lists. Simulated OS CVT. Debug storage. TSO control blocks.
DMSOLD	DMSOLD DMSLDRC DMSLDRD	Performs initialization and processing for each loading operation by processing text files that contain the following cards: SLC, ICS, ESD, TXT, REP, RLD, END, LDT, LIBRARY, and ENTRY. Entered from DMSSLN when load requested. Entered when an invalid card is detected in a text file. Entered when a fatal error occurs during loading.
DMSOPL	DMSOPL	Reads the appropriate system directory records and headers and determines if the specified libraries con- tain any active members. Returns the disk address of the specified system library and indicates whether or not there are active members to be accessed on the disk.
DMSOPT	DMSOPT	Sets VSE options in the System Communications Region as specified by the OPTION command.
DMSOR1	DMSOR1	Relocates all DTF (Define The File) Table address constants to executable storage addresses. (Called by \$\$BOPENR via SVC 2.)
DMSOR2	DMSOR2	Relocates all DTF (Define The File) Table address constants to executable storage addresses. (Called by DMSOR1.)
DMSOR3	DMSOR3	Relocates all DTF (Define The File) Table address constants to executable storage addresses. (Called by DMSOR2.)
DMSOSR	DMSOSR	Allows user to invoke a program from a CMS LOADLIB or an OS module library.
DM SOVR	I DMSOVR 	Analyzes the SVCTRACE command parameter list and loads the DMSOVS tracing routine.
DMSOVS	I DMSOVS 	Provides trace information requested by the SVCTRACE command.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSPIO	DMSPIOCC	Prints one line. Puts CCWs to select translate table (for virtual 3800) and to print the data, plus the data itself, in the caller's buffer.
1	DMSPIOSI (Prints the caller's buffer, issues an SIO to the virtual printer, and analyzes the resulting status.
DMSPNT	DMSPNT	Places the address of a file status table entry in the active file table (if necessary), and sets the read pointer or write pointer for that file to a given item number within the file.
DMSPRE	DMSPREEP !	Combine, link, and relocate multiple text (object) files into a single text file.
DMSPRT	DMSPRT	Prints CMS files.
DMSPRV	DMSPRV	Copies procedures from the VSE system procedure library to a specified output device.
DMSPUN	DMSPUN	Punches CMS files to the virtual card punch.
DMSQRY	DMSQRY	Processes the QUERY command. Displays at the user's terminal, the status of various CMS functions and tables.
DMSRDC	READCARD	Reads cards and assigns the indicated filename.
DMSREA	DMSREA	Reads error recording cylinder pages into storage for EREP (IFCEREP1) processing. It passes one logical record for each read request.
DMSRNE	DMSRNE	Provides an interface for the CMS Editor RENUM subcommand, which renumbers files with filetypes of VSBASIC and FREEFORT.
DMSRNM	DMSRNM	Processes the RENAME command. Changes the fileid of the specified file.
DMSROS	DMSROS ROSACC	Accesses OS disks.
İ	DMSPOS+4 ROSSTT	Verifies the existence of OS disks.
DMSROS		Reads OS disks.
1	DMSROS+12 ROSFIND	Finds a member in an OS PDS.
1	DMSROS+16	Performs NOTE, POINT, and BSP functions.
DMSRRV	DMSRRV	Provides the capability to copy (to an output device) modules residing on DOS system or private relocatable libraries.
DMSSAB	DMSSAB	Processes OS ABEND macros.
DMSSBD	DMSSBD	Accesses data set records directly by item number. It converts record identifications given by OS BDAM macros into item numbers and uses these item numbers to access records.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSSBS	DMSSBSRT	Processes OS BSAM READ and WRITE macros. Entry for error return from call to DMSSBD.
DMSSCN	DMSSCN	Transforms the input line from a series of arguments to a series of 8-byte parameters.
DMSSCR	DMSSCR	Loads display buffers and issues a macro resulting in a CP DIAGNOSE to write to the display terminal.
DMSSCT	DMSSCTNP	Processes OS POINT, NOTE, CHECK, and FIND (type C)
1 1	DMSSCTCK DMSSCTCE	Processes OS CHECK macro.
DMSSEB	DMSSEB	Calls device I/O routines to do I/O and sets up ECB and IOB return codes.
DMSSEG	DMSSEG	Contains a table of VCONS for CMS saved segment entries.
DMSSET	DMSSET	Processes the SET command.
DMSSFF	DMSSFF	Provides overlay support for OS load modules.
DMSSLN	DMSSLN	Handles OS contents management requests issued under CMS (LINK, LOAD, XCTL, DELETE, ATTACH, EXIT).
DMSSMN	DMSSMN	Processes OS FREEMAIN and GETMAIN macros and CMS calls DMSSMNSB and DMSSMNST.
DMSSOP	DMSSOP	Processes OS OPEN and CLOSE macros.
DMSSPR	DMSSPR	Processes the SETPRT command. This command sets up a virtual 3800 printer spool file for a CMS user. With the SETPRT command, a user can select the character arrangement tables, copy modification modules, FCB, and forms overlay frame for printing files with a virtual 3800.
DMSSQS	DMSSQS	Analyzes record formats and sets up the buffers for GET, PUT, and PUTX requests.
DMSSRT	DMSSRT	Arranges records within a file in descending sequential order.
DMSSRV	DMSSRV 	Provides capability to copy books from a system or private source statement library to a specified output device.
DMSSSK	DMSSSK	Sets storage protect key for a specified saved system.
DMSSTG	 DMSSTGSB DMSSTGST	
1	DMSSTGCL DMSSTGSV	Service routine to change nucleus variables.
l L	DMSSTGAT	

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSSTT	DMSSTT	Locates the file status table entry for a given file and, if found, provides the caller with the address of the entry.
DMSSVN	DMSSVN	Processes the OS WAIT and POST macros.
DMSSVT	DMSSVT	Processes OS macros: XDAP, TIME, SPIE, RESTORE, BLDL, FIND, STOW, DEVTYPE, TRKBAL, WTO, WTOR, EXTRACT, IDENTIFY, CHAP, TTIMER, STIMER, DEQ, SNAP, ENQ, FREEDBUF, STAE, DETACH, CHKPT, RDJFCB, SYNAD, BACKSPACE, and STAX.
DMSSVU	DMSSVU	Builds a keys file when a data file using keys is opened and saves the keys in the data file when it is closed.
DMSSYN	SYNONYM	Processes the SYNONYM command. Sets up user-defined command names and abbreviations for CMS commands.
DMSTIO	DMSTIO	Reads or writes a tape record or controls tape positioning.
DMSTLA	DMSTLA	Invokes the tape label processor, DMSTLB.
DMSTLB 	DMSTLB	Processes IBM standard tape labels for OS simulation, CMS/DOS, CMS commands, and TAPESL macro. Also provides linkage to nonstandard user label routines for OS simulation and CMS commands.
DMSTMA	DMSTMA	Reads an IEHMOVE unloaded PDS from tape and places it in a CMS MACLIB.
DMSTPD	DMSTPD	Reads a tape consisting of card image members of a PDS and creates CMS disk files for each member of the data set. The PDS option allows reading unblocked tapes produced by the OS IEBPTPCH utility or blocked tapes produced by the OS IEHMOVE utility. The UPDATE option provides the "./ ADD" function to blocked or unblocked tapes produced by the IEBUPDTE utility.
DMSTPE	DMSTPE 	Processes the TAPE command to perform certain tape functions, such as: dump a CMS file, load a CMS file, set tape mode, display or write VOL1 labels, scan, skip, rewind, run, FSF, FSR, BSF, BSR, ERG, and WTM.
DMSTPF	DMSTPF	Tapeload function.
DMSTPG	DMSTPG	Dump functions of TAPE command.
DMSTQQ	DMSTQQ	Allocates a 200-byte first chain link (FCL) to a calling program. Makes a 200-byte disk area no longer needed by one program available for allocation to another program.
DMSTRK	DMSTRKA DMSSTRKX	Allocates an 800-byte disk area to a calling program. Makes an 800-byte disk area that is no longer needed by one program available for allocation to another.
DMSTYP	 TYPE 	Processes the TYPE command. Types all or a specified part of a given file on the user's console.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSUPD	DMSUPD	Processes the UPDATE command. Updates source files according to specifications in update files. Multiple updates can be made, according to specifications in control files that designate the update files.
DMSUTL	DMSUTL	List, copy, or compress LOADLIBs.
DMSVAN	DMSVAN	First table of Access Method Services nonshared (nonreentrant) modules.
DMSVAS	DMSVAS	Contains a table of access method services shared (reentrant) modules.
DMSVAX	DMSVAX	Second table of access method services nonshared (nonreentrant) modules.
DMSVBM	DMSVBM	Contains table of simulated VSE phases located in CMSBAM DCSS.
DMSVIB	DMSVIB	Loads the CMS/VSAM saved system and pass control to the CMS/VSAM interface routine, DMSVIP.
DMSVIP	DMSVIP	Finds the CMS/DOS discontiguous shared segment (DCSS); issues all necessary VSE ASSGN statements for OS user; maps all OS VSAM macro requests to VSE specifications; equivalents, where necessary; traps all transfers of control between VSAM and the OS user and sets the appropriate operating environment flags.
DMSVLT	DMSVLT 	Simulates VSE \$\$BOSVLT transient. Provides return linkage from SAM OPEN/CLOSE routines to CMS/DOS routines.
DMSVSR	DMSVSR	Resets any flags or fields set by VSAM processing; purges the VSAM discontiguous shared segment.
DMSVVN	DMSVVN (Contains table of VSE/VSAM nonshared (nonreentrant) modules.
DMSVVS	DMSVVS	Contains table of VSE/VSAM shared (reentrant) modules.
DMSXBG	DMSXBG	Allocates and initializes storage for the XEDIT work area; checks terminal characteristics. Processes the XEDIT command.
DMSXCG	CDELETE CHANGE COMPRESS COPY COUNT COVERLAY DELETE DUPLICAT EYPAND LOWERCAS MOVE OVERLAY UPPERCAS RECOVER SHIFT	Processes the subcommands (entry points) listed.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSXCM	STACK CMS CP	Processes the subcommands (entry points) listed.
DMSXCN	DMSXCN	Arranges compound characters into canonical form; disregards tab characters as special characters.
DMSXCP	DMSXCP	Simulates the VSE EXCP function (VSE SVC 0) in the CMS/DOS environment. EXCP (Execute Channel Program) requests initiation of an I/O operation to a specific logical unit.
DMSXCT	DMSXCTRS DMSXCTTE DMSXCTSC EMSG FILE MSG PRESERVE PURGE READ READ RENUM REPEAT RESET RESTORE SAVE	Processes the CMSG subcommand. Processes the SET POINT subcommand. Reserves a screen line for the user. Processes the SET TERMINAL subcommand. Processes the SET SCREEN subcommand. Processes the EMSG subcommand. Processes the FILE subcommand. Processes the MSG subcommand. Processes the PRESERVE subcommand. Processes the PRESERVE subcommand. Processes the READ subcommand. Processes the READ subcommand. Processes the RENUM subcommand. Processes the RESET subcommand. Processes the RESET subcommand. Processes the RESET subcommand. Processes the RESET subcommand. Processes the SAVE subcommand. Processes the SAVE subcommand.
DMSXDC	DMSXDCOD	macro; operands are decoded and placed in buffers. Executes the MACRO and COMMAND subcommands. Performs synonym substitution.
DMSXDS	DMSXDSRD	Reads a data set (SAM) from an OS formatted disk.
DMSXED	XEDIT DMSXEDRT	Processes the XEDIT subcommand; brings a file into the ring of files in storage. Removes an edited file from storage (QUIT).
I DMSXER 	DMSXER (Displays an error message in the standard CMS format: DMSxxxnnnc message text
DMSXFC	DMSXFCUP DMSXFCPL DMSXFCML DMSXFCCD DMSXFCCG DMSXFCCG DMSXFCLM DMSXFCLM	Deletes one line from the file. Performs string substitution in the current line.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
CMSXFC (cont.)	DMSXFCLR DMSXFCTR DMSXFCHT DMSXFCBT DMSXFCGA DMSXFCDR DMSXFCDR	Displays SET VERIFY or SET TABS columns. Defines the logical record length. Defines the Truncation column. Defines the top of range.
1	DMSXFCCL	Sets the cursor to line "1" in the file. Sets up the tabulation columns.
DMSXFD	DMSXFDSR DMSXFDTG DMSXFDLE	Writes the file on disk. Serializes the file in storage. Performs target processing. Locates an extended string (a string with arbitrary characters). Locates a named line.
DMSKGT	GET	Process the GET subcommand.
DMSXHL	HELP	Invokes the CMS HELP facility.
DMSXIN	DMSXINLA DMSXINLD DMSXINLX	Initializes a file descriptor block. Aborts the profile macro if an error occurs during LOAD. Processes the LOAD subcommand. Processes an explicit LOAD, from the profile macro. Handles XEDIT command options.
DMSXIO	DMSXIORD	Performs I/O at the terminal. Reads at the terminal. Writes at the terminal.
DMSXMA	DMSXMAED DMSXMAEX DMSXMARD	
DMSXMC	CFIRST CLAST CLOCATE LEFT RIGHT DMSXMCVR	Processes the CFIRST subcommand. Processes the CLAST subcommand. Processes the CLOCATE subcommand. Processes the LEFT subcommand. Processes the RIGHT subcommand. Processes the SET VERIFY subcommand.
DMSXMD	INPUT ADD REPLACE CREPLACE CINSERT	Processes the subcommands (entry points) listed.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSXML	BACKWARD BOTTOM DOWN FIND FINDUP FORWARD FUP LOCATE NEXT NFIND NFIND NFINDUP TOP	Processes the subcommands (entry points) listed.
DMSXMS	DMSXMS	Arranges records within a file in a descending or ascending sequential order (SORT macro).
DMSXPT	PUT PUTD DMSXPTER	Processes the PUT subcommand. Processes the PUTD subcommand. Erases the temporary file used by GET/PUT(D).
DMSXPX	DMSXPXDC DMSXPXEX	Decodes prefix subcommands. Executes prefix subcommands.
DMSXRE	DMSXRE (Processes the RENUM subcommand.
DMSXSC	DMSXSCPR DMSXSCCN DMSXSCCP	Builds and displays all the logical screens. Checks if the cursor is in a protected area. Scans the buffer read from the screen. Prints an image of the physical screen (COPYKEY function). Handles I/O on a 3270.
DMSXSD	DMSXSDLS DMSXSDSC DMSXSDPH DMSXSDLN DMSXSDML DMSXSDML	Builds a logical screen. Builds the physical screen. Builds a line to be displayed.
DMSXSE	QUERY SET TRANSFER	Processes the subcommands (entry points) listed.
DMSXSG	I DMSXSG	Bootstrap to load the XEDIT shared segment; performs initialization for the editor.
DMSXSS	SOS DMSXSSEX	Processes the SOS subcommand. Handles EDGAR /SOS compatibility.

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSXST 	DMSXSTLG DMSXSTNB DMSXSTCP DMSXSTEX	Computes the number of free lines available. Combines free lines in one free block.
	DMSXSUVR DMSXSUVE QUIT DMSXSUFL DMSXSUNP DMSXSU DMSXSUTY DMSXSUTF DMSXSUTS DMSXSUCK DMSXSUCK DMSXSUCK	Editing supervisor. Executes the profile macro. Executes the QUIT subcommand. Flushes subcommand execution if no more savearea. No operation (used when a macro ends). Redisplays the last input in the input area. Maintains file integrity on multiple windows. Types the current line. Types "EOF". Types "TOF". Types "TOF" or "EOF". Checks displacement to a taget line. Types "NO CHANGE". Types "NOT FOUND". Checks for prefix subcommand waiting. Computes line length. Executes a subcommand. Checks if fname ftype fmode are valid. Computes autosave identification.
I I I DMSXTB	DMSXSUCH DMSXSUHC DMSXTBHC	
 DMSXTF	DMSXTBRQ (DMSXTF	Address of subcommand table. Filetype descriptor table.
DMSXUP	DMSXUPCK DMSXUPAT DMSXUPCT DMSXUPBL DMSXUPDL	Checks for proper serialization. Applies one update file to the source file. Handles CNTRL and AUX files for multi-level update. Builds the update file (subcommands SAVE or FILE).
DMSZAP	DMSZAP	Processes the ZAP command. Provides a facility to maintain CMS LOADLIB members as written by the CMS command LKED.
DMSZAT	DMS7AT	Defines 8K-bytes of transient area.
DMSZER	DMS7ER	Perform AUTO call setup for CMS loader.
DMSZES	DMSZES	Builds a copy of the SSTAT in the CMSZER segment.
 DMSZEX	DMSZEX	Marks the end of the segment zero text files.
DMSZIT	DMSZIT	Defines the end of the CMS nucleus.
DMSZNR	DMSZNR	Defines the end of NUCON (DMSNUC).
DMSZUS	DMSZUS	Defines the start of the user area.

E a

MODULE

DMSABN

DMSACC

DMSACF

DMSACM

DMSALU

ERROR3

SEEKADR

LOC

R12

ADTIDENT ADTLABSZ ADTM

ERROR2

R11

LDMSROS

SECTNUM

FBACD1

LOCCNT

R13

ADMSFREB ADMSROS

ADTFLG1 ADTFLG2

SENSB

FBACL1

SIGNAL

ADTFLG3

ADTMFDA

R14

MODFLGS

FFD

R 15

ADTADDED ADTAMP1

NUCON

SWTCH

ADTFLG4

A DTM FDN

FFE

R2

SYSLOAD

ADTAMP2

ADTFMIN

ADTMSK

FFF

R3

TBENT

ADTAMP3

ADTFQQF

ADTMX

OSADTVTA QQDSK1

FILE

TYPE

ADTFRO

ADTNEST

R4

REGSAVO

FVSDSKA

UFDBUSY

ADTDAMAP ADTDBSIZ ADTDFP1

ADTPQM1

RWCNT

R5

FVSECT

RWMFD

UPBIT

ADTPOM3

R6

ADTFROS ADTFRW

FWADDR

VCADTLKP

ADTDFP2

ADTFSTC

ADTOOM

R0

R7

F800

ADTDFP3

ADTFSTSZ

R1

R8

JSR0

ADTEDE

ADTFTYP

R10

R9

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

s 2-21

ABATABND ABNBIT ABNCMSG ABNERLST ABNPAS13 ABNPSW ABNREGS ABNRR ABWSECT ACITDB ADMSABW ADMSCAT ADMSCRD ADMSFREB ADMSFRES ADMSITSR ADTADDED ADTARES ADTEDF ADMSCWT ADMSERR ADTFDA ADTFFSTV ADTFLG1 ADTFLG2 ADTFLG4 ADTFROS ADTHBCT ADTLD ADTMFDA ADTMFDN ADTPQM3 AEXCAB ADTFRO AFINIS AFVS AINTAB AIOSECT ALADAD ALOKTABA ALOKTABE ALOKTABS ALOKTB AOPSECT AOUTRTBL ASTGSB ASUBFST ASUBSECT ASUBSTAT ATTN AUSABRV AUSRAREA AUSRILST AUSRITBL AVSAMSYS BALR BATFLAGS BATFLAG2 BATLOAD BATRUN BATSYSAB CMNDLINE CODE 203 CONRDCHT CONRDCOD CONREAD CONSTACK CONWAIT CURRSAVE DBGABN DBGEXEC DBGFLAGS DBGNSHR DBGSHR DCHDWSIZ DCHFLG2 DCHFWPTR DCHSECT DCHSHR DCSSFLAG DCSSVTLD DMSDBG DOSFIRST DOSFLAGS DOSMODE DOSNUM DOSSVC DOSTRANS EGPRS FREELOWE FVSECT IONTABL IOSECT FCBFIRST FCBNUM FCHLENG IPLPSW KXFLAG KXWANT LABFIRST LABNUM LASTUSED LDMSROS LOC LOCKTAB MACDIRC MDPCALL MISFLAGS MODFLGS NOPAGREL NRMRET NUCAFCHS NUCCBLKS NUCON NUCOSFLG NUM NUMFINRD OLDPSW OPSECT OPTFLAGS OSADTFST OSFST OSFSTLTH OSFSTNXT OSMODLDW PGMNPSW PGMOPSW RELPAGES R7 RO R1 R12 R13 R14 R15 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 RR R9 SETUP SSAVE SUBFLAG SUBSECT UFDBUSY USERKEY VCADTNXT VSAMFLG1 VSAMRUN VSAMSOS ADMSFREB ADMSLADN ADMSTRKA ADMSTRKM ADTADDED ADTAMHO ADTBWPTR ADTDBSIZ ADMSALU ADTAMP1 ADTAMP2 ADT AMP3 ADTARES ADTDOP ADT DT A ADTEDF ADTEDFAE ADTFALUF ADTFDA ADTFDOS ADTFFSTF ADTFLG1 ADTFLG2 ADTFLG3 ADTFLG4 ADTFMIN ADTFORCE ADTFRO ADTFROS ADTFRW ADTFSTC ADTFSTSZ ADTHBCT ADTLAST ADTLD ADTLEFT ADTLEST ADTLHBA ADTM ADTMX ADTNUM ADTPQM2 ADTMFDA ADTMFDN ADTMSK ADTPQM3 ADTPTR ADTQQM ADTRES ADTSECT ADTUSED ADT1ST AFVS AWRTK BALR CODE203 CURRSAVE DCHDATA DCHDTSIZ DCHDWSIZ DCHFLG2 AFINIS AKILLEX DCHFULL DCHFWPTR DCHPFIXL DCHSECT DCHTDISP DCHTRUNK DSKADR DSKLOC DSKLST DTAD DTADC D1 D2 D200 DЗ EIGHT ERRCODE FVSECT FWADDR IADT KXFLAG KXWANT LOC MISFLAGS MODESET NODISK MSG NUCON NUM OPTBYTE RESET RWCNT R0 R 1 R10 R11 R15 R12 R13 R14 R2 UFDBUSY VCADTLKP VCADTNXT VCFSTLKP WRBIT **B3** R5 R7 **R8** TYPE R4 R6 R 9 ADMSALU ADMSFREB ADTADD ADTARES ADTOFST ADTCHBA ADTDBSIZ ADTDFP1 ADTDFP2 ADTDFP3 ADTEDF ADTFALNM ADTFALTY ADTFALUF ADTFDA ADTFFSTF ADTFLG1 ADTFLG2 ADTFLG3 ADTFLG4 ADTFMDRO ADTFORCE ADTFRO ADTFROS ADTFRW ADTFSTC ADTFSTSZ ADTFTYP ADTHBCT ADTLFST ADTLHBA ADTM ADTMFDA ADTMFDN ADTNFST ADTPQM2 ADTRES ADTSECT DCHBWPTR DCHDATA DCHDTSIZ DCHDWSIZ DCHFWPTR DCHPFIXL DCHSECT ARDTK ASORTFST ATYPSRCH BALR CODE203 DCHSEQBD DCHTDISP DCHTRUNK DSKADR DSKLOC DSKLST D 1 D3 ERBIT ERRCOD1 FVSECT FWADDR F65535 LOC NUCON REGSAVO REGSAV1 RWCNT R0 R 1 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R5 R6 **R7** R9 R2 R3 R4 R8 TYPE UFDBUSY ABLKIND ADEVIND ADEVSUP ADEVSUP2 ADIOSECT ADMSFREB ADMSROS ADTADD ADTAMP1 ADTAMP2 ADTARES ADTCYL ADTDBSIZ ADTDIOA ADTDIOB ADTDOP ADT DT A ADTEDF ADTFBABF ADTFBALB ADTFDA ADTFLG1 ADTFLG2 ADTFLG3 ADTFLG4 ADTFMFD ADTFORCE ADTFQQF ADTFRO ADTFRW ADTESTSZ ADTHBCT ADTIDENT ADTLAST ADTLEFT ADTMFDA ADTMFDN ADTMSK ADTMX ADTPQM1 ADTPQM2 ADTPQM3 ADTQQM ADTMXBML ADTNFST ADTNUM ADTROX ADTSECT ADTUSED AFVS ALABELRD ARDTK ATBLIND BALR **CDMS ROS** CODE203 DCHBWPTR DCHDAMAP DCHDATA DCHDTSIZ DCHDWSIZ DCHFWPTR DCHPFIXL DCHSECT DCHSEQBD DTADT DCHTDISP DCHTRUNK DIOSECT DSKADR DSKLOC DSKLST DTAD DTADC D1 DЗ ERPCOD0 ERROR1

<u>a</u>

4

0

Ø

D

 $\mathbf{\Phi}$

C

7

0

S

S

刀

 \mathbf{G}

 \mathbf{O}

~

Ø

3

O

+

Cr

IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume

N

MODULE

2-218

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

			,,		,								
	AFVS DCHSHR FVSL1 R12 STATEFST	BALR DOSFLAGS LDMSROS R13 STATFST2	LOC R14	CODE203 D1 NUCON R15 VCADTNXT	DCHCHGD D3 OSADTFST R2	DCHDATA FCBDSMD OSFST R3	FCBFIRST	DCHDWSIZ FCBNEXT OSFSTNXT R5	FCBOSFST	DCHFLG2 FCBSECT RO R7	DCHFWPTR FF R1 R8	DCHPFIXL FLGSAVE R10 R9	DCHSECT FVSECT R11 SDISK
DMSAMS	AAMSSYS ASYSNAMS DOSDUM DTAD OUTPRINT R2 VMSIZE	DOSEXTNO DTAS PIBPT R3	ADEVTAB ATCBPTR DOSEXTTB EPOINT PUBPT R4 VSAMSERV	ERROR104 RELPAGES R5		BLANK	ADTSECT CLEAR DOSNEXT LOADIT R1 R8	AERASE CMSAMS DOSRC LOC R10 R9	AESTATE CODE203 DOSSECT LTK R11 SYSNAMES	COMNAME DOSSVC LUBPT R12	ALTASAVE DOSDD DOSVOLNO MISFLAGS R13 TCBADR	DOSDEV DOSVOLTB	ASCANN DOSDSMD DOSYSXXX NUM R15 VCADTLKW
DMSARE	ABATPROC ADTFRO BATFLAGS RO R8	ADTFROS	ADMSFREB ADTFRW BATRUN R10 VCADTLKP	ADTFSTC BATUSEX R11	A DTB WPTR A DTL D CHKMODE R 12	ADTDTA ADTM CODE203 R14	ADTEDF ADTPTR DTAD R15	ADTEDFAE ADTSECT ERROR1 R2	ADTFLG1 AFINIS ERROR2 R3	ADTFLG2 ASORTFST FF R4	ADTFLG3 AUPDISK LOC R5	ADTFLG4 BALR NUCON R6	ADTFNOAB BATCPEX NUM R7
DMSARN	ADTFLG1 FCBBYTE FCBSECT NUM R2	FINIS	ADTM FCBCLOSE FVSECT RELPAGES R4	FVSFSTAD	AFVS FCBDEV INPUT RETURN R6	AOPSECT FCBFORM IOBCSW RO R7	ASTRINIT FCBINIT IOBIN R1 R8	BATFLAGS FCBIOSW IOBIOFLG R10	FCBITEM	BLANK FCBPROC MISFLAGS R12 VCADTLKW		DUMMY FCBPROCO NOPRINT R14	FCBBUFF FCBREAD NUCON R15
DMSARX	AADTLKW ERR 1 FCBPROCC IOBIOFLG RESET R5	ADTFLG1 FCBBUFF FCBRDR MAINHIGH RETURN R6	FCBREAD	FCBSECT	ADTMX FCBCLOSE FCBTAP NOPRINT R10 R9	FILE NOTERM R11	BLANK FCBDEV FLAG1 NOTFOUND R12 STATCOPY	R13	COMPSWT FCBDSNAM FREELOWE NUM R14		DEVICE FCBINIT FVSFSTAD OSIOTYPE R2	DMSARD FCBIOSW IOBCSW OSSFLAGS R3	DUMMY FCBITEM IOBIN RELPAGES R4
DM SASM	AADTLKW DOSFLAGS FCBINIT FVSFSTAD OPSECT R13 SYSUT1	FCBIOSW IOBCSW	ADTFRW DUMMY FCBITEM IOBIN OSSFLAGS R15		M AIN HIGH	AFVS FCBBYTE FCBREAD MAX RELPAGES R4	FCBSECT MISFLAGS	CMNDLINE FCBCLOSE FCBTAP NOERASE RETURN R6		CONWR FCBDEV FLAG1 NOTERM R1 R8	DEVICE FCBDSK FLAG2 NOTFOUND R10 R9	DEVTYPE FCBDSNAM FREELOWE NUCON R11 SAVEAREA	FVSECT NUM R12
DMSASN	ABATABND BATFLAGS DTAD R1 R8	ABGCOM BATFLAG2 DTADC R10 P9	ADEVTAB BATRUN DTADT R11 SCAN	ADTDTA BGCOM ERR70E R12 SCANNING	ADTFDOS BLANK FF R13 TAPE1	ADTFLG1 CHKMODE FLAG2 R14 TAPE4	ADTFLG2 CLASTAPE FLAG3 R15 TRACK7	ADTFRODENSITY MATCH R2 TYP2401	ADTFROS DEVTAB NUCON R3 TYP2415	ADTFRW DEVTYPE NUM R4 TYP2420	ADTSECT DOSFLAGS PACK R5 TYP3420	ASYSREF DOSMODE PUBPT R6 TYP8809	BATDCMS DOSVSAM RO R7 VCADTLKP

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

DM SAU D	ADMSFREB ADTDFP2 ADTLAST AFVS DCHDALLO DSKADR FVSECT RO R7	DSKLOC	ADT DOP ADT LHBA ALABELWR	ADTOT A ADTMFD A ATRKLK P DCHDWSIZ DTADT	A DT A MHD A DT E DF A DTM FDN ATRK LKPX DCHFLG1 D1 F800 R12 UFDBUSY	ADTAMP1 ADTFDA ADTMSK AWRTK DCHFLG2 EDF010 KXFLAG R13 UPBIT	ADTAMP2 ADTFLG3 ADTNUM BALR DCHFULL EDF020 KXWANT R14 XFF	ADTARES ADTFLG4 ADTPQM1 BALRSAVE DCHFWPTR FFD LOC R15			ADTFSTSZ ADTSECT DCHCHGD DCHSECT	ADT DBSIZ ADT FUPD1 ADTUSED DCHCHMAP DCHTDISP FVSDIOPL RWFSTRG R5	ADTHBCT ADT1ST DCHCHOP DCHTRUNK
DMSBAB	ATCBPTR	DOSRC	NUCON	TCBABPTR	TCBADR	TCBPCPTR	TCBSAVE	VSAMFLG1	VSAMSERV				
DMSBO P	ABAMSYS ADMSFREB ASYSREF DEC DOSFLAGS DOSVSAM DTFSD FILE LOOP OCTGVSIZ OUTPUT REW R5 SYSCOM TLBSL VSAMSERV	AVSAMSYS DLBLAREA DOSFORM DOS XXX DTFTPDI FILET YPE LUBPT OCTMONAD PACK RMS RO PEN R6 SYSNAMES TLBTAPID	DOSBAM DOSINIT DTFBLHLD DTFTPSD FREELN MODEL3 OCTMONSV PIBPT RO R7 SYSNEND	ACBDDNM ADTFLG2 BAMFLAGS DOSBLKSZ DOSNEXT DTFBLKSZ DTFTYPE FREESTOR MODEL5 OCTS PLIST R1 R8 TLBBLOK TRACK7	DOSBUFF DOSNUM DTFCCW DTFW FUNB	ADTFMFD BLANK DOSDD DOSOP DTFCPDTL DTFWKRLT FSR MODEL8	ADTFRO BSR DOSDEV DOSOSFST DTFCTRLF DTFWRKFL IJBFLG04 MONREGSV	ADTFROS BUFF2 DOSDSMD DOSRC DTFDEVTP DTFX IKQACB NICLPT OCTSTADR PUBPT R13 SAVE2 TLBDWSZ	DTF XI DEN INPUT NUCON OCT 1F LAG PUBTAPM 1 R14 SENSE TLBLABT	AERASE CMSVSAM DOSDUM DOSSYS DTFFLG2 DTFXORSP LIOCSCOM NUM OPENSW	AESTATE CODE 203 DOSEPL DOSTRANS DTFINPUT EIGHT LOAD OCTCPDI OSFST PUBTAP7 R2 SVEARA TLBNAME		ASYSNAMS CONVERT2 DOSFIRST DOSUCNAM DTFOPEN FF LOC OCTDXBUF OSFSTRFM RESET R4 SWITCH TLBOPOUT
DMSBRD	AACTFREE AFTDBN BALR FVSUFSTC R12 STATERO	AFTFB A CODE 203	ADMSFREB AFTFCLA DISK\$SEG NUCON R14 STATFST2	AFTFLG DMSERDBF PLIST R15	ADTFLG4 AFTFST DMSLFS READ R2 TYPE	ADTSECT AFTID D1 READCNT R3 VMSIZE	AFTADT AFTIN ERROR2 REGSAV3 R4	AFTCLA AFTPFST FILNAM RETURN R5	AFTCLB AFTRD FSCBD RWFSTRG R6	AFTCLD AFTWRT FSCBFLG RO R7	AFTCLN AFVS FSCBFV R1 R8	AFT DBA ARDTK FVSECT R10 R9	AFTDBD AUSRAREA FVSFLGO R11 STATEFST
DMSBTB	ABATABND FVSECT R5	ABATLIMT LOAD R8	ABATPROC LOCCNT TBENT	AFVS NUCON TYPE	ALDRTBLS RESET	AUSRAREA RO	BATDCMS R1	BATFLAGS R12	BATFLAG2 R14	BATLOAD R15	BATNOEX R2	BATRUN R3	BATUSEX R4
DMSBTP	ABNBIT BATTERM LINE R13 SYSNEND	ADMSCRD BATUSEX LINKPARM R14 UPDBUSY	AFVS BATXCPU MSG R15	ASCANN BATXLIM NUCON R2	ASYSNAMS BATXPRT NUMFINRD R3	BLANK	BATDCMS BLK RESET R5	BATFLAGS CMSSEG RETURN R6	BATFLAG2 CONVERT RO R7	BATMOVE CONWAIT R1 R8	BATNOEX FVSECT R10 R9	BATRERR IPLADDR R11 SYSNAME	BATSTOP KEYS R12 SYSNAMES

220

B

YM/SP

System

Lo gic נם

nd Ъ

rogram

Volume

N

MODULE

R15

R1

R3

AFTADT

OPSECT

DMSCMP

DMSCPF

DMSCPY

DMSCRD

SWITCH

ADMSFREB ADTM

FVSFSTAD LOC

TLBSL

R2

TAPE

R10

AROUND

PACK

R4

ABATPROC ADMSFREE AFVS

R3

TLBTAPID TLBTYPE TYPE

NUCON

R12

BUFAD

R5

R4

READ

R14

CL

R6

TLBBLOK TLBCALL

AABBREV ABATPROC BALRSAVE BATCPEX BATFLAGS BATLOAD

ADTSECT AFINIS

AACTLKP AADTLKW ADTCFST ADTCHBA ADTDBSIZ ADTEDF

RELPAGES RESET

R5

AFVS

R 15

RΟ

R7

AINTRTBL AOPSECT BALR

RETURN

R6

TLBCLIN TLBCLOUT TLBDOS

ARDBUF

TYPE

R2

R 1

R8

DOSFLAGS DOSSVC

USRREGSV USRRGLEN VIPINIT

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

DM S	BWR	AACTFREE ADTM AFTDBF AFTOLDCL BALR FCBSECT RO R7	ADTMX AFTDBN	AACTLKP ADTNACW AFTFBA AFTWRT DEBDCBAD FVSECT R10	ADMSERL ADTRES AFTFCLA AFVS DMSERR KXFLAG R11 SAMELEN	ADMS FREB AFT ADT AFT FCLX AKILLEX DMSLAD KXWANT R12 SVCOPSW	ADTDTA AFTCLA AFTFLG AQQTRK DMSLFSW LASTREC R13 TYPE	ADTEDF AFTCLB AFTFLG2 AQQTRKX DOSFLAGS LOC R14 UFDBUSY	ADTFLG1 AFTCLD AFTFST ARDTK DOSMODE NUCON R15 UND	ADTFLG3 AFTCLDX AFTFULD ATFINIS EIGHT PLIST R2 VMSIZE	ADTFLG4 AFTCLN AFTID ATRKLKP ERROR3 PS R3 WRBIT	ADTFRW AFTCLX AFTIN ATRKLKPX FCBDD REGSAV3 R4	ADTFSTC AFTDBA AFTNEW AUPDISK FCBFIRST RESET R5	ADTFXCHN AFTDBD AFTOCLDX AWRTK FCBNUM RWFSTRG R6
DM S	SCAT	ADMSFREB NUMFINRD		CMNDLIST R1	CODE203 R12	D1 R13	D3 R14	MISFLAGS R15	NEGITS R2	NUCFSTLN R3	NUCLSTLN R4	NUCNBSTK TYPE	NUCNLSTK	NUCON
DMS	CIO	ABATABND CSW R4	ABATLIMT ERROR3 R5	ADMSERL NUCON R6	ADMSIOW RO R7	BATFLAGS R1 R8	BATLSECT R10	BATNOEX R11	BATPUNC R12	BATPUNL R13	BATRUN R14	BATXLIM R15	BATXPUN R2	CAW R3
DMS	SCIT	FSTFINRD NUCON R1 SVCSECT	CONCCWS FVSECT NUMFINRD F12		KXFLAG OSSFLAGS R14 TAIERSAV	CURRIOOP KXWANT OSWAIT R15 TAXEADDR	ATTNHIT DBGEXEC LOC OVSHO R2 TAXEEXIT UFDBUSY	LSTFINED OVSON R3	BATFLAG2 DBGFLAGS MISFLAGS OVSSO R4 TAXEFREQ WAITSAVE	DE MSGFLAGS OVSTAT R5 TAXEIOL	BLANK DMSERR NOTYPING PACK R6 TAXEIOWS	R7	CE D2 NUCNBSTK PENDWRIT R8 TAXERTNA	R0 R9
DM S	SCLS	CHKEOF DTFOPEN LUBPT	ACBAMO CODE203 DTFSD NICLPT PEAD	ADMSERL CON DTFX NUCON RESET		DOSBAM DTFXORSP	AVSAMSYS DOSSECT EIGHT OCTS RUN	AVSRWORK DOSTRANS EOFSW OCTSPPSV RO	DTFCCWA FILE	BAMFLAGS DTFCSW FREESTOR PLIST R10	BGCOM DTFFLG1 FSF PUBADR R11	BLANK DTFFLG2 IKQACB PUBCUU R12	BLOCKCNT DTFFMT1R LIOCSCOM PUBDEVT R13	DTFIGNOP

R7

AREA

BATRUN

ADTFLG1

RЗ

D 1

R9

R 10

R8

VIPSOP

BATUSEX

BALR

R4

D2

R11

BATFLAGS BATLOAD BATRUN

R9

TLBDTFPT TLBDWSZ TLBEOV

BLANK

BS

R5

HEX

R12

ADTFLG4 ADTFRW

SAVEAREA TYPE

SENSE

R6

INPUT

UNPACK

R13

VIPTCLOS VSAMFLG1 VSAMSERV WRITE

CODE203 FILE

ADTFSTSZ ADTM

SVEAIA

CMNDLINE CMNDLIST NUCON

LOOP

R14

WRFV

CODE 203 CONINBLK CONINBUF CSW

R7

TLBLABT

SVEARA

FVSECT

R8

R15

TLBMODE

SVEA0908

FVSFSTAC

TLBNAME

WTM

R0

R9

R2

AFSTLKP AFSTLKW

MISFLAGS NUCON

Module-to-Label Cross

Reference

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

DMSCITE DMSERR D 1 D3 D6 FSTFINRD FVSECT KXFLAG KXWSVC LOC LSTFINRD MISFLAGS MSGFLAGS NOTYPING NUCFSTLN NUCLSTLN NUCNBSTK NUCNLSTK NUCON NUMPINED NUMPNOWR OPSECT PENDREAD OSWITCH RO R1 R12 R13 R14 R 15 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R8 R9 SCAN TSOATCNL TSOFLAGS TYPE WAITLST ADMSERL ADTFDOS ADTFLG1 ADTFLG2 ADTFRO ADTFROS ADTFRW ADTM ADTPTR ADTSECT DMSCVH AADTNXT ABAMSYS ASYSREF BGCOM BLANK CV HCLOSE CV HCOV CVHDLIST CVHFLAGS CVHFLG1 CVHFLG2 CVHIOA CVHNAME CVHOPEN CVHRADR CVHRETA CVHSYSNO CVHWADR CVHWANY DLCVHADR DLDLGOT DLOPENED DLSTDWDS DLSYSNO DOSBUFF CVHRF1 CVHSCR DLFLAGS DLLEN DOSDSTYP DOSFIRST DOSF1AD DOSDD DOSDSMD DOSNEXT DOSOP DOSSECT ERROR 2 F1DSI F1DSN F1DWDS F1END F1FTYPE F1ID IJJHCPL IJJHDLST IJJHFMT1 LOC LUBPT NICLPT F1LEN F1LVOL F1START F1EXSEO F1EXTYP NUCON PIBADR PIBLUBNO PIBPT PUBADR PUBDSKM PUBPT R0 R 1 R 10 R12 R13 R14 R 5 R7 **R8** R15 R2 R3 R4 R6 R9 AOUTRTBL BALR BLANK CODE 203 CONSTACK CSW C1 DMSCITA DMSCITB DMSCWR ADMSFREB AFVS AOPSECT FVSECT KXFLAG KXWSVC MSGFLAGS NOTYPING NUCON NUMPNDWR OPSECT PENDREAD PENDWRIT REDERRID RO F256 R1 R10 R11 R12 R13 R14 R 15 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 **R7** R8 R9 WAITLST AOPSECT FVSECT KXFLAG KXWSVC NUCON NUMPNOWR OPSECT PENDREAD RO R1 R10 R11 DMSCWT AFVS R14 R15 R9 WAITLST R12 ADTPTR BGCOM DMSDAS ADMSERL ADTDTA ADTFLG1 ADTFLG2 ADTFRO ADTFROS ADTFRW ADTM D1 D2 ABGCOM LOC LUBPT MSG NICLPT NUCON RESET R0 R10 R11 R12 FREESTOR IADT R 1 R15 R2 R.3 R5 R6 **R7** R8 R9 R 13 R14 R4 DMSDBD ADEVTAB ARGS CAW CCWPRINT CONHCT CPULOG DBDDMSG DBDEXIT DBGFLAGS DBGOUT DBGRECUR DBGSECT DBGSWTCH DEC DECDEC DEVTAB F4096 INPUT LASTLINE LINE LINE 1 LINE 1A LINE1B LINE1C MVCNT1 NUCON PRINTER1 RO R1 R10 R 11 R14 R15 R2 R3 R4 R5 R6 R7 R9 SAVE1 SILI TBLEND R8 DMSDBG ABNREGS ABWSECT ADMSCRD ADMSERL AIOSECT AKILLEX AOPSECT ARGMAX ARGS ARGSAV ARGSCT ABNPSW BALRSAVE CONWRL CONHXT CONWR COUNT CSW CURRSAVE DBGABN BEGAT BITS BRKPNTBL CAW CONHCT DBGEXEC DBGEXINT DBGFLAGS DBGOUT DBGPGMCK DBGRECUR DBGSAV1 DBGSAV2 DBGSECT DBGSET DBGSWTCH DEC DECDEC DMPTITLE DMSABNRT DMSABW DMSCWR DMSCWT DMSDBD DMSERR DMSIOWR DMSITP DUMPLIST EXAMLC EXAMLG EXTOPSW FIRSTDMP FPRLOG F0 F6 GPRLOG HEX HEXHEX IC INPUT INPUTSIZ INPUT1 IOOPSW IPLPSW **JFLAGS** LASTDMP LINE LOWSAVE MVCNT MVCNT1 MVCNT2 NUCON OPSECT ORG OUTPT1 PGMOPSW PRFPOFF PROTFLAG RETURN RSTNPSW R 1 R10 R13 R14 R15 R2 R3 R4 RETSAV R0 R5 R9 SAVE2 SILI SSAVE STOPAT R6 R7 R8 SAVE1 SYMTABLE SYMTBG TBLEND TPFUSR TSYM TYPFLAG VMSIZE WAITLIST WAITRD WAITSAVE WTRDCNT XPSW : . 5DIO ADIOSECT ADMSFREB ADTADD ADTDTA ADTFLG1 ADTFRO ADTFRW ADTSECT AFVS AKILLEX ANUCEND BALR CAW CCWX CCW1 CCW1A CCW2 CODE 203 CSW DEVTYP DIAGNUM DIAGRET DIOBIT DIOFLAG DIOFREE DIOSECT DOUBLE DTAD ERRCODE FBACD1 FBACL1 FREERO FVSECT DTADT IOCOMM IOOLD IOOPSW KXFLAG KXWANT LASTCYL LASTHED LASTREC LOC LOOP NUCON PLIST QQDSK1 QQDSK2 QQTRK READ RETREG RETURN R12 RWCCW R0 R 1 R10 R 11 R13 R14 R15 R2 R4 R5 R6 R9 R7 R8 SAVEADT SECTNUM SEEKADR SENCCW SENSB TOOBIG TYPE UFDBUSY VCADTLKP WRITE

odule-

to-Label

Cross

Н

B

/SP

Syst

,ogi

G

rogr

U

etermination

2

MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

F9

SAVE10R STATEFST STATER1 S202

P8

YFF

WRTKF XRSAVE DMSDLB ADMSFPEB ADTFDOS ADTFLG2 ADTFROS ADTSECT ASYSREF BALR BGCOM BLANK CLEAR CLR CMSOP CODE203 CONVERT CURRSAVE DOSBUFSP DOSCBID DOSCMS DOSDD DOSDDCAT DOSDEV DOSDOS DOSDSK DOSDSMD DOSDSNAM DOSDSTYP DOSDUM DOSNUM DOSEND DOSENSIZ DOSEXTNO DOSEXTTB DOSFIRST DOSFLAGS DOSINIT DOSJCAT DOSMODE DOSNEXT DOSOS DOSOS DS N DOSOS FST DOSPERM DOSS ECT DOSSVC DOSSYS DOSTYPE DOSUCAT DOSUCNAM DOSVOLNO DOSVOLTB DOSXXX DOSYSXXX DOUBLE DUMMY EG PRO ERR70E FILE LFILEID LOC LUBPT MATCH NICLPT NUCON PARM PUBPT READ RESET R O R13 R14 RETURN R1 R10 R11 R12 R15 R2 R6 P4 R5 R7 **R8** R9 SCAN2 SSAVE STATLST R.3 VCADTLKP VSAMFLG1 VSAMSERV VSJOECAT DMSDLK AADTLKP AADTLKW ADTFLG1 ADTFRW ADTM ADTSECT AERASE AESTATE AFINIS ARDBUF AWRBUF BALR BGCOM BLKSI?E CHKTYPE CLEAR BLANK COMNAME CSW DEC DOSDD DOSDEV DOSDSK DOSFIRST DOSFLAGS DOSMODE DOSOSFST DOSSECT DOSOP DOSSVC ESD1ST FREELOWE FSCBAITN FSCBBUFF FSCBD **FSCBFM FSCBFN FSCBITNO FSCBFV** HEADER JOEDATE LABLEN LINECNT LOADBASE LUB LUBPR LUBRLB LUBRES NOAUTO NODISK NOMAP NUCON OSFST OSFSTDSK OSFSTXTN OUTPUT PACK PLIST PO PRTERR PUBADR PUBCUU PUBDEVT PUBPT READLST REGSAVE RESET SCAN SF SYSLINE SYSUT1 TYPE WRITE DMSDMP ADMSFREB ASYSREF BALR **BGCOM** CODE 203 CONVERT EOCADR LOC NUCON PLIST R0 R1 R12 R2 **R3** R4 R5 TYPE R6 **R7** DMSDOS AADTLKP AAMSSYS ABAMSYS ABGCOM ABNBIT ACLOSE ACMSRET ADIKQLAB ADMSERL ADMSFREB ADTDTA ADT FLG1 ADTFRO ADTFRW ADTID ADTPTR ADTSECT AFVS ALOKTB ALTASAVE ANCHENDA ANCHENTP ANCHINST ANCHLDPT ANCHLENG ANCHPHLN ANCHPHNM ANCHSECT ANCHSTSW AOSRET APPSAVE ARFLG ASYSCOM ASYSNAMS ASYSREF ATCBPTR AUSRAREA AVRADR AVRDEVO AVRFLAG AVRLNO AVRNLNO AVRPUB AVRTYPE AVRVCI AVRVNUM AVRVOLID AVRVTOC AVSAMSYS AVSREOJ BALR BAMFLAGS BGCOM CALLER CLKVALMD CMSVSAM CODE 203 COMNAME CONVERT CONVERT2 CURRDATE CURRSAVE DACTIVE DCTACYL DCTADR DCTBTEK DCTMAXR DCTPCYL DCTROH DCTTCYL DCTTFIX DCTUCBC DEC DIRC DIRLL DIRN DIRNAME DIRTT DMSETR DMSCVH DMSDAS DMSFCH DMSLAB DMSLCK DMSXCP DOSBAM DOSFLAGS DOSRC DOSSECT DOSTRANS DOSVSAM EG PRO EGPR1 EGPR 14 EGPR9 EIGHT FCHLENG FCHTAB D2 EGPR 15 FREELOWE FVSECT HEX IJBCCWT IJEFTTAB INTINFO JCSW2 JCSW4 JOBDATE LOAD LOADIT LOC LTK MAINHIGH MAINLIST LUBPT PIBADR MAINSTRT MICLPT NOPAGREL NOTEXT NUCON OLDPSW OPTFLAGS OSADTDSK OSTEMP PIBLUBNO PIBPT PIBFLG PIB2PTR PIK PNOTFND PPEND PUBADR PUBCUU PUBPT RESET RETURN RO R 1 R10 R11 R12 F13 R14 R15 R3 R4 R5 **R7** R8 R9 R2 R6 SAVEAREA SVCOPSW SVC12SAV SVEARA SSAVE SVEPSW SVEPSW2 SVEROF SVER00 SVER09 SYSCOM SYSNAMES SYSNEND TCBABPTR TCBFLAGS TCBPCPTR TCBSAVE TID TCBADR TPFSVO TYPFLAG UFDBUSY VIPINIT VMSIZE VSAMFLG1 VSAMOPEN VSAMRUN VSAMSERV XFF DMSDSK AACTLKP ABATABND ACFILE10 ACFILE20 ADMSBLKR ADMSBLKW ADTCHBA ADTDBSIZ ADTEDF ADTFLG4 ADTFSTSZ ADTFTYP ADTID ADTM AEPOINT AERASE AESTATE AFINIS AFTARP AFTAWP AFVS AKILLEX ARDBUF ATYPSRCH AUPDISK AWRBUF BATDCMS BATFLAGS BATFLAG2 BATRUN BLANK CARDIN CARDOUT COPYEND COPYEOF DATAIN DATAOUT DCHCHGD DCHFLG1 DCHSECT DEC DUMP D1 D6 **EDFO 10** EDF015 EDF 018 EDF020 EDF030 EDF040 EDF200 EIGHT EOFCHK ERR70E FBLOCK FILE FNAME FSPARSE FSTSAVE FVSECT FVSFLG0 FVSFSTAD FVSFSTM FVSL1 FVSUFSIC F65535 HEADER IADT INRPTR INTYPE INWPTR KH12 KXFLAG KXWANT NUCON OVERLAP READ RO R1 R10 R11 R12 R13 R15 R2 R4 R7 R14 R3 R5 R6

TYPE

UPBIT

VBLOCK

VCFSTLKP WRBIT

WRTYPE

UFDBUSY

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

DMSDSL ADTFLG1 ADTFRW ADTM ADTSECT AERASE AESTATE AFVS BLANK BLKSIZE DA DIRNAME DIRR DIRTT DOSFLAGS DOSSVC ERR104 FCBIOSW2 FCBITEM FCBMVPDS FCBSECT FILE FVSECT FVSFSTAD FXD INPUT NUCON OUTPUT PO PSREAD RESET R0 R 1 R10 R12 R14 R15 R2 R3R4 R5 **R8** SAVE 1 VCADTLKP WRITE DMSDSV **BGCOM** PLANK BLANK2 COMNAME DEC DEVTYPE DOSDD DOSFIRST DOSFLAGS DOSMODE DOSOP DOSOSFST DOSSECT EIGHT FORM FREELOWE HEX INPUT LUB LUBCLB LUBP LUBPR LUBRES LUBRLB LUBSLB MAXADDR SAVERO NUCON OSFST OSFSTXTN PLIST PRTERR PUBADR PUBCUU PUBPT READ RESET SETUP TYPE DUALNOS R10 R13 R15 R4 R5 DMSEDC EDCB RO R1 R 14 R2 R3 R6 **R7 B8** R9 SAVEAR DMSEDI ADEVTAB ADMSERL AERASE AESTATE AEXTEND AFINIS AFSTFNRD AINCORE ALCHAR1 ALCHAR2 ALTLIST ARDBUF AREA CASEREAD CASESW ATTN ATTNLEN AUTOCNT AUTOCURR AUTOREG AWRBUF BLOC BYTE CARDINCR CARDNO CHGTRUNC CHNGCNT CHNGFLAG CHNGMSG CHNGNUM CMODE CONSOLE CONWAIT CORITEM COUNT CRBIT DECIMAL DEVTAB DEC DITCNT DMSSCR DOSFLAGS DOSSVC EDCB EDCT EDLIN EDRET ENDBLOC ENDTABS FILE FILEMS FLAG FLAG2 FLAG3 FMODE FNAME FPTR FREELEN FSIZE **FSTAIC** FSTD FSTRECFM FTYPE GETFLAG INCRNO GETFST HALF HEX INMODE INPUT INVLD IOID IOLIST IOMODE ITEM JAR LINE LINENO LMCURR LMINCR LMSTART MACRO MISFLAGS MSGFLAGS NEWMODE NEWNAME NEWTYPE NOTFOUND NOTYPING NUCON RANGE NUMFINED PACK PADBUF PADCHAR PLIST PLSTFV PLSTITEM PTR1 PTR2 PTR3 REGSAV REGSAVX RELPAGES REPCNT RETURN RO R10 R15 R2 REPL RESET RPLIST R1 R13 R14 R5 R3 R4 R6 R7 R8 R9 SAVCNT SAVCWD SCRFLGS SCRFLG2 SEONAME SERSAV STACK STACKATL STRTNO SWITCH SERTSEO SERTSW SIGNAL SPARES STACKAT TAB TABLIN TABS TEMPTAB TVERCOL1 TVERCOL2 TWITCH TYPFLG TIN TOUT TRNCNUM TRUNCOL TYPE UTILFLAG VERCOL1 VERCOL2 VERLEN WRTYPE XAREA XXXCWD XYCNT XYFLAG YAREA ZONE 1 ZONE2 ADEVTAB DMSEDX ACMSSEG ADMSFREB ADTM AEDLIN AESTATE AESTATEW AEXTEND AFINIS AFLAGLOC AFSTFNRD ALINELOC ALTMODE ANUMLOC ARDBU F ASYSNAMS BALR BLANK BLANK 1 BLANK2 **BLANK3** BLOC CARDINCR CASESW CHNGMSG CMDBLOK CODE203 CONSOLE CONWAIT CMSSEG CORITEM DCSSAVAL DCSSFLAG DCSSLDED DEC DEVTAB DOSFLAGS DOSSVC EDCB EDCBEND EDCBLTH EDLIN EDRET **EDWORK** ENDBLOC ENDTABS FILE FLAG FLAGLOC FLAG2 FMODE FNAME FREELEN FSTAIC FSTD FSTFINRD FSTFMODE FSTRECFM FTYPE INVLDHDR IOAD IOMODE FΥ IOID IOLIST ITEM JAR LINE LINELOC LMSTART LOADIT LOADMOD LOC LOCCNT MAINAD NUCON NUMLOC PADBUF PADCHAR PLIST PLSTITEM PTR1 PTR2 PTR3 RECS REPCNT R0 R1 R10 R12 R13 R14 R15 R2 RЗ R4 R5 R 6 R7 **R8 R9** SCRBUFAD SEQNAME SPARES SUBACT SUBFLAG SUBREJ SYSNAMES SYSNEND TABS TIN TRUNCOL TWITCH TYPE TYPSCR VCFSTLKP VERCOL1 VERCOL2 VERLEN WRTYPE ZONE 1 ZONE2 DMSERD AACTFREE AACTFRET AACTLKP ADMSERL ADMSFREB ADMSTRKA ADMSTRKD ADTADD ADTADD2 ADTANACW ADTARES ADTCHBA ADTDBSTZ ADTFLG1 ADTFRW ADTESTC ADTLEFT ADTM AFTADT AFTARP AFTAWP AFTBFORM AFTBLKWD AFTBPRCT AFTCLB AFTFLG2 AFTLSTRC AFTMXBLK AFTNEW AFTEBDSP AFTEBLIN AFTERR8 AFTFLG AFTOVLAP AFTPFST AFTPHYP AFTRDBLK AFTRDID AFTREAD AFTSVBLK AFTSVFP1 AFTSVFP2 AFTSVFP3 AFTSVFP4 AFTUBFAD AFTUBFLG AFTUFP1 AFTUFP2 AFTUFP3 AFTUF P5 AFTVLGTH AFTVLREC AFTWRT AFVS AKILLEX ARDTK ATRUNC AWRTK BALR CODE203 DCHCHGD DCHDAMAP DCHDATA DCHDTSIZ DCHDWSIZ DCHFLG1 DCHFWPTR DCHPFIXL DCHSECT DCHSEQBD DCHTDISP DCHTRUNK DMSERR DSKADR DSKADR2 DSKCHAIN DSKLOC DSKLOC2 DSKLST DSKLST2 DSKPTRSZ DSKPTRS2 ERROR1 ERROR3 FBLOCK FFORMAT FREELOWE FVSECT FWADDR KF1 KXFLAG KXWANT KH2 LOC MAINHIGH NUCON REGSAVO REGSAV1 REGSAV3 RETURN

a

MODULE	EXTE	RNAL REFE	RENCES (L	ABELS AND	MODULES)								
	RWCNT R4 VFORMAT	RWCNT2 R5 WRBIT	RWFSTRG R6 XFF	RO R7	R 1 R 8	R10 R9	R11 SAMELEN	R12 TYPE	R13 UFDBUSY	R14 VBLOCK	R15 VCADTLKP	R2 VCFSTLKP	R3 VCFSTLKW
DMSERR	ABATABND ERBL ERMESS ERSBD ERT1 R3	AUSERRST ERDSECT ERNUM ERSBF ERT2 R4	BATFLAGS ERF1BF ERPAS13 ERSBL NUCAPIO R5	BATF LAG 2 ERF1 HD ERPBFA ERSECT NU CON R6	BATRUN ERF1SBN ERPCS ERSFA OLDPSW R7	BATSYSAB ERF1SB1 ERPF1 ERSFL RO R8	CALLEE ERF1TX ERPF2 ERSFLST R1 R9	CAW ERF2CM ERPHDR ERSSZ R10 SSAVE	CONCCWS ERF2DI ERPLET ERTEXT R12	CURRSAVE ERF2DT ERPNUM ERTPL R13	DMSCWR ERF2PR ERPSBA ERTPLA R14	DMSCWT ERF2SI ERPTXA ERTPLL R15	DMSERT ERLET ERSAVE ERTSIZE R2
DM SERS	DCHDA DCHTDISP ERRCOD1 KXFLAG R15	AACTLKP ADTFDA AFTFLG AQQTRKX DCHDATA DCHTRUNK ERROR3 KYWANT R2 VCFSTLKP	AACTNXT ADTFLG1 AFTFST ARDTK DCHDTSIZ DMSERR ERR1 LOC R3	ADMSERL ADTFLG4 AFTPFST ASTATEW DCHDWSIZ DMSLAD ERSFLAG NUCON R4	ADTFRO AFTPHYP ATFINIS	ADMSTRKA ADTFRW AFTRDBLK ATRKLKPX DCHFLG2 DMSLFSW FVSERASO RWCNT R6	ADTFSTC AFTUFP1 AUPDISK DCHFLG4 DSKADR	ADTFSTSZ AFTUFP2 AWRTK DCHFWPTR DSKLOC	ADTANACW ADTHBCT AFTUFP3 BALR DCHLHBLK DSKLST FVSERAS3 R10 R9	ADTLFST AFTUFP4 CODE203 DCHPFIXL D1	D2	DCHSECT D3 FVSFSTHP R13	ADTDBSIZ ADTSECT AFVS DCHCHOP DCHSEQBD ERBIT FWADDR R14 UFDBUSY
DMSETR	ASYSCOM R15	ASYSREF R2	BGCOM R3	IJBBOX R4	LUBPT R5	NICLPT R6	NUCON R7	PUBPT SYSCOM	RO	R1	R10	R11	R14
DMSEXC	ACMSSEG DCSSAVAL FSTEPL R13 TYPE	ADMSFFEB DCSSFLAG FSTLRECL R14	DCSSLDED	ADTSECT EXADD MISFLAGS R2	AEXEC EXECFLAG NEGITS R3	AFINIS EXECRUN NUCON R4	AFSTLKP EXLEVEL OPSECT R5	AFVS EXNUM PLIST R6	AOPSECT FFD RO R7	ASYSNAMS FILEBUFF R1 R8	BALR FILEBYTE R10 R9	CMSSEG FILEMODE R11 SYSNAMES	R12
DMSEXE	ADM SERL CL FIL EMODE FSCBFV RETURN R6 VAR	ADMSFREE CODE203 FILENAME FSCBITNO RO R7 WAITRD	COMLINE FILETYPE		ALL DUMP FSCBAITN FSCBSIZE R11 SAVER14	APOINT DUMPING FSCBANIT LINE R12 SKIP	ARDBUF ERR\$202 FSCBBUFF LOC R13 SPARES	AREA ERROR1 FSCBD LOOP R14 STACK	ARGS ERROR2 FSCBEPL NUCON R15 START	ASCANN ERROR3 FSCBFLG PLIST R2 SVC\$202	ATTN EXEC 2 FSCBFM RANGE R3 TRUNCOL	BALR FBLOCK FSCBFN READ R4 TYPE	BLANK FILE FSCBFT RETCODE R5 TYPLIN
DMSEXI	ADMSFREB RO R9	AOPSECT R1 TYPE	ARDBUF P10	BALR R11	CMNDLINE R12	CMNDLIST R13	CODE203 R14	CONRDCNT R15	DMSEXE R2	DMSEXT R3	LOC R4	NUCON R5	OPSECT R8
DMSEXT	ADMSFREB AOPSECT DSKLIN	ADTFDOS ARDBUF EIGHT	ADTFLG1 ASCANO ENDFREE	ADTFLG2 BALR ERR\$202	ADTFRO BLANK EXADD	ADTFROS CODE203 FF	ADTFRW CONWAIT FLAG	ADTM CURRDATE FLAG1	ADTSECT CURRTIME FMODE	AEPOINT DOSDSK FNAME	AESTATE DOSFLAGS FSIZE	AFINIS DOSMODE FSTEPL	AGETCLK DOSSVC KH2

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

Ņ
2
2

HODOLE	PATE	MAL MEFE	ances (Li	ADELS KND	HODULES								
	PBUFF R5	R6	LOC PREVEXEC R7 VS AMFLG1	LOOP READCNT R8	MSGFLAGS RETCODE R9	NEED RO SETUP	NODISK R1 SKIP	NOTYPING R10 SUBFLAG	NUCON R14 SVC\$202	NUMFINRD R15 TIMBUF	OPSECT R2 TYPLIN	OSRESET R3 UNPACK	OSSFLAGS R4 VCADTLKP
DMSFCH	ADMSERL DIRAAA DOSFLAGS FCBINIT NODISK READCNT R5	ADMSFREB DIRC DOSKPART FCBSECT NOTEXT RELPHSE R6	DIREEE DOSLIBL	ANCHSIZ DIRLL DOSOP FRERESPG OSFST R1 R8		AUSRAREA DIRNAME DOSSECT HIPFOG OSFSTXTN R11 SF	DIRPPP DOSSVC IHADEB	BGCOM DIRRR DOSTRANS INPUT PNOTFND R13 VSAMRUN	BLKSIZE DIRTT DOSVSAM LOC PO R14 VSAMSERV	CODE203 DIRTTR EIGHT LUBPT PPEND R15 VSMINSTL	COMNAME DOSDD ERR104 MAINHIGH PS R2	CSW DOSDEV FCBDSK MAINLIST PUBPT R3	DACTIVE DOSFIRST FCBDSNAM MAINSTRT READ R4
DMSFET	ABGCOM DIRN IJBFTTAB R2	ADMSERL DIRNAME. LASTLOC R3	ADMSERR DOSCOMP LOC R4	ADMSFREB DOSFLAGS LOCCNT R5	ALDRTBLS DOSMODE NOTEXT R6	ASYSCOM DOSRC NUCON R7	AUSRAREA DOSSVC PNOTFND START	BALR ERR1 RETURN STRTADDR	BGCOM FCHAPHNM RO SYSCOM	BLANK FCHLENG R1 TBENT	CODE 203 FCHOPT R12 VSMINSTL	COMNAME FCHTAB R14	DACTIVE HIPHAS R15
DMSFLD	FCBNSLNM FCBTAPID	CURRSAVE FCBDD FCBIOSW FCBNUM FCBTPSW LABFCBPT MATCH R2	FCBDEV FCBLABPT FCBOFF FCBXTENT	FCBOSDSN FILE	FCBLEAVE FCBPCH FLAG1	D2 FCBDSMD FCBLRECL FCBPOS FLAG2	BATRUN EGPRO FCBD SNAM FCBM EMBR FCBPROC FLAG3 LABFLAG2 RO	FCBMODE FCBPTR JFCBIND2	FCBNEXT FCBRDR JFCBUFNO	FCBDUM	FCBEND FCBNOEOV FCBSECT JFCLIMCT	FCBSL JFCOPTCD LABVOLID R13	FCBFIRST FCBNSLMD FCBTAP LABDEXD
DM SFNC	ATTN DMSCWR DMSITSK DMSSTGSB RETURN	CONREAD DMSCWT DMSITSSB DMSSTGSV START		DMSABNSV DMSERR DMSLADAD DMSSTTNW WAITRD	DMSEXC	DMSCAT DMSFET DMSLOA DMSTLB	DMSCATMK DMSFREB DMSMOD DMSVSR		DMSFREEX	DMSCITDB DMSFRES DMSPIOSI LOAD	DMSFRETS	DMSCPF DMSFRETX DMSSTGAT LOC	
DMSFNS	AACTFRET ADTFRO AFTAWP AFTFLG2 AFTUSED CLKVALMD DISK\$SEG FWADDR R10 SECTNUM	ADTFSTC AFTCLA AFTFST AFTWRT CODE203 DMSERR HEX R11	AFTCLB	ADTFUPD1 AFTCLD AFTNEW AKILLEX DCHCHGD DSKADR KXWANT R13	ADMS FREB ADT FXCHN AFTCLDX AFTP FST ALL DCHD ATA DSKLOC LOC R 14 STATFST2	ADTLHBA AFTCLN AFTPHYP AQQTRKX DCHDWSIZ DSKLST MCKOPSW R15	ADTNACW AFTCLX AFTRD ARDTK	ADTDBSIZ ADTRES AFTDBA AFTRDBLK ATRKLKPX DCHSECT FBACL1 QQDSK1 R5 TYPE	ADTSECT AFTDBD AFTUFP1 ATYPSRCH	AUPDISK DCHTRUNK FNBIT	AFTFCLA AFTUFP3 AWRTK	ADTFLG3 AFTADT AFTFCLX AFTUFP4 BALR DIOCSW FVSL1 RO	ADTFLG4 AFTARP AFTFLG AFTUFP5 BALRSAVE DIOSECT FVSPATCH R1 SAVEADT

IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

WODULE	EXTE	RNAL PEFE	RENCES (L	ABELS AND	MODULES)								•
DM SPOR	ABLKIND ADTDFP1 ADTFLG2 ADTLEFT ADTSECT DCHDAMAP D1 NUM R4 XPF	ADEVIND ADT DIOA ADT FLG4 ADTLFST ADTUS ED DCHDATA D2 QQDSK1 R5	ADEVTAB ADTDIOB ADTFQQF ADTLHBA ADT1ST DCHDTSIZ D3 RESET R6	ADMSALU ADTDTA ADTFRO ADTM AFINIS DCHDWSIZ D6 R0 R7	ADMS FREB ADTE DF ADTFROS ADTM CYL AFVS DCHFLG 1 EDF 1 10 R 1 R 8	ADTFRW ADTMSK ALABELRD	ADTFALUF	ADTFBABF ADTFSTSZ ADTNUM ATBLIND	ADTFBALB ADTHBCT ADTPQM1 AUPDISK	ADTID ADTPQM2 BALR	ADTCYL ADTFDOS ADTIDENT ADTPQM3 BLKSIZE DCHTRUNK FLAG R15 STATLST	ADTFFSTF ADTLABSZ ADTQQM CODE203	
DMSFRE	AABNGO CALLER FLPA FRF1C LOC PROTFLAG USERCODE					ADMSERL DMSALU FREEHU FRF1N NOPAGREL SSAVE	DMSERR FREELN FRF1V	DMSFRT FREELOWE FRF2CKE	NUCON	FLAGS	BATFLAGS FLCLN FREELU FRF2CL OPTFLAGS TRNCODE	FLHC FREESAVE FRF2NOI POINTER	BLOCKLEN FLNU FRF1B FRF2SVP PRFPOFF USARCODE
DMSGIO	ADEVTAB R3	CMDBLOK R4	CSW R5	EDCB R9	FOC	NUCON	RO	R1	R10	R13	R14	R15	R2
DMSGLB	AESTATE NUCON R7	AFINIS RETURN R8	ARDBUF RO TOTLIBS	DOSLBSV R1 TXLIBSV	DOSLIBL R11 TXTDIRC	FILE R12 TXTLIBS	FSTEPL R13	LOC R14	LOOP R15	MACLBSV R2	MACLIBL R3	NUCLDLIB R4	NUCLODS V R5
DMSGND	ADTFSTSZ FSTFOP R12	ADTSECT FSTLRECL R13	AESTATE FSTNLVL R14	AFVS FSTRECCT R15	ALDRTBLS FSTRECFM R2		D1 FVSFSTAC R4	FILE FVSFSTAD R5	FSTAIC NUCON R6	FSTBLKCT NUM R7	FSTD RO R9	FSTDATEW R1 TBENT	FSTFMODE R11
DMSGRN	DUMMY R11 SAVEAREA	EXECRUN R12 START	FF R13	FORM R14	INPUT R15	OUTPUT R2	PARM R3	PARMLIST R4	RETURN R5	RUN R6	RO R7	R1 R8	R10 R9
DMSHDI	ADMSFREB LOC R5	AIOSECT NUCON R6	ANUCEND RETURN R7	AUSRILST RO R8	AUSRITBL R1 R9	BALR R10 VMSIZE	CODE203 R12	DOSFLAGS R13	DOSSVC R14	ERRCODE R15	F256 R2	IONTABL R3	IOSECT R4
DMSHDS	ADMSFREB NUCON R6	ANUCEND RETURN R7	ASVCSECT RO R8	BALR R1 R9	CODE 203 R 10 SVCS ECT	DOSFLAGS R12 VMSIZE	DOSSVC R13	ERRCODE R14	F256 R15	JFIRST P2	JLAST R3	JNUMB R4	LOC R5
DMSHLB	ADMSHLB ERMO5 R12 VRULEREM	ASERR FFIFTEEN R13	BLANK80 FFCUR R14	BUFF1 FNINE R15	BUFF1LGZ HLPSECT R2	BUFF1M1 HTEN R3	BUFF2 MAXADDR R5	BUFF2LGZ NOCHARS R6	BXBUFF REGSAVE2 R7	BXBUFFND RO R8	B1LG R1 R9	COFF R10 SWITCH	ERINDEX R11 VBOX

\Box
ŗ.
Ħ
ወ
G
4
0
H
۳.
O
ĽΩ
N
ĭĭ
2

DMSHLD	HLPCTA	R13											
DMSHLE	AMAIN LINECNT TBUF	AQUICKEX MSGNTAB TBUFLGZ	ASWRTMSG RETCODE	ATRUEEND R1	AWNGRET R13	CL R14	ERENTRY R15	ERINDEX R2	ERRBF R3	ERRLG R4	ERRORNN R7	FFIFTEEN R9	HLPSECT SAVEAREA
DMSHLI	AABBREV ATRUEEND DESC FILNAM LOC R1	AGCLOSE ATTRELO DMSHLD FILTYP MENU R10 STACK	AGOPEN AUXDIR ENTSIZ FORM NEWBUF R12 STATEID	ALINKINT AWNGRET ERINDEX F4096 NUCON R13 STCKLEN	ALL BLANK80 ERMO 9 HLPSECT OUTPARM R 14 STORAGE	ALTFILN1 BUFF1M1 ERM12 LINKBACK PARM R15 SWITCH	ALTFILN2 BUFF 2M1 ERM 13 LINKBEG PTCHLOC R2 TAB	BXBUFFND ERM15	AMAIN CSINCLUD ERRBF LINKELEM REGSAVE R4	ERRLG	CS2 EXBUF LINKNEXT	AS ERR CS3 EXC2 LINKSIZE RETCODE R7	ASWRTPRP DBSWS EXEC2 LINKSTAR RO R8
DMSHLL	ACM SSEG RESET R8	ASYSNAMS RO R9	CMSSEG R1 STACK	DCSSAVAL R10 STRTADDR	DCSSFLAG R13 SUBACT	DCSSLDED R14 SUBFLAG	D2 R15 SYSNAMES	LASTLMOD R2 SYSNEND	LOADIT R3	LOADMOD R4	MSGFLAGS R5	NOTYPING R6	NUCON R7
DMSHLP	ADMSHLB BUFF2 DEF1IN7 FF LINKCHAR OFFL PTELLNG R5 SUT2	AGREAD BUFF2LG DELTA7 FFIFTEEN LINKDOWN OFFLI RMARGIN R6 SWITCH	LINKELEM	BUFF2M-1 ERMO2 FTHREE		ASWRTIO B2LG ERMO4 FZERQ LINKPARM PBUFF R11 SAVEAREA TRSWS	PBUFFCT R12	COF ERMO6 HTEN	PERSU R14 Suoffsw	BLANK80 CSSAVE ERM11 INDEXS MATCH PLONE R15 SUONSW VRULE	BUFF1 CSSWS ERRBF INDL MAXADDR PRSAVE R2 SUSAVE VRULEREM	BUFF1LGZ CVBSAVE ERRLG LINECNT MULTPNTR PTCHLNG R3 SUSAVE2	DECM FEIGHT LINKBACK
DMSHLS	AADTLKP BUFF2 EDFCHAR FSTD MSG R15 STCKCNT	ADMSHLS BUFF2LG EDFSW FSTFMODE NUCON E2 STCKLEN	ADTEDF CSSAVE EOFSW GOFNAM OPENSW R3 SWITCH	ADTFLG1 DBSWS ERINDEX GOFTYP PERMSW R4 TBUF	ADTFLG4 DECM ERMO 1 HELPFST PLONE R5 TBUFLGZ	ADTFRW DIRBUF ERMO8 HLPSAVE QUITSWS R6 YEXTS	ADTM DIRBYTES ERM 13 HLPSECT RETCODE R7 YSRCH	ASERR DIRDISK ERM14 HONE RO R8	ATRUEEND DIRREC ERRBF HTWELVE R1 R9	ATTCHEST DIRSIZ ERRLG HTWENTY R10 STACK	DIRTYP FILNAM	AUGSW DSKLST FILNUM LLZ R13 STATCOPY	BUFF1 D1 FONE LOC R14 STATEID
DMSIFC	AADTLKW EGPR15 OLDPSW R5 TXTDIRC	ADTM FILE OSSFLAGS R6 TYTLIBS	ADTSECT FORM RESET R7 TYPE	BSF FSCBBUFF REW R8	CLR FSCBD RO R9	COMPSWT FSCBFM R1 SAVEAREA	CURRSAVE FSCBFN R12 SAVERO	DMSREA FSCBFV R13 SAVER1	DOSFLAGS FSF R14 SAVER14	DOSSAVE IOBECB R15 SAVER15	DOSSVC LOC R2 SAVE2	D1 MODNAME R3 SSAVE	D2 NUCON R4 TAP1
DMSIMA	FILE R4	MAINHIGH R5	MODNAME R6	NUCON R7	RETURN R8	R0 R9	R 1	R10	R12	R14	R15	R2	R3

Module-to-Label Cross Reference

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

MODULE	MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)													
DMSINA	AUSABRV R15	BALPSAVE R2	ERROR1	ERROR2 R4	ERR1 R5	LOADMOD R6	NOABBREV R7	NOSTDSYN R8	NUCON R9	OPTFLAGS TYPE	RO	R1	R14	
DMSINI	ABLKIND CONSOLE FBACCWL1 MCKM R15 SILI	ADEVIND CSW FBADEF MCKNPSW R2 SKIP	ADEVSUP DE FBADWDT NOP R3 SYSADDR	ADEVTAB DEVTAB FBAIPL NUCON R4 SYSTEMID	ADTCYL DMSDBGP FBALOC RDCONS R5 TIC	ADTDBSIZ DMSINS FBALWDT RDDATA R6 WAIT	ADTIDENT DMSINSE FBARD RO R7 WRDATA	ADTMCYL DMSITS1 FBAWR R1 R8 WRITE	ATBLIND D1 INSTALID R10 P9 WRITE1	CAW D2 IONPSW R11 SDISK YDISK	CC D3 IOOPSW R12 SEARCH	CE D6 IPLCCW1 R13 SEEK	CHANO EXTNPSW IPLPSW R14 SETSEC	
DMSINM	ASUBSECT R4	BALRSAVE R5	CURRCPUT P8	CURRDATE SUBSECT	CURRVIRT TIMBUF	NUCON	RO	R1	R10	R14	R15	R2	R3	
DMSINS	AAENGO ADMSVIB AEXTSECT ASSTATX BATIPLSS CMSZER DCHBWPTR DMSALU EXTSECT LOCCNT PGMNPSW R3 SYSNAMES	ASSTATZ BATLOAD CODE203 DCHDATA DMSDBG FBACD1 MAINHIGH PRFTSYS R4	ALDRTBLS ASTATEXT BATRUN CONRDCNT DCHDTSIZ DMSFRES FBACL1	ASYSNAMS BGCOM CONRDCOD DCHDUM DMSLAD FREELOWE MISFLAGS	ANUCEND ASYSREF BLANK CONREAD DCHDWSIZ DMSLOA FRERESPG MODFLGS RO R7	CAW CURRDATE DCHFLG2 DMSSCNN FVS	AOSMODL AUSRAREA CC CVTAVIB	ADTFSORT APOINT	AQQTRK AYSTATX CLKVALMD CVTMZ00	AQQTRKX AYSTATZ CMNDLINE CVTNUCB DCSSAVAL D1 IONPSW NUCON R13	ADMS FREB ADTIDENT AREA BALF CMNDLIST CVTOPTA DCSS FLAG D2 IPLADDR OPSECT R14 SPECLF VMSIZE	AEPOINT ASORTFST BATFLAGS CMSCVT CVTSECT	BATFLAG2 CMSSEG DATIPCMS DCSSVTLD EXTNPSW LOC	
DMSINT	AACTLKP AIOSECT CMSSEG DMSDBG FSTPINRD NOIMPCP PREVCMND R2 STARS TIMINIT	NOIMPEX	REDERRID R4	ASTGS B CONRDCNT DOSFL AGS IONT A BL	IOSECT NOTYPING	DOSSVC JNUMB	CONWAIT ERRNUM LASTCMND	CONWRBUF EXTPSW	ASVCSECT CONWRCOD EXTSECT LOCCNT OPSECT R11 SCBLOCK	CONWRITE FILENAME	DCSSFLAG FILETYPE MSGFLAGS OSRESET R13 SPECLF	DCSSJLNS FINISLST	FREELOWE NOABBREV	
WCISMD	A EX TS ECT RO TIMCHAR	CSW R1 TIMER	DBGEXINT R10 TIMINIT	DBGFLAGS R11 WAITSAVE	DEVICE R14	DMSDBG R15	EXTFLAG R2	EXTSECT R4	IONPSW R5	IOOPSW R6	NUCON R7	REALTIMR R8	RETURN R9	
DMSITE	BATFLAGS	ABATLIMT BATFLAG2 DBGFLAGS EXTSECT	BATLOAD	ADMSCWR BATLSECT DBGSECT FO	A DMS FREB BATRUN DECDEC F2	ADMSITI BATUSEX DMSDBG F4	AEXTSECT BATXCPU DOSFLAGS F6	BATXLIM	ARGS CMSTAXE EXSAVE IONPSW	ASVCSECT CODE203 EXSAVE1 IOOPSW	BALR CONHCT EXTFLAG JR1	BATCPUC CSW EXTOPSW LINE	BATCPUL DBGEXEC EXTPSW LOC	

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

0
μ.
н
æ
Ü
4
0
н
۳.
æ
S
N
1
N

	LOOP R10 STIMEXIT TYPE	MVCNT1 R11 SVCSECT TYPLIST		NUMPNDWR R13 TAXEFREQ WAIT	OSSFLAGS R14 TAXELNK XPSW	R15	OVSTAT R2 TBLEND	PENDREAD R3 TIMCCW	REALTIMR R7 TIMCHAR	RESET R8 TIMER	RETURN SAVEXT TIMINIT	RO SCAW TSOATCNL	R1 SILI TSOFLAGS
DMSITI	AABNGO FBACD1 NEXTO R3 TAXELNK	ABNPSW FBACL1 NUCON R4 TAXESTAT	ABNREGS FVSECT OLDEST R5 TSOATCNL	HOLD QQDSK1 R6	ADIOSECT IONTABL RETURN R7 UFDBUSY	AFVS IOOLD RO R8 VSTRANGE	AIOSECT IOOPSW R1 R9	ATTNHIT IOPSW R10 SECTNUM	CMSTAXE IOSAVE R11 SEEKADR	CSW IOSECT R12 SENSB	DEVICE KXFLAG R13 TAXEADDR	DIOSECT KXWANT R14 TAXEFREQ	DMSABW MISFLAGS R15 TAXEIOL
DMSITP	AABBREV ATCBPTR LOC R1 R8 TPFUSR	ABNERLST AUPIE LTK R10 R9 TYPE	ABNPSW BALR NUCON R11 SCBPTR TYPFLAG	ABNREGS BGCOM OPSW R12 SSAVE UFDBUSY	ABWSECT CALLEE PGMNPSW R13 SVEARA VSAMFLG1	ADMSABW CODE203 PGMOPSW R14 SVEPSW VSAMSERV	ADMSERR CURRSAVE PGMSECT R15 SVEPSW2	ADMSFREB DMSABNGO PIBPT R2 SVEROO			APGMSECT DOSSVC PSAVE R5 TCBADR	APPS AVE FVSECT RESET R6 TCBPCPTR	ASYSREF INTINFO RO R7 TCBSAVE
DMSITS		ABNPSW ASYSNAMS DCSSFLAG EGPR11 KXFLAG OVSECT R2 SCBPSW TPFNS	DCSSLDED EGPR15 KXWANT PRFPOFF R3	ABWSECT AWRBUF DCSSVTLD EGPR2 KXWSVC PRFTSYS R4 SEGORELO TPFSVO	ERRET LASTTMOD PRFUSYS R5	PROTFLAG R6 SSAVENXT	ADMSERL CALLER DMSFNC FVSECT LOC RO R7 SSAVEPRV TSOFLAGS	CHKWRD1 DMSFNC3 F0 MCKM R1 R8 SSAVESZ	ADOSDCSS CHKWRD2 DMSMOD F6 MISFLAGS R10 R9 START TYPFLAG	CMSSEG DOSFLAGS GPRLOG	ITSBIT NRMRET R12 SCBFWPTR	AOSMODL CODE 203 EFPRS KEYMAX NUCON R13 SCBLOCK SYSNAMES USAVEPTR	
DMSLAB	ADTID DOSINIT DUMMY LABOMIT NOTFOUND R2	DEVSECT DOSNEXT LABBUFSP LABOPCOD NUCON R3		DOSOS DSN LABDSN LABSEQ	DOSD D DOSS ECT LABED LABS T RESET R6	DOSDEV DOSTYPE LABEXN LABSTBK RO R7	DOSDSMD DOSUCNAM LABEXT LABSW R1 R8	DOSDTF DOSVOLNO LABFID LABTYP R10 R9	DOSDUM DOSVOLTB LABFNAME LABUCNAM R11 VCADTLKP	DOSYSXXX LABFSER		DOSEXTTB DTFINPUT LABLAST LAB64K R14	
DM SLAD	ADMSFREB ADTFRW AFVS FSTBLKCT NUCON R5	ADTADDED ADTFSTSZ ASVCSECT FSTD REGSAVO P6	ADTFVS BALR	ADTHBCT CODE203	ADTDTA ADTLB DCHBWPTR FSTFNAME R 10 R 9		ADTFDA ADTLEFT DCHDTSIZ FSTLRECL R12 SVLAD	ADTFFSTV ADTM DCHDWSIZ FSTNLVL R13 SVLADW	ADTMX DCHFWPTR	ADTFLG2 ADTNFST DCHPFIXL FSTRECFM R15		ADTFRO ADTPTR ERROR1 IADT R3	ADTFROS ADTRES FSTAIC LOC R4
DMSLAF	ADMS FREB AFTSTART R2		ADTFRW BALR R4	ADTM CODE 203 R5	ADTMX LOC TYPE	ADTSECT NUCON	AFTADT RO	AFTFLG R1	AFTFSF R11	AFTFST R12	AFTLD R13	AFTPFST R14	AFTPTR R15

IBM VM/SP

DMSLBD	CLPAREN LABCRD LABNEXT R11 TRTVOLID	CONREAD LABDEXD LABNUM F12 TYPE	ERR70E LABEXD LABPERM R14 XFF	FCBDD LABFCBPT LABSEC R15		FCBFIRST LABFID LABSIZE R3	FCBLABPT LABFILE LABVOLID R4	LABFIRST	FCBNEXT LABFLAG1 LOC R6	FCBNUM LABFLAG2 NUCON R7	FCBSECT LABFSEQ RO R8	FCBSL LABGENN R1 R9	FCBTAP LABGENV R10 S202
DMSL8M	AACTLKP ATPUNC INFV OUTBUFF RETURN R7	AADTLKP DIRITEM INITNO OUTCOMM RO F8	AADTLKW DIRSECT INMODE OUTFV R1 R9	ADTEDF DOUBLE INNAME OUTITNO R10 SCAN	ADTFLG1 EIGHT INNOIT OUTMODE R12 SCAN2	ADTFLG4 ERRCODE INSIZE OUTNAME R13 SUBR	ADTFRO FILE INTYPE OUTNOIT R14	ADTFRW FLAGS LIBDIR OUTSIZE R15	ADTM FLAGS2 LIBDIRSZ OUTTYPE R2	ADTSECT FREELOWE LIBIDENT PLIST R3	LIBSECT	AFVS FVSFSTAD MISFLAGS RELPAGES R5	NUCON
DMSLBR	ADMSERL R6	NOTFOUND R7	NUCON R9	RO	R 1	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5
DMSLBT	AADTLKP DOUBLE MISFLAGS R1 R8	AADTLKW ENDFREE MODESET R10 R9	ADTARES EOFCHK NODISK R11 SCAN	ADTDBSIZ FILE NOLIBE R12 TYPLIN	FINIS	ADTFLG1 FLAGS NUCON R14	ADTFLG4 FLAGS2 RADD R15	ADTFRO FSTAIC RDBUF R2	ADTFRW FSTD RELPAGES R3	ADTSECT FSTEPL RESET R4	ARDBUF FSTFMODE RETCODE R5	AWRBUF FSTLRECL RITEM R6	DIRITEM FSTRECFM RO R7
DMSLCK	ALOKTABA R14	ALOKTABE P15	ALOKTB R2	D1 R3	D3 R4	LASTUSED R5	LOC R6	LOCKTAB R7	NUCON R8	R0 R9	R1 XFF	R11	R13
DM SLDR	ACM SRET BALR CURRSAVE DOSCOMP EXEC2 LDRFLAGS NOINV PREXIST REG13SAV R3 SYSUT1	DOSFLAGS FINIS LDRRTCD NOLIBE PRFTSYS	BATLOAD C7	AESTATE BRAD C9 DOSRC FLAG1 LOC NOSLCADR PRHOLD RLDCONST R6 TBLREF	PROTFLAG	ALDRTBLS CHKTYPE DMSLGTB DYLD FLAG3 LOCCT NUMBYTE PRVCNT R1 R8 TMPLOC	CLOSELIB DMSLIB DYNAEND	DMSLSBA EGPR1 FRSTSDID	APSV CMNDLIST DMSLSBB ENDCDADR FSTEPL MEMBOUND OSSFLAGS REFCMD R12 SPEC TYPFLAG	DMSLSBC ENTADR FSTXTADR MODFLGS	AROUND COMMONEX DMSLSBD ENTNAME FTYPE NEED OUTPUT REFLG2 R14 START VMSIZE	ASCANN CONWAIT DMSLSY ESD1ST GPRSAV NOAUTO PARMLIST REFLIB R15 STRTADDR	AUSRAREA CRDPTR DMSSTGSB ESIDTB LDRADDR NODUP PLISTSAV REFUND R2 SYSLOAD
DMSLDS	ADMSROS CONVERT LOOP R13	ADTCYL CSW NUCON R14	ADTFLG1 DOSFLAGS OS ADTDSK R15	ADTFLG2 DOSSVC OSADTVTA R2	ADTFRO EIGHT OSADTVTB R3	ADTFROS FCBIOSW2 PO R4	ADTFRW FCBMEMBR POU R5	ADTID FCBMVPDS RESET R6	ADTIDENT FCBOSDSN RO R7		ADTSECT FMODE R10 R9	BLANK HALF R11 VCADTLKP	CHKMODE LOC R12 VCADTNXT
DMSLPS	ADMSFREB ADTFLG2 ADTMX	ADMSROS ADTFLG3 ADTPSTM	ADTARES ADTFLG4 AFVS	ADTCFST ADTFRO ASVCSECT	ADTCHBA ADTFROS BALR	ADTDBSIZ ADTFRW CODE203	ADTFSORT	ADTDFP2 ADTFSTSZ DCHDAMAP		ADTEDF ADTHBCT DCHDTSIZ	ADTFDA ADTLFST DCHDWSIZ	ADTFFSTV ADTLHBA DCHFLG1	ADTFLG1 ADTM DCHFWPTR

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

	DCHPFIXL ERROR2 R2	DCHSECT FVSECT R3	DCHSEQBD NOTFOUND R4		DCHTRUNK REGS AVO R6	DISK\$SEG RO R7	DMSLAD R1 R8	DMSLADN R10 R9	DMSSTTR R11 SVCSECT	D3 R12 SVLFS	EDF110 R13 TYPE	EDF120 R14	EIGHT R15
DMSLGT	ADMSFREB LDRST R10 SPEC	APSV LOC R12 TXTDIRC	ARDBUF NUCON R13 TXTLIBS	BALR OUTBUF R14 TYPE	CODE 203 RADD R 15	DMSLDRD READBUF R2	D3 REPL R3	FILE RFIX R4	FMODE RITEM R5	FNAME RLENG R6	FSCBEPL RNUM R7	FSCBFV RO R8	FTYPE R1 R9
DMSLIB	ADMSFREB DYMBRNM NUMBYTE R11 TXTLIBS	AEPOINT FILE OSSFLAGS R12 TYPE	AESTATE FINIS OUTBUF R13	AFINIS FLAGS RADD R14	APSV FLAG2 READBUF R15	BALR FMODE RETURN R5	CLOSELIB FNAME RITEM R7	CODE 203 FTYPE RLENG SETLIB	DEC LDRST RNUM SETUP	DIRITEM LOC RRDPT SPEC	DIRITEMX NOAUTO RWRPT TBLCT	DIRSECT NOLIBE RO TBLREF	DMSLDRD NUCON R1 TXTDIRC
DMSLIO	ADMSERR FSTEPL RETURN TYPLIN	AERASE LDRADDR RO UNPACK	AFINIS LDRST R1	ALIASENT LINE1 R10	APSV NOERASE R11	AWRBUF NOMAP R13	DSKAD NUCON R14	DSKLIN OSSFLAGS R15	DYLD OUTBUF R2	FILE OUTPUT R3	FLAG1 PACK R4	FLAG2 PARMLIST TYPE	FNAME PLISTSAV TYPEAD
DMSLKD	AADTLKW R1 SYSUT1	ADTM R10	CLR R11	FILE R12	LOOP R14	MISFLAGS R15	MODNAME R2	NOPRINT R3	NOTERM R4	NUCON R5	RELPAGES R6	RETURN R7	RO R9
DMSLLU	ADTFLG1 BUFF2 PUBDEVT R4	ADTFLG3 DEVTYP PUBDSKM R5	ADTFRW DOSFLAGS PUBPT R6	ADTFRWOS DOSMODE RETURN R7	ADTSECT DSKLST RO R8	AERASE FINIS R1 TAPE	AFINIS FSTEPL R10 VCADTLKP	ALL LUBPT R11	ASYSREF NICLPT R12	AWRBUF NOPRINT R14	BGCOM NUCON R15	BLANK PUBADR R2	BUFF1 PUBCUU R3
DMSLOA	ALDRTBLS NOREP SUBFLAG	AUSRAREA NUCON SYSREF	DMSLDRB PRHOLD TBENT	FSTXTADR RETURN TYPE	LDRADDR RO UNRES	LDRFLAGS R1	LOCC NT R12	MAINHIGH R14	NOAUTO R15	NOERASE R2	NOINV R6	NOLIBE STRTADDR	NOMAP SUBACT
DMSLOS	ACM SCVT LOAD PS R6	FCBBUFF NUCAFCHS RETURN R7	FCBBYTE NUCCBLKS RO R8	FCBDD NUCGLOBL R1 R9	FCBDSNAM NUCLDLIB R10 TYPE	FCBFIRST NUCON R11 UND		FCBITEM NUCOSRLD R13	FCBNEXT NUCOSRUN R14	FCBOPCB NUCSYSDF R15	FCBSECT NUCTIEIN R2	FCHLENG PLIST R3	IHADEB PO R5
DMSLSB	ADMSFREB FLAGS NOAUTO R11 START	APSV FLAG1 NODUP R12 STRTADDR	AUSRAREA FLAG2 NOINV R13 SYSLOAD		BATFLAGS FRSTSDID NOMAP R15 TYPE		BRAD LASTTMOD NUCON R3	CLEAROP LDRST OUTBUF R4	CODE203 LOC RESET R5	DMSLDRC LOCCT RETT R6	DMSLDRD LOOP RO R7	ENDCDADR MAINHIGH R1 R8	
DMSLST	ADTEDF DCHDATA	ADTFDA DCHDTSIZ	ADTFLG1 DCHFWPTR	ADTFLG2 DCHSECT	ADTFLG4 DEC	ADTFRO ERR 1	ADTFROS FLAG	ADTFRW FLAGS	ADTFSTSZ FMODE	ADTID FNAME	ADTM FORM	AERASE FTYPE	BRAD HEADER

N

2-232

MODULE

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

	LOOP P3	MATCH R4	NUCON R5	RETREG R6	R 0 R 7	R 1 R 8	R 10 R 9	R11 SCAN	R12 TYPE	R13 VCADTLKP	R14 VCADTNXT	R15	R2
DMSLSY	DSYM	GET1	JSYM	NUCON .	NXTSYM	RO	R 1	R14	R15				
DMSMDP	ALDRTBLS R4	FILNAM TBENT	LOOP	MDPCALL	MODFLGS	NUCON	PLIST	RO	R1	R14	R15	R2	R3
DM SMOD	ADMSERL ARDTK DSKLIN F65535 NUCON R15	ADMSFREB AUSRAREA DSKLOC LASTLMOD PRFTSYS F2	AWRBUF DSKLST	ADTEDF BALR EDFO 10 LDRFLAGS PROTFLAG R4		ADTSECT CLEAR ENDLOAD LOCCNT RWCNT R6	AERASE CODE203 FILE MDPCALL RO R7	AESTATE DMSERR FREELOWE MODFLGS R1 R8	FRSTLOC	AFINIS DOSFLAGS FVSECT MODGNDOS R11 STORAGE	FVSFSTAC	ALDRTBLS DOSSVC FVSFSTAD NOERASE R13 SUBFLAG	DSKADR
DM SMVE	AADTLKP DEVSECT FCBLRECL INPUT R10 SAVEFN	ADTDTA DMSMVG FCBMMV LOOP R12	ADTFDOS DOSFLAGS FCBMVFIL NU CON R13	ADTFLG1 DOSSVC FCBMVPDS OSFST R14		ADTFRO FCBDD FCBOPCB OSFSTLRL R2		ADTSECT FCBDSK FCBRECFM OUTPUT R4	BATFLAGS FCBDSMD FCBSECT PLIST R5	BATMOVE FCBDSNAM FCBTAP PS R6	DA FCBINIT FCBTAPID RESET R7	DDNAM FCBIOSW2 FLAG RO R8	DEVFLAG FCBITEM IHADEB R1 R9
DMSMVG	BLKSÍZE MACRO R14	DA NUCON R15	DOSFLAGS OSFST R2	DTFBLKSZ OSFSTDSN R3		DTFLOGRS PS R5	DTFNAME RECS R6	EIGHT RO R7	FCBBLKSZ R1 R8	FCBLRECL R10 R9	FCBOSFST R11	FCBRECFM R12	FCBS ECT R13
DMSNCP	BLKSIZE INPUT R2	BYTE NUCON R3	CODE PO R4	CONTROL QS R5	DA READBUF R6	ERR 1 RO R8	FILE R1 R9	FILEMODE R10 SF	FILENAME R11	FORM R12	FREELOWE R13	FSTD R14	FSTFMODE R15
DM SOL D	ADMSFREB BALR DMSLIB FINIS LDRST NOSLCADR REFCMD R12 SPEC	BATFLAGS DMSLSBA FLAGS LOC	DMSLSBB FLAG1 LOCCNT NUMBYTE REFLG2 R14	AESTATE BRAD DMSLSBC FLAG2 LOCCT NXTSYM REFLIB R15 SYSUT1	AFINIS CHKTYPE DMSLSBD FLAG3 LUNDEF OSRESET REFUND R2 TBENT	ALDRTBLS CLOSELIB DMSLSY FREELOWE MEMBOUND OSSFLAGS REG13SAV R3 TBLCT	CMD DYLD FSTEPL MODFLGS OUTBUF	APSV CMNDLIST DYNAEND FSTXTADR NEED OUTPUT PETREG R5 TEMPST	ENDCDADR FTYPE NOAUTO	GPRSAV NODUP PLISTSAV	ENTNAME LDRADDR NOINV	AUSRAREA DMSLGTA ESD1ST LDRFLAGS NOLIBE PRVCNT R10 R9 WORKFILE	DMSLGTB ESIDTB
DMSOPL	ADMSFREB FREESTOR R15		ASYSREF LOC R3	BALR LUBPT R4	BGCOM NUCON R5	CODE203 OSFST R6	DOSDD OSFSTDSK R7	DOSFIRST OSFSTXTN R8		DOSOP RO TYPE	DOSOSFST R1	DOSSECT R12	DOSSYS R14
DM SO PT	ABGCOM R12	BGCOM R14	DOSFLAGS R15	DOSMODE R2	DUMP SOB1	JCSW3 TEMOPT	JCSW4	NUCON	RESET	PO	R 1	R10	R11

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

2-233

DMSOR1	ADMSFREB RO	BALR R1	CODE203 R12	CON R15	CONTROL R2	DTFSD R5	FREESTOR R6	INPUT SWITCH	LOC TYPE	NOTFOUND VAR	NUCON	OUTPUT	PETURN
DM SOR 2	FF	RETURN	R 1	R12									
DM SOR 3	CCW 2	NOTFOUND	RETURN	R 1	R 12	R14							
DM SOS R	CMNDLINE R1	CMODE R12	EXEC2 R14	NUCGLOBL R15	NUCON R2	NUCOSFLG R3	NUCOSRLD R4	NUCOSRUN R5	NUCTIEIN R6	PARM R7	PLIST R8	PS R9	RO TBENT
DMSOVR	ADM SOVS OVF1GA OVSTAT SVCSECT	ASVCSECT OVF1GB RETURN TYPE	DEC OVF1GS RO	DMSOVS OVF1ON R1	FORM OVF1PA P12	LENOVS OVF2CM R14	LOC OVF2NR R15	LOOP OVF2OS R3	NUCON OVF2WA R4	OVAPF OVSECT R5	OVBPF OVSHO R6	OVF1F OVSON R7	OVF1FS OVSSO R8
DMSOVS	ASVCSECT OLDPSW OVF2OS R13 TPFSVO	BUFFA OUTPUT OVF2ST R14 TYPE	CALLEE OVAPF OVSAFT R15 TYPFLAG	CALLER OVBPF OVSHO R3 VMSIZE	CURRSAVE OVF1F OVSON F4 XCOUNT	DEPTH OVF1FS OVSSO R5 XGPR0	EFPRS OVF1GA OVSTAT R6 XGPR1	EGPRS OVF1GB RFPRS R7 XGPR15	EGPRO OVF1GS RGPRS R8	EGPR15 OVF10N RGPR8 SSAVE	FLAGS OVF1PA RO START	NOWORK OVF2CM R1 SVCOUNT	NUCON OVF2NR R12 SVCSECT
DMSPIO	ABATABND CAW R14	ABATLIMT CSW R15	ADMSERL DOSFLAGS R2	ADMSIOW EIGHT R3	BATFLAGS ERROR1 R4	BATLSECT ERROR2 R5	BATNOEX ERROR3 R6	BATPRTC NUCON R7	BATPRTL R1 R8	BATRUN R10 R9	BATXLIM R11	BATXPRT R12	BLANK R13
DMSPNT	AACTFREE NUCON R5	AACTLKP REGSAV3 R6	ADTCHBA PETUPN VCFSTLKP	ADTEDF RO	ADTFLG4 P1	ADTS ECT R11	AFTADT R12	AFTARP R13	AFTAWP R14	AFTPHYP R15	AFVS R2	FVSECT R3	F65535 R4
DMSPRE	AADTLKP RO R8	APTDT A E1 R9	ADTID R10 VMSIZE	ADTM R11	BLANK R12	DEVADDR R14	DEVSECT R15	ERRCODE R2	LOC R3	NUCON R4	OUTBUF R5	OUTNAME R6	OUTPUT R7
DMSPRT	ADMSERL D2 LOC R5	ADMSPIOC FILE NUCON R6		AFINIS FILEMODE R1 R8	ARDBUF FILENAME R10 R9	AREA FILETYPE R11 SCAN2	BITS HEX R12	CLOSIO INSTALID R13	DIRITEM LIBDIR R14	DIRITEMX LIBDIRSZ R15		DIRSECT LIBIDENT R3	D1 LIBSECT R4
DMSPRV	AERASE INPUT R14	AFINIS LUBPT R15	ASYSREF NUCON R2	AWRBUF PUBADR R3	BGCOM PUBCUU SENSE	BLANK PUBDEVT	DEVTYPE PUBPT	DOSFLAGS RDCOUNT	DOSMODE RESET	DSKLST RO	FNAME R1	FSTEPL R10	FTYPE R12
DMSPUN	ADMSERL FILETYPE R15	ADTID FSTEPL P2	AESTATE FVSECT R3	AFINIS FVSFSTAD R4	AFVS LOC R5	ARDBUF NUCON R6	BITS RO R7	CLOSIO R1 R8	D1 R10 R9	FILE R11 SCAN2	FILEBUFF R12	FILEMODE R13	FILENAME R14

2

MODULE	EXTER	NAL REFE	RENCES (LA	ABELS AND	MODULES)								
DMISQRY	DOS DD DOS MODE DTAD FCBDSTYP FVS ECT	ASYSNAMS DOSDEV DOSNUM DTADC FCBFIRST INPUT LABNEXT NEGITS	DOSDOS DOSOS DTADT FCELABPT LABCRD LABNUM NOABBREV PROTFLAG R5	ADTLEFT AUSABRV DOSDSNAM DOSOSDSN DUMMY FCBLABT LABDVID LABSEC	DUMP FCBNL LABEXD LABSECT NOIMPEX RO R7	DOSSECT ERRORO14 FCBNSL LABFDEF LABVOLID	ADTNUM CMSSEG DOSEXTNO DOSSVC ERRORO47 FCBNSLNM LABFID LABVSEQ NORDYTIM R10 R9	ADTSECT CONVERT1 DOSEXTTB DOSSYS ERRORO70 FCBNUM LABFILE LFILEID	ADTFLG3 ADTUSED CONVERT2 DOSFIRST DOSTYPE EXTM FCBOFF LABFIRST LINECT NOTFOUND R12 SYSCOM	DOSFLAGS DOSUCNAM EXTSECT FCBPOS LABFLAG1 LMSG	DECDEC DOSINIT DOSVOLNO FCBDD FCBSECT LABFLAG2 LOC	MACLIBL OPTFLAGS R15	DOSBUFSP DOSLIBL DOSXXX FCBDSNAM FCBTAPID LABGENN MISFLAGS
DMSRDC	ABATABND DEVTYPE R10	AERASE FILE R11	AESTATEW FILEBUFF R14		ASCANN FILENAME R2	AWRBUF FMODE R3	BATDCMS IOAREA R4	BATFLAGS NUCON R5	BATFLAG2 READ R6	BATRUN RETURN R7	BLKSIZE RPLIST R8	CHKTYPE RO R9	CLOSIO R1
DMSREA	D2 SAVERO	RO SAVER 1	R1 SAVER14	R12 SAVER15	R 13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R 7
DMSRNE	A ER AS E FSTEPL R13	AFINIS INBUFF R14	AINCORE LOC R15	ARDBUF LOOP R2	AWRBUF NUCON R3	BLANK OUTBUFF R4	CHKEOF PACK R5	CONVERT PLIST R6	ERR1 RETURN R7	ERR 104 RO STRTNO	FMODE R1 TYPE	FNAME R10 VCADTLKW	FSIZE R12
DMSRNM	AACTLKP AUPDISK KXWANT R15 UFDBUSY	ADTCHBA DCHCHGD NEWMODE R2 VCADTLKP	ADTFLG1 DCHFLG1 NEWNAME R3 VCFSTLKW	ADTFRO DCHSECT NEWTYPE R4	ADTFRW ERBIT NUCON R5	ADTFTYP ERRCOD1 REGSAV1 R6	ADTM ERSFLAG RO R7	AESTATEW FILE R1 R8	AFTADT FVSECT R10 R9	AFVS FVSERASO R11 STATEFST	R12	ATFINIS FVSERAS2 R13 STATFST2	R14
DMSROS	FCBSECT OSFST	OSFSTALT	FILEBYTE OSFSTBLK	FCBIOSW2 FILENAME OSFSTCHR	FCBLRECL FILEREAD OSFSTDBK	LOC OSFSTDSK	FCBMVPDS NOTFOUND OSFSTDSN	DOSOSFST FCBNEXT NUCON OSFSTEND		DOSSVC FCBOSDSN OSADTDSK OSFSTFLG	DTAD FCBOSFST OSADTFST OSFSTFM	OSADTVTA OSFSTFVF	FCBRECFM OSADTVTB OSFSTLRL
DMSRR V	AERASE DOSFLAGS OSFSTDSK R14	AESTATE DOSMODE OSFSTXTN R15	AFINIS DOSOP OUTBUF R2	AREA DOSOSFST PUBADR R3	ASYSREF DOSSECT PUBDEVT R4	AWRBUF DSKLST PUBPT R5	BGCOM EIGHT RDCOUNT R6	BLANK FNAME RESET R7	DEVTYPE FTYPE RO R8	DOSDD INPUT R1 R9	DOSDEV LUBPT R10 SAVE1	DOSDSK NUCON R11 SENSE	DOSFIRST OSFST R12

a
I
S
D
۳.
Н
æ
a
4
0
H
۳.
O
ທ

MODULE	EXTER	NAL REFER	RENCES (LA	BELS AND	MODULES)								
DMSSAB	AABNSVC DEBDCBAD RETRYBIT R6		ADMSFREB FCBDD R1 R8	ALL FCBDEV R10 R9	AOSMODL FCBDUM R11 SCBPTR	APGMSECT FCBFIRST R12 SCBSAV12	FCBSECT R13	CLEAR LINKLAST R14 SETUP	CODE203 LOC R15 STAEBIT	CURRSAVE NUCON R2 STAIBIT	DCSSAVAL PGMOPSW R3 TYPE	DCSSFLAG PGMSECT R4	DCSSVTLD RESET R5
DMSSBD	DA FCBKEYS KEYLNGTH R11 TBLLNGTH	FCBOP KEYNAME R12	DECAREA FCBRECFM KEYOP R14		FCBXTENT	DECRECPT FINIS KEYTBLNO R3	IHADECB	DECTYPE IOBIN NOTFOUND R5	DMSSBS IOBIOFLG OPSECT R6	DMSSBSRT KEYCHANG PS R7		FCBBYTE KEYCOUT R1 R9	FCBITEM KEYEXTPL R10 SEBSAV
DMSSBS	AOPSECT FCBCATML FCBTAP OPSECT R2		DECAREA FCBDEV FCBXTENT PO R4	FCBDSMD	FCBDSNAM IHADECB	DECLNGTH FCBINIT IOBBCSW READ R8	DECSDECB FCBITEM IOBBECBP RO TAPEDEV	FCBMODE IOBBFLG R1	DMSSBD FCBOP IOBCSW R11 TAPEMASK	DMSSEB FCBOS IOBIN R12 TAPEOPER	FCBBLKCT FCBPDS IOBIOFLG R13 UND	FCBREAD	FCBBYTE FCBSECT NUCON R15 WRITE
DMSSCN	BALRSAVE R7	CMNDLIST R8	NUCON	RO	R 1	R12	R 14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6
DMSSCR	BLANK FV R11 SAVEAR VERLEN		CHNGFLAG HOLDFLAG R13 SCRBUFAD	INMODE R14	DMSGIO ITEM R15 SCRFLG2	EDCB LINELOC R2 SETUP	EDMSK MSG R3 TABLIN	FLAG NUMLOC R4 TRUNCOL	FLAGLOC PTR1 R5 TWITCH	FLAG2 PTR2 R6 TYPE	FMODE RO R7 TYPSCR	FNAME R1 R9 UTILFLAG	FTYPE R10 SAVCNT VERCOL1
DMSSCT	ADMSROS FCBIOSW IOBBFLG R1 R9	AOPSECT FCBITEM IOBCSW R11 SAVER14	CMSOP FCBMEMBR IOBIOFLG R12		DECDCBAD FCBOS MACDIRC R14	DECIOBPT FCBOSFST MACLIBL R15	FCBPDS	FCBCATLD FCBR13 NUCLDLIB R3	FCBSECT	FCBCLOSE FCBTAP OPSECT R5	FCBCOUT FILENAME PS R6	FCBDEV IHADEB RESET R7	FCBINIT IHADECB RO R8
DMSSEB		ADMSROS FCBBLKCT FCBIOSW FCBOPCB IHADECB PUNCHLST R3 TLBBLOK TSOFLAGS	FCBIOSW2 FCBOS IOBBCSW RDBUFF R4 TLBCALL	FCBITEM FCBPROC	CMNDLINE FCBCASE FCBLABT FCBPRPU IOBBECBP RDCOUNT SAVER14 TLBEOV VAR	CONRDCNT FCBCATML FCBMEMBR FCBREAD IOBIN READLST SEBSAV TLBFCBPT WTM	FCBCOUT FCBMODE FCBRECFM IOBIOFLG RUN TAPE	FCBMVFIL FCBRECL JFCBIND2 RO		FCBDSNAM FCBNOEOV FCBSECT NUCON R11	FCBSL OPSECT R13 TAPELIST		FCBINIT FCBOFF FCBTPSW PRINTLST R15 TAPEOPER
DMSSEG	DMSEDC DMSSBS	DMSEDI DMSSCR	DMSEXE DMSSCT	DMSEXI DMSSEB	DMSEXT DMSSLN	DMSGIO DMSSMN	DMSLGT DMSSOP	DMSLIB DMSSQS	DMSLSB DMSSVN	DMSLSY DMSSVT	DMSOLD DMSSVU	DMSSAB DMSTLB	DMSSBD DMSXBG
DMSSET	ABAMSYS	ABATABND	ABGCOM	ACMSSEG	ADEVTAB	ADMSERL	ADMSFREB	ADMSFRT	ADOSDCSS	ADTDTA	ADTFDOS	ADTFLG2	ADTM

MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)													
	BGCOM DCSSJLNS ERRORO14 LINECT NOABBREV OSMODLDW	ASYSNAMS BLANK DCSSLDED ERRORO47 LMSG NOIMPCP	ASYSREF CMSBAM DCSSVTLD EFRORO48 LOADIT NOIMPEX PPEND SYSNAMES	ATCBPTR CMSDOS DEC ERRORO70 L@ADSTRT NOPAGREL PRFPOFF	CMSSEG DMSDBG EXTSECT LOC NORDYMSG PROTFLAG SYSREF	AVSAMSYS CMSVSAM DMSLBR FP LOCCNT NORDYTIM	BALR CODE DOSBAM FRDSECT LTK	DOSFLAGS FREELOWE LUBPT NOVMREAD	BATDCMS CONTROL DOSKPART FREELOW 1 MAINHIGH NUCKEY RGPRS	BATFLAGS CPULOG DOSMODE	DOSSVC JCSW3	BATNOEX DCSSAVAL DOSTRANS JCSW4 MSGFLAGS OPTFLAGS	BATRUN DCSSFLAG DOSVSAM JOBDATE NEGITS
DMSSFF	ADMSFREB R13	AREA R14	BAIR R15	CODE 203 R2	DMSLOS R3	LOC R4	NUCON R5	NUCTIEIN R6	R0 R7	R1 R8	R10 R9	R11	R12
DMSSLN	EGPR1	CURRS AVE EGPR13 LINKSTRT OSRES ET	EGPR14 LOC OSSFLAGS	AFINIS DMSOLD EGPR15 LOCCNT OSTEMP TBENT	AFVS DMSSMNSB FILE LOOP PGMSECT USAVEPTR	DSRLIN FORM MODLIST	DUMCOM	APGMSECT DYLD FRSTLOC NOTFOUND PROTFLAG	DYLTBO FVSECT NUCCBLKS	DYMBRNM F65535			NUCOSRUN
DMSSMN	ABGCOM MAINHIGH R12 TIMCHAR	AUSRAREA MAINLIST R13 TOTLIBS	BALRSAVE MAINSTRT R14		COMPSWT NUCON R2	CURRSAVE OPTFLAGS R3	DMSDBG OSSFLAGS R4	EGPR1 OSSMNU R5	EGPR15 PPEND R6	EOCADR RETURN R7	FREELOWE RO R8	FRERESPG R1 R9	LOCCNT R10 SSAVE
DMSSOP	FCBDD	FCBBLKS7 FCBDEV FCBIT EM FCBOS FCBSL FSTD IOBDCBPT IOC PLIST R14 STATERO	DMSSCTCK FCBBLF FCEDOSL FCEKEYS FCBOSFST FCETAP FSTEPL IOBEND	FCBBUFF FCBDSK FCBLABT FCBPDS FCBTAPID FSTFLAGS IOBFLG MACLIBL PREVIOUS R2 TAPEBUFF	AFTFLG CODE 203 DMSS QSGT FCBBYTE FCBDSMD FCBL EAVE FCBPOS FCBTCLOS FSTFMODE IOBIN NUCL DIRC PS R3 TAPECOUT TLBMODE	FCBCASE FCBDSNAM FCBLRECL FCBPROC FCBTPSW FSTRECCT IOBIOFLG NUCLDLIB QS R4 TAPEDEV	DMSSQSUP FCBCATLD FCBDSTYP FCBMEMBR FCBPROCC FCBXTENT FSTRECFM IOBNXTAD NUCON RESET R5 TAPELIST	FCBCATML FCBDUM FCBMODE FCBPROCO FF FSTRWDSK IOBSTART OPSECT RETURN R6 TAPEMASK	DCBSAV DOSLIBL FCBCLEAV FCBEPL FCBMVPDS FCBPTR	EGPRO FCBCLOSE FCBFIRST FCBNL FCBRDR FILEMODE FVSECT JFCBMASK OSFSTBLK R1 R8 TAPESIZE	DEBDEBID EGPR1 FCBCON FCBFORM FCBNSL FCBRECFM FILENAME FVSFSTAD JFCDSORG OSFSTCHR R10 R9	EGPR15 FCBCOUT FCBINIT FCBNSLNM FCBRECL FILEREAD FXD JFCKEYLE OSFSTLRL R11 SAVER1 TLBCALL	EGPR2 FCBDCBCT FCBIOSW FCBOFF FCBRPTR FILETYPE F6 JFCLIMCT
DMSSPR	ADMSERL R12	CAW R14	CSW R15	LOAD R2	LOC R3	NOCHARS R4	NUCON R5	NUM R6	RESET R7	RO R8	R 1 R9	R10 SAVER14	R11 SAVER15

MODULE	EXTERNAL	REFERENCES	(LABELS	AND	MODULES

	CC	

DMSSQS	AOPSECT FCBIORD IOBIOFLG R11	BLK FCBIOSW IOBOUT R12	DEBTCBAD FCBIOWR IOBSTART R13	FCBITEM	DMSSCTCK FCBOP LOC R15	DMSSEB FCBPVMB NUCON R2	FCBBUFF FCBREAD OPSECT R3	FCBBYTE FCBSECT OSIOTYPE R4	FCBCLOSE FXD PREVIOUS R5	IHADEB	FCBDEV IOBECB RO R7	FCBDSMD IOBECBPT R1 UND	FCBINIT IOBIN R10 VAR
DMSSRT	ASCANO NUM R7	ASTRINIT RELPAGES SAVEAREA	RESET	DOSFLAGS RO VCADTLKW	DOSSVC R1 WRBUF	D1 R12 WRMODE	ERR70E R14 WRSIZE	FINIS R15	FLAG R2	INSIZE R3	LOOP R4	MISFLAGS R5	NUCON R6
DMSSR V	A ERASE DOSMODE OUTBUF E3	AESTATE DOSOP PUBADR R4	AFINIS DOSOSFST PUBDEVT R5	ASYSREF DOSSECT PUBPT R6	AWRBUF DSKLST RDCOUNT R7	BGCOM FNAME RESET R8	BLANK FTYPE RO R9	DEVTYPE INPUT R1 SAVE1	DOSDD LUBPT R10 SENSE	DOSDEV NUCON R12 START	DOSDSK OSFST R14 XFF	DOSFIRST OSFSTDSK R15	
DMSSSK	CONTROL R4	DEC R5	HEX R6	LOOP R8	NUCON R9	NUM VMSIZE	RO	R1	R12	R14	R15	R2	R3
DMSSTG	ABGCOM AUSRAREA DYLD LOC NUCSYSDF PPEND R3 TIMCHAR	DYLIBO LOCCNT	BALRSAVE DYMBRNM MACDIRC	EGPR12 MACLIBL OPTNBYTE	BGCOM EGPR 14 MAINHIGH OSSFLAGS RO R7	CODE203 EGPR15 MAINLIST	COMPSWT EOCADR		DMSDEG FREELOWE	DMSLGTA FRERESPG	IJBBOX	DOSKPART LINKLAST NUCON PGMSECT R15	ATSOCPPL DOSVSAM LINKSTRT NUCOSFLG PICADDR R2 TAXEADDR
DMSSTT	AACTLKP ADTSECT FILE NUCON R2	ADMSERL AFTADT FVSECT NUM R3	ADTCHBA AFTFLG FVSFSTAD OSFST R4	ADTEDF AFTFST FVSFSTDB OSFSTFLG R5	ADTFLG1 AFTRD FVSFSTDT OSFSTFM R6	ADTFLG2 AFTWRT FVSFSTFV REGSAV3 R7	ADTFLG4 AFVS FVSFSTHP RO R8	ADTFRO BALR FVSFSTIC R1 R9	ADTFROS DMSERR FVSFSTM R10 STATEFST	ADTFRW DMSLAD FVSFSTN R12 STATERO	R13	ADTM DMSLFS FVSFSTWP R14 VCFSTLKW	ADTMX DMSLFSW FVSFSTYR R15
DMSSVN		AEXTS ECT CONWRITE NUMFINRD R13 TIMINIT		OPSECT R15	BALR EGPRO OSSFLAGS R2	CODE 203 EGPR 1 OSWAIT R3	EGPR 15		CONRDCOD EXTSECT PS R6	CONREAD FCBSECT REALTIMR R8	FSTFINRD	CONWRBUF LOC R1 STIMEXIT	LSTFINRD R10
DMSSVT	ADM PEXEC ARDBUF CONRDCNT DIRPTR DMSSLN7 DMSSVN	ATFINIS	ADMSFREB AUPDISK CONVERT DMSLGT DMSSLN9 DMSSVN2	AUSRAREA CONWRBUF DMSLSB DMSSMN		DMSSMN4			DMSSFF	DECSDECB DMSSLN DMSSOP20	CMSOP DEVTYPE DMSSLN3	APGMSECT CMSTAXE DIAGTIME DMSSLN42 DMSSOP23 DOSSECT	CODE203 DIRNAME DMSSLN6

2

2-238

WODULE	EXTE	RNAL REFE	RENCES (L	ABELS AND	MODULES)								
	JFC LRECL OLD PS W	FCBMEMBR FILEBYTE LINKSTRT OPSECT PDSIDENT F13 SEBSAV	FILECOUT LOC OS IOTYPE	LOWS AVE OS RESET PDSSECT R 15 STIMEXIT		MACLIBL OSTEMP PGMSECT R3	EGPR 14 FCBDSMD FCBOSFST FILETYPE NEWBLKS PDSBLKSI PLIST R4 TAXEEXIT	FLAG NOLOAD1 PDSDIR PREVIOUS R5	FCBSECT FREELOWE NOTFOUND PDSDIRIT	IHADEB NUCLDIRC PDSDIRSZ RO R7	FCBBUFF FCBFORM FCBTAP IHADECB NUCLDLIB PDSENTSZ R1 R8 TIMCHAR		FCBCATLD FCBIOSW2 FF JFCBMASK NUM PDSFNEW R11 SAVER14 TYPE
DMSSVU	ADMS FREB EGPRO FCBS ECT KEYLNGTH LOC R15 VCADTLKP	EGPR15 FCBXTENT	ADTFRW EGPR2 FILEBUFF KEYNAME OPSECT R3	ADTSECT EIGHT FILENAME KEYOP OSTEMP R4	AERASE PCBBUFF FILETYPE KEYPTR1 PLIST R5	AESTATE FCRBYTE IOBIN KEYPTR 2 PS R6	ARDBUF FCBCOUT IOBIOFLG KEYSECT RESET R7	KEYCHANG	AUPDISK FCBDSTYP KEYCHNG KEYTBLAD R1 R9	KEYCOUT	BALR FCBITEM KEYEOF KEYTYPE R12 SSAVE	CODE203 FCBKEYS KEYEXTPL KEYXTNT1 R13 TBLLNGTH	KEYXTNT2 R14
DMSSYN	A ESTATE RO SCAN	AFINIS R1 SETUP	AFST R11 SYSCOM	ARDBUF R12 TYPE	AUSABRV R14	CLEAR R15	ERRCODE R2	ERR1 R3	FILE R4	LOC R5	NOSTDSYN R6	NUCON R7	OPTFLAGS R8
DMSTIO	ADEVTAB PBUFF R7	ATABEND PBUFFSZ SILI	CC PLIST TAPE	CSW RETURN TYP8809	DBLWRD1 RO	DBLWRD2 R1	DEVADDR R11	DEVMISC R12	DEVNAME R13	DEVSECT R14	DEVSIZE R15	LOOP R5	NUCON R6
DMSTLA	ACMSSEG R9	ASYSNAMS SYSNAMES		CMSSEG	DCSSAVAL	DCSSFLAG	DCSSLDED	NUCON	RO	R12	R14	R15	R8
DMSTLB	ADM SERL DOSS VC FCB RECFM LAB DF ID LAB FSEQ PACK R14 SSA VE TLB FCB PT TLB TAPID	LABDFSEQ LABGENN PLIST R15 SSAVEPRV TLBLABID	EGPR2 FCBTPSW LABDGENN LABGENV PS R2 SWTCH	READ R3 S202	LABNUM RESET R4 TLBBLKCT TLBMSPC	FSF LABDVID LABSEC RETURN R5	BUFF2 FCBBLKSZ HEX LABDVSEQ LABSECT REW R6 TLBCALL TLBNSLMD	IOBDCBPT	JFCBIND2 LABFID LABVSEQ R1 R8 TLBCMAC	FCBLEAVE	LABFIRST NRMRET R11 SENSE TLBDOS	FCBMODE LABDCRD	OSSFLAGS R13 SPEC
DMSTMA	AADTLKP DMSLIB R11 SAVER14 TYP8809	ADEVTAB ERROR 105 R12 S202 KFF	ADTEDF ERROR110 R13 TAPE	R 14	ADTSECT FXD R15 TLBCMS	ATABEND LMSG R2 TLBLABID	BLK LOADING R3 TLBLABT	CLPAREN NUCON R4 TLBNSL	CSW PACK R5 TLBNSLMD	DEVADDR RESET R6 TLBNSLNM	DEVNAME RO R7 TLBOPIN	DEVSECT R1 R8 TLBSL	DEVSIZE R10 R9 TLBTAPID

CMS Directories

2-239

Licensed Material

DMSTPD	R11	FILEMODE P12	BLK FILENAME R14 TLBLABID	R15		DEC FLAG2 R3 TLBNSLMD		FXD R5	DEVSECT NUCON R6 TLBSL	DEVSIZE RETURN R7 TLBTAPID	DOSFLAGS RO R8 TYP8809	DOSSVC R1 R9 VAR	FILE R10 S202 XFF
DMSTPE	AACTLKP			ACFILE20		ACTFLAG	ACTFM	ACTFN	ADEVTAB	ADMSBLKR		ADTCHBA	ADTDESIZ
			ADTFTYP	ADTM	AERASE	AESTATE	AFINIS	AFSTPLST		AFTAWP	AFTRLST	AFVS	AIOBUFF
			AROUND		ATYPSRCH			BLANK		BLOCKCNT		BSF	BSR
			CARCTL	CARDIN		CHCKFILE			CHKFT		CHKINPUT		CHKSCNSW
		CHLINK	CL	CLASTAPE			CLR		CNTLADDR		CONTLSWT		CONVERT
		CONVERT2						CZERO	C6250	DATAIN	DATAOUT	DBLWRD1	DBLWRD2
	DCHCHGD	DCHFLG1	DCHSECT		DEV A DDR	DEVMISC				DRESET	DUMPIT	DUMPMOD	DUMPOK
		D1	D2	D200	D3	D556	D6	D6250		D8009TRK		EDFD020	EDFD040
			EDFL004		EDFL016	EDFL020				EDFL060	EDFL100	EDFL 105	EDFL110
	EDFL120	EDF001	EDF004	EDF0 10	EDF015	EDF018	EDF020	EDF030	EDF080	EDF090	EDF110	EDF120	EDF180
	EDF190	EDF200	EIGHT	EJECTRTN		EOFCHK	EOFM	EOFML	EOFN	EOFNEOT	EOTF	EPOINT	ERG
		ERRDLDNS				ERRET40						ERRORO 14	
					ERROR042								
					ERROR113		ERROR3					ERRO110B	
		ERRTRANS		ERR104	ERR 1 11	ERR 115S		ERR2RC		ERR70E	ERR800BP		EXECS VC 1
		EXTYPECI		FDIAG	FF	FFORMAT	FILE	FINE	FIRSTOPT		FLAGS	FLAGS2	FLAG2
		FMOK1	FMOK2	FNACT		FORMOK 2	FREESTOR		FSR		FSTSAVAD		FTRDCONV
		FTRTRANS		FVSECT		FVSFSTM		FVSUFSTC		HEADER	HEADERTR		INBUFF
	INCOMM	INDEXS	INFILE	INFV	INITNO	INMODE				INPUT		INSIZE	INTYPE
		IOBUFF		KAEJECTR		KAOUTPRT		KCFROM		KCFUNC	KCOPTION		KCTO
			KC800B		KEEPTRK7		KF4096	KF800	KH12	KH2	кнз	КН5	KH8
	KXFLAG	KXWANT		LHEADER		LMSG	LOADBASE		LOADMACH				LOADPROC
		LOADWR	LOOP			MATCH	MATCHALL		MATCHEN		MESSAGE	MODEL3	MODEL5
		MODEL8	MODESETB			MSGADDR	MSG701	MULTBLK	MACLIFID			NINETK	NOCOPY
	NODISK	NOEOFN	NOEOT			NOPRINT	NOSPARSE		NOTEOT	NOTERM	NOTFOUND		NOWORK
		MTWON	NUCON			OUTDISK			OUTPRINT		OUTPUT 10		OUTSVC
		OVERLAP	PACKNUM	PCT	PERASE	PERFORM	PERFORM 1					PERF015	PERF020
	PERF030	PERF040	PERF110			PERF140		PERF210	PERF220	POUTPUT	PREPSTAT		PRTMATCH
	PTAPEIO	READ	PESET	RESETM7	RESET7	RETURN	REW	REWIND	RO	R1	R10	R11	R12
	R13	F14	R15	R2	R 3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SAVEFM	SAVEFN
	SAVEFORM			SAVEMODE		SAVER1	SAVER14	SAVE10R	SAVE5	SCANNULL		SCNSWT	SETD7TRK
		SETUP		SFSTAIC		SFSTFOP	SFSTFV	SFSTIC	SFSTRP	SFSTWP	SFSTYR	SKPSWT	STATEFST
	STATFM		STDEVTAB		STORMODE		s 17	S17A	S202	TAB	TABN	TAPE	TAPEBUF
			TAPEO5	TAPE06	TAPEO7	TAPE08	TAPE 10	TAPE 100	TAPE110		TAPE 13		TAPE 140
	TAPE15		TAPE151	TAPE 152		TAPE 154					TAPE 161		TAPE165
			TAPE20			TAPE23	TAPE30	TAPE300			TAPE303	TAPE40	TAPE45
	TAPE50	TAPE60	TAPE61	TAPE62	TAPE65	TAPE70	TAPE80	TAPE 90	TAP1			TESTMOD2	
	TESTOC				TEST8809				TPDUMP			TPDVOL1	
	TPEENA		TPEND	TPINIT	TPLD0	TPLD1	TPLOAD	TPMODEST		TPSCAN		TPSLOOP	
	TPVOLEND	TPVOLHDR	TPVOLREW	TPWVOLCK	TPWVOL1	TRACK9	TRTCHE	TRTCHET	TRTCHO	TRTCHOC	TRTCHOT	TRTVOLID	TST34208

	IBM
	VM/SP
Licensed	System
3	Logic
ateria	; and
al Pro	Program
operty of IBM	DeterminationVolume

N

XFF

2-240

MODULE

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

HODGEL	EXIM	MINE KEILI	CLICLS (LI	IDLLIS AND	HODG LLS,								
	TTRANS WRBUF WTM2	TYP2401 WRBUFF WVOL1	TYP2420 WRFILE XFF	TYP3420 WRFV	TYP8809 WRITE	UFDBUSY WRITEOUT	UP1BLK WRITERTN	VBLOCK WRITNO	VCFSTLKP WRMODE	VCFSTLKW WRNAME	VFORMAT WRNOIT	VOLERR WRSIZE	WRBIT WTM
DMSTPF	AACTLKP	AADTLKP		ACFILE20		ACTFLAG	ACTFM	ACTFN			ADMSBLKW		ADTDESIZ
	ADTEDF	ADTFLG4	ADTFTYP	ADTM		AERASE		AFINIS	AFSTPLST		AFTAWP	AFTRLST	AFVS
	AIOBUFF	AKILLEX	ARDBUF	AROUND		ATYPSRCH			BLANK	BLKSIZE	BLOCKCNT		BSF
	BSR	BUFFADR		CARCTL	CARDIN	CARDOUT		CHECKSCN		CHKFT	CHKFT10	CHKINPUT	
	CHKSCNSW		CHLINK	CL	CLASTAPE			CLR		CNTLADDR		CONTLSWT	
		CONVERT 1				COPY010		CW	CZERO	C6250	DATAIN	DATAOUT	DBLWRD1
	DBLWRD2	DCHCHGD	DCHFLG1		DENSITY			DEVNAME		DEVSIZE		DUMPIT	DUMPMOD
	DUM POK	DUMPSWT	D1	D2	D200	D3	D556	D6	D6250		D8009TRK		EDFD020
	EDF DO 40	EDFL000	EDFL002		EDFL013				EDFL040	EDFL050		EDFL 100	EDFL 105
	EDFL110	EDFL120	EDF001	EDF004	EDF0 10	EDF015	EDF018	EDF020	EDF030	EDF080	EDF090	EDF 110	EDF120
	EDF 180	EDF190	EDF200	EIGHT	EJECTRIN		EOFCHK	EOFM	EOFML	EOFN	EOFNEOT		EPOINT
	ERG		ERRDLDNS		ERRET20	ERRET30	ERRET40				ERROR003		
		ERRORO23							ERROPU48	ERRORUS/	ERRORUS8	ERRORU/U	ERRURU96
	ERROR1				ERROR111 ERR104	ERR 111	ERR115S	ERROR3 ERR16BP		ERROR47H ERR7TRK	ERROR70M	ERR800BP	
		ERRO111M EXECSVC2			FDIAG	PP ERRIII	FFORMAT	FILE	FINE	FIRSTOPT		FLAGS	FLAGS2
	FLAG2	FMACT	FMOK1	FMOK2	FNACT	FORMOK 1	FORMOK2		FSPARSE			FSTSAVAD	
		FTRDLDNS				FVSFLGO	FVSFSTM	FVSL1	FVSUFSTC		HEADER	HEADERTR	
	INBUFF	INCOMM	INDEXS	INFILE	INFV	INITHO	INMODE	INNAME	INNOIT	INNORD	INPUT	INRPTR	INSIZE
	INTYPE	INWPTR	IOBUFF		KAEJECTR		KAOUTPRT		KCFROM	KCFTYPE	KCFUNC	KCOPTION	
	KCTO	KC1600B	KC4096B	KC800B		KEEPTRK7		KF4096	KF800	KH12	KH2	кнз	KH5
	кн8	KXFLAG	KXWANT		LHEADER		LMSG	LOADBASE			LOADMNME		
	LOADPROC		LOADWR	LOOP	LOOPEY	L18	MATCH	MATCHALL		MATCHEN		MESSAGE	MODEL 3
	MODEL5	MODEL7	MODEL8	MODESETB		MODNAME	MSGADDR	MSG701	MULTBLK	MVCFILID	MVCLFRNT	NINEOFF	NINETK
	NOCOPY	NODISK	NOEOFN	NOEOT	NOLO AD1	NOLOAD2	NOPRINT	NOSPARSE	NOTACTV	NOTEOT	NOTERM	NOTFOUND	
	NOWORK	NOWRITE	NOWTM	NUCON	OPTBYTE	OUTCOMM	OUTDISK	OUTMODE		OUTPRINT		OUTPUT 10	
	OUTSVC	OUTTERM	OVERLAP	PACK NUM	PCT	PERASE	PERFORM	PERFORM1		PERF004	PERF005		PERF015
	PERF020	PERF030	PERF040	PERF 110	PERF 120	PERF130	PERF 140		PERF210	PERF220	POUTPUT	PREPSTAT	
	PRTMATCH		READ	RESET	RESETM7	RESET7	RETURN	REW	REWIND	SAVEFM	SAVEFN	SAVEFORM	
		SAVEMODE		SAVER1	SAVER14	SAVE10R	SAVE5	SCANNULL		SCNSWT	SETD7TRK		SETUP
		SFSTAIC			SFSTFV	SFSTIC	SFSTRP	SFSTWP	SFSTYR	SKPSWT	STATEFST		STATLST
	STDEVTAB		STORMODE		S 17	S17A	S202	TAB	TABN	TAPE		TAPECCU	TAPEOF
	TAPE05	TAPEO6	TAPEO7	TAPEO8	TAPE 10	TAPE 100	TAPE110	TAPE 120	TAPE13	TAPE130	TAPE 140	TAPE 15	TAPE150
	TAPE151	TAPE152	TAPE153		TAPE 155	TAPE156	TAPE 157		TAPE161	TAPE163		TAPE167	TAPE170
	TAPE20 TAPE61	TAPE200	TAPE201	TAPE23	TAPE30	TAPE300	TAPE301	TAPE302	TAPE303	TAPE40	TAPE45 TESTMOD3	TAPE50	TAPE60 TEST2420
		TAPE62 TEST6250	TAPE65	TAPE70	TAPE80	TAPE90 TPCONTL	TAP1 TPDUMP		TPDVOLMV		TPEDIS	TPEENA	TPEFLG
	TPEND	TPINIT	TPLD0	TPLD1	TPLOAD	TPMODEST		TPSCAN	TPSKIP			TPVOLEND	
		TPWVOLCK		TRACK9	TRTCHE	TRTCHET	TRTCHO	TRTCHOC			TST34208		TYP2401
		TYP3420		UFDBUSY		VBLOCK		VCFSTLKW		VOLERR	WRBIT	WRBUF	WRBUFF
	WRFILE	WRFV	WRITE		WRITERTN		WRMODE	WRNAME	WRNOIT	WRSIZE	WIM	WTM2	WVOL1
	****				2/2 1 11/11/14			21 14 14 14 14			4 **	** **	

CONVEDBL WE DAY TO THE PER TAPES TO SAVE TAPES THE PER TAPES THE PER TAPES THE PER TAPES THE PER TAPES	## ADTFLG4 ## AKILLEX ## BUFFLD AKILLEX ## BUFFLD AC ## CONVERT1 #	ADTFTYP AR DBUF BY TES RD CHLINK COLVERT2 DCHFLG1 D6 EDF020 EDF020 EDFM ERRHIDEN ERRORO47 ERROR3 ERR16 EBP FILE FREESTOR FVSL1 INNAME KCF1D KF4096 LOADBASE MATCHALL MSG701 NOSPARSE OUTMODE PERFORM1 PERF 150 REW SCANNULL SFSTWP TAB TAPE120 TAPE160 TAPE160 TAPE160 TEMPFILE	DCHSECT D6250 EDFL040 EDFL040 EDFL040 EDFL040 ERROROUT ERROROUT ERRORO431 ERROR431 ERROR431 ERROR431 ERRORO45 FINE FSPARSE FVSUFSTC INNOIT KCFROM KF800 LOADIT MULTBLK NOTACTV OUTNAME PERF003 PERF101 SCÁN2 SFSTYR TAPE161 TAPE303	ADTS ECT ATAB END CARDIN CARDIN CLASTAPE COPY EOF DENS ITY D800 7TRK EDFL 050 EOFN ERROR 002 ERROR 057 ERROR 47M ERROR TOPT FSR 535 INNORD FROR 535 INNORD KCFTYPE KH12 LOADMACH MATC HIN MYCFILI OUTPRINT PERF 5004 PERF 220 SAVE FM SAVE FM TAPE 130 TAPE 130 TAPE 40 TEST MOD2	COPYO 10 DRESET D8009TRK EDFL060 EDF090 EOFNEOT ERRORO 03 ERRORO 58 ERRORO 70M ERRORO 58 FLAGIN FSTCMMD HEADER INPUT KCFUNC KH2 LOADMNME MATCHFT NOTERM OUTPUT PERFOO 5 POUTPUT SAVEFN SETD 7 TRK STATEF ST TAPE BUF TAPE 146 TAPE 145 TAPE 45	AESTATE AUPDISK CHCKFILE CLPAREN CPCLOSE DUMPIT EDFD010 EDF110 EDF110 ERROR070 ERROR070 ERROR070 ERROR05 FILAGS FSTSAVAD HEADERTR INRPTR KCOPTION KH3 LOADMOD MESSAGE NINEOFF NOTFOUND OUTPUT10 PREPSTAT SAVEFORM SETRTCH TAPECCU TAPE15 TAPE167 TAPE50 TESTOC TPEENA	CLR CW DUMPMOD EDFL020 EDFL105 EDF120 EPOINT ERROR0106 ERROR106 ERROR106 ERROTTK FLAGS2 FSTSAVE HIERR INSIZE KCPARAM KH5 LOADMPL MODEL3 NINETK NOTUSED OUTSIZE PERF015 PRTERR SAVEFT STATLST TAPE0F TAPE150 TAPE150 TAPE160 TEST2420 TPEFLG	CMDACT CZERO DUMPOK EDFD040 EDFL110 EDF180 ERG ERROR017 ERROR1 ERRO111B EXECSVC1 FLAG2 FTRDCONV INBUFF INTYPE KCTO KH8 LOADPROC MODEL5 NOCOPY NOWORK OUTSVC PERF020 PRTMATCH	AFTARP BLKSIZE CHKFT CC150 DUMPSWT EDFL000 EDFL120 EDF190 ERROR023 ERROR104 ERROR111M EXECSVC2 FTRDLDNS INCOMM INWPTR KC1600B KC1600B KC1600B KC1600B KC1600B KC1FRMCT MODEL7 NOWRITE MODEL7 NOWRITE MODEL7 NOWRITE TAPE06 TAPE152 TAPE06 TAPE152 TAPE06 TAPE152 TAPE06 TAPE152 TEST6250 TPINIT	DATAIN D1 EDFLO02 EDFLO02 EDFLO02 ERDFLO05 ERRORO27 ERROR105 ERRORO105 ERRORO105 ERTRANS EXTYPEOI FMOK1 FTRTRANS INDEX INDEX	AFTRLST BRR8 CHKINPUT CONTLSWT DATAOUT D2 EDFL004 EDFL004 EDFL004 EIGHT ERRET10 ERROR029 ERROR110 ERROR029 ERROR110 ERROR029 ERROR110 ERROR029 ERROR110 ERBLOCK FMOK2 FTR7TRK INFILE KABUFFS Z KC800B LEFTOVER LOOP MODES ETB NOEOT NUCON PACKNUM PERF110 RESET SAVER1 SFSTFOP SYMTAPA TAPE08 TAPE08 TAPE154 TAPE23 TAPE70	CONTROL DBLWRD1 D200 EDFL013 EDF010 EJECTRTN ERRET20 ERROR037 ERROR111 ERR104 FDIAG FNACT FVSECT INFV KABJECTR KEEPDEN7 LHEADER LOOPEY MODESWT NOLOAD1 OPTBYTE PCT PERF120 RESETM7 SAVER14 SFSTFV S17 TAPE10 TAPE10 TAPE80
TAPE9 TPCON TPMOD TRTCE	TAP1 TL TPDUMP EST TPSBSR ET TRTCHO	TEMPFILE TPDUMP10 TPSCAN TRTCHOC	TESTDDEN TPDVOLMV TPSKIP TRTCHOT	TESTMOD2 TPDVOL1 TPSLOOP TRTVOLID	TESTMOD3 TPEDIS TPSRSET TST34208	TESTOC TPEENA TPVOLEND TTRANS	TEST2420 TPEFLG TPVOLHDR TYP2401	TEST3420 TPEND TPVOLREW TYP2420	TEST6250 TPINIT TPWVOLCK TYP3420	TEST8809 TPLD0 TPWVOL1 TYP8809	TEST9TRK TPLD1 TRACK9 UFDBUSY	TMARK TPLOAD TRTCHE UP1BLK
VBLOC WRITN DMSTQQ ADTDT NUCON	O WRMODE	VCFSTLKW WRNAME ADTFLG2 TRKLSAVE	VFORMAT WRNOIT ADTFMFD	VOLERR WRSIZE ADTFRW	WRBIT WTM ADTQQM	WRBUF WTM2 AQQTRK	WRBUFF WVOL1 ATRKLKP	WRFILE XFF ATRKLKPX	COUNT	WRITE	WRITEOUT FVSECT	WRITERTN F65535

IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume

N

WODULE	ЕХТЕІ	RNAL REFE	RENCES (L	ABELS AND	MODULES)								
DM STRK	ADMSFREB ADTLEFT DCHDAMAP ERROR2 R5	ADTAM HD ADTMS K DCHD ATA NUCON R6	ADTAMHO ADTNUM DCHDTSIZ RO R7	ADTARES ADTRES DCHDWSIZ R1 R8	ADTS ECT	ADTDAMAP ADTUSED DCHFULL R11 TYPE	ADT1ST	ADTFLG1 ALABELWR DCHPFIXL R13	BALR	ADTFLG4 BLANK DCHSEQBD R15	ADTFMFD CODE203 D1 R2	ADTFRW DCHBWPTR D3 R3	ADTLAST DCHCHMAP ERROR 1 R4
DMSTYP		AFINIS FSTRECFM P2	ARDBUF FTYPE R3	AREA HEX R4	D1 IOAREA R5	ERR1 MSGFLAGS R6	FILE NOTYPING R7	FMODE NUCON R8	FNAME RETURN R9	FSTAIC RO START	FSTD R1 TYPLIN	FSTEPL R10	FSTFMODE R14
DMSUPD	ADTEDF AFVS FORM NUCON R11 SPARES	ADTFLG1 ARDBUF FPTR PLIST R12 TYPE	ADTFLG4 AWRBUF FREEAD PTR1 F13 VCADTLKP	ADTFRO BALR FREELEN PTR2 R14 VCADTLKW	ADTFRW BUFFA FVSECT REGSAV R15	ADTID CORITEM FVSFSTAC RELPAGES R2	ADTM CTL FVSFSTAD REPL R3	ADTMX DOSFLAGS ITEM RESET R4	ADTSECT DOSSVC MISFLAGS RETCODE R5	AERASE D2 NEWNAME RETURN R6	AESTATE D3 NOERASE R0 R7	AEXTEND D6 NOREP R1 R8	AFINIS FNAME NOTERM R10 R9
DM SUTL	BLANK FCBINIT FSTXRDSK R10 R9	CHKEOF FCBIOSW2 HEADER P11 SAVEAREA	INPUT R12	COPYEND FCBSECT IOBCSW R13 SF	DA FCBTAB NEWNAME R14 SYSUT1	DEBTCBAD FF NOERASE R15	DUMMY FLAG NUCON R2	FCBBLKSZ FLAG2 NUCTIEIN R3	FCBCATLD FSTD OUTPUT R4		FCBDEV FSTLRECL PS R6	FCBDSNAM FSTRECFM RO R7	
DMSVIB	ACMSCVT R1	ADMSERL R12	ASYSNAMS R14	AVIPWORK R15	AVSAMSYS R2	BALRSAVE R3	CMSVSAM R5	CONTROL SYSNAMES	DEC SYSNEND	LOADIT TYPE	NUCON VMSIZE	RESET VSAMFLG1	RO VSAMRUN
DMSVIP	IKQRPL	ACBAMO ACBMACRF AOSRET DOSRC EXLJFN NUCON RPLKEYL F11 SAVERO			ACBO EMPT CURRSAVE	ACBOFLGS	ACBOKBUF DOSDEV	ACBOPEN DOSDSMD EIGHT EXLSYNF RPLASY RPLST R3	ACBEXLST ACBPRTCT DOSDUM EPOINT EXLSYNI RPLBUFI RPLSTRID R4 VSAMFLG 1	ACBST DOSEXTNO EXENACTB EXLSYNP RPLCHAIN	ACBID ACBSTRNO DOSEXTTB EXENADDR FZERO RPLECBPR RPLVLERR R6	DOSFIRST EXLEODF IKQACB RPLEOFDS	ACBLEN ACBUAPTR DOSFLAGS EXLEODL IKQEXLST RPLFDBKC R1 R8
DMSVLT	ADMSERL DTFFLG1 DTFXBLSZ OCTS R3	AFINIS DTFFLG2 DTFXCCWP OCTSDWDS R4					DTFIOA1	DOSNEXT DTFLGMOD DTFXXLEN R10 SVEARA		DOSSECT DTFOPEN F1DWDS R12 TRANTAB	DTFAVAIL DTFSD LIOCSCOM R14 USRRGLEN	DTFBLKSZ DTFWRKFL NUCON R15	
DMS V SR	AAMSSYS AVSRWORK TCBFLAGS		ACBLIST BGCOM VSAMFLG1	ACLOSE CODE 203 VSAMRUN	ACMSCVT DOSFLAGS VSAMSERV		ADMSFREB DOSSVC	ADMSVIB ERROR1	ALOKTB ERR1	ASYSNAMS NUCON	ATCBPTR PPEND	AVIPWORK REGSAV	AVSAMSYS TCBADR

MODULE

			,		,								
DMSXBG	ZFOBLKPT ZFOERCOD ZFOLSCPT	CMNDLINE D2 R0 F8 ZDELSCPT ZFOBUFIM ZFOFKCOD ZFOLSTSV 7FOSAVNE ZMAFWPTR	D3 R1 R9 ZDELZDEB ZFOBUFIO ZFOFLAG1 ZFOLZFOB	FKE3278 R10 SAVBWPTR ZDELZDED ZFOCLRSC ZFOFLAG2 ZFOLZFOD	LSCFWPTR R11 SAVEREG ZDEPFKPT ZFOCSRFL ZFQFLAG3 ZFOMSGCT	ZFOCSRSZ ZFOFLAG4 ZFONC	LSCREEN R13 SF ZDEQMBUF ZFOCSSTK ZFOHVCED ZFONCOLS	LSCRMSG R14 SYNFWPTR ZDEQMPTR ZFOCURFL ZFOHVCP1 ZFONDSPC	LSC ZDEPT R15 SYNLSYND ZDESC ZFOC2741 ZFOIOCMP ZFONFILE	MISFLAGS R2 SYNSUB ZDETOPPT ZFOC32 15 ZFOIOTBL ZFONROWS	MSG R3 TYPE ZDEZDEPT ZFOC3270 ZFOLFWPT ZFOOPNB1	NUCON R4 ZDEBWPTR ZFOAPLON ZFOC3278 ZFOLGSCB ZFOPLIST	RELPAGES R6 ZDEFLSIZ ZFOATERM ZFOEDGON ZFOLNAME
DM SXCG	D3 R4 ZDEACURD ZDEFLAG3 ZDETOPRG ZFOLBWPT ZFOOPNB1	DMS XCN DMS XS DUP MA XBU FLG F5 ZDEACURL ZDEFLAG4 ZDETRUNC ZFOLFLAG ZFOOPNB2 ZFORTCOD	DMSXSUCC PT R6 ZDEARBCH ZDEFLEOF ZDEUPDON ZFOLFWPT ZFOOPNB3	DMSXSUEF RO R7 ZDEARBON ZDEFLRIG ZDEVERON ZFOLGOP1 ZFOOPNB4	DMSXSULG R1 R8 Z DECANON Z DEFLSIZ Z DEWIDTH Z FOLGOP2 Z FOOPN B5	R10 R9 ZDECFILL ZDEFLTOF ZDEZONEL ZFOLNCHG	DMSXSUPR R11 SAVBWPTR ZDECGCNT ZDELRECL ZDEZONER ZFOLNDSP	DMSXSURV R12 SAVBYTE1 ZDECLTGT ZDENBTBC ZFOC3270 ZFOLSTSV	DMSXSUTE R13 SAVBYTE2 ZDECURCL ZDESC ZFOEDGON ZFOMOVUP	DMSXSUTP R14 SAVEREG ZDECURLN ZDESTYLN ZFOFLAG1 ZFONC	DMSXSUTY R15 SAVLSAVB ZDEENDRG ZDETABCL ZFOFLAG3 ZFOOPABS	D1 R2 SAVREGO ZDEFLAG1 ZDETAYON ZFOFREPT ZFOOPFL1	D2 R3 SAVWORD1 ZDEFLAG2 ZDETOPPT ZFOLADDR ZFOOPFL2
DMSXCM		ASTATE NOIMPEX R3 ZDEFLEOF ZFOLSTSV	NUCON R7 ZDEFLTOF	OPTFLAGS R8 ZDESC	RESET R9 Z DET RUNC	DMSXSUTP RO SAVBWPTR ZFOCLRLG ZFOOPNB1	R1 SAVEREG ZFOCLRSC	R10 SAVLSAVB ZFOCURSV	ZFOFL AG 2				R15 ZDEACURL ZFOIMPCM
DMSXCN	DMSKSTLG R5 ZFOFREPT	D1 R6 ZFOLADDR	D2 R7 ZFOLBWPT	RO R8 ZFOLFWPT	R 1 R 9 Z FOL NAME	R10 SAVBWPTR ZFOLSTSV		R12 SAVLSAVB ZFOXSUFL	R13 SAVREGO	R14 SAVREG1	R15 SAVWORD1	R3 ZDESC	R4 ZDEWIDTH
DM S X C P	AACTLKP ASYSREF CCBEOF CSW DOSINIT DTFSD PUBCUU R15	ADMSERL AWRBUF CCBERMAP DOSBLKSZ DOSITEM DTFX PUBDEVT R2	DOSBUFF DOSOP	BGCOM CCBSUCLS DOSBYTE	DOSOSFST	DOSCCHHR DOSR EIGHT	ADTFLG3 CCBCOM1 CCBUE DOSCOUT DOSREAD FF RO R7	ADTFROS CCBCOM2 CCBVER DOSDEV DOSSAVE INPUT R1	ADTFRW CCBCSW CODE203 DOSDSK DOSSECT LUBPT R10 R9	ADTM CCBCSW1 CONTROL DOSDSMD DOSSENSE NICLPT R11 SKIP	AFINIS CCBCSW2 CONVERT DOSDSNAM DOSTAPID NUCON R12 TAPE		DOSFLAGS DTFFLG2 PUBADR R14
DMSXCT	INCRNO	AREA DMSXSDSC LSCARWLG LSCRFLNE	DMSXSUCC LSCFCHGD	DMSXSUCK LSCFHIGH	DMSXSUEX LSCFRSVD	LSCFWPTR	DMSXSURV LSCRBYTE	DMSXSUTE LSCRCURL	DMSXSUTY LSCRDSPH	D1 LSCRDSPV	D2 LSCREEN	D3	D6 LSCRFLG1

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

N

ZFONC

2-244

MODIII, E	FYTERNAI.	REFERENCES	(LABELS	AND	MODILLES)

ZFONFILE ZFOWKBUF ZFOXER ZFOXSUFL

	P10 R9 ZDEBWPTR ZDEFLAG4 ZDELZDED ZDESC ZDEVERON 7FOC3270 ZFOLGOP2 ZFOLGOP3 ZFORDBUF	PRSSGM04 F11 SAVBWPTR ZDECGCNT ZDEFLEOF ZDEMSGMD ZDESCABV 7DEVERTR ZFOEDGON ZFOEDGON ZFOEDGON	PRSSGM05 R12 SAVBYTE1 ZDECSCOL ZDEFLPRX ZDEMSKLN ZDESCBLW ZDEZDEPT ZFOFLAG1 ZFOLNAME ZFOOPFL2	PRSSGM06 R13 SAVEREG ZDECSLIN ZDEFLSIZ ZDENBTBC ZDESERIN ZDEZONEL ZFOFLAG2 ZFOLNDSP ZFOOPFL3	PRSSGM07 R14 SAVLSAVB Z DECSRST Z DEFLTOF Z DENSPAN Z DES FLG1 Z FOALARM Z FOFLAG3 Z FOLRBUP Z FOOPNB1	PRSSGM08 R15 SAVREGO ZDECSSCX ZDEFMODE ZDEPRSPT ZDESFLG2 ZFOCLRLG ZFOFMODE ZFOLSCPT ZFOLSCPT ZFOOPNB2	PRSTABCL R2 SAVREG12 ZDECSSCY ZDEFNAME ZDEQMBUF ZDESFLG3 ZFOCLRSC ZFOFNAME ZFOLSTSV ZFOCPNB3	PRSVERCL R3 SAVWORD1 ZDECSSET ZDEFTYPE ZDEQMPTR ZDESFLG4 ZFOCMBLK ZFOFTYPE ZFOMCRNG ZFOOPNUM	PRSMSKLN PRSZONEL R4 SAVWORD2 ZDECURCL ZDEFWPTR ZDERDALL ZDESTYLN ZFOCMCNT ZFOINVCM ZFOMOVUM ZFOMOVUM ZFOMOVUM ZFOTWRMD	READ R5 STRTNO ZDECURLN ZDELLPRX ZDERDINP ZDETABCL ZFOCMPNG ZFOIOTBL ZFOMSGCT ZFOOPST2	RESET R6 ZDEACURD ZDEEQBFL ZDEERCL ZDERDNCH ZDETOPPT ZFOCSRAD ZFOLFLAG ZFONC ZFOOPST3	RO R7 ZDEATSID ZDEFLAG1 ZDELSCPT ZDERDNUM ZDEVERCL ZFOCSRFL ZFOCSRFL ZFONCOLS	R1 R8 ZDEATSMD ZDEFLAG2 ZDELZDEB ZDESBCOM ZDEVERC1 ZFOCURFL ZFOLGOP1 ZFONROWS ZFOPLIST
DM SXDC	SYNBUFF ZDECURLN ZDETAYON ZFOOPNSP	MSG R12 SAVBYTE1 SYNFWPTR 7DEEQBFL ZDEWRPON	NUCON R13 SAVBYTE2 SYNLSYND ZDEEQBUF ZFOEDGON ZFOOPSTR	REQADR R14 SAVDWRD1 SYNMAXAR ZDEFLAG2 ZFOFLAG3	REQDES R15 SAVDWRD2 SYNNAME ZDEFLAG3 ZFOFLAG4	REQLGMIN R2 SAVEREG SYNNARG ZDEFLAG4 ZFOIMPCM	REQLNAME R3 SAVLSAVB SYNNBTYP ZDEHEXON ZFOLGOP1	REQNAME R4 SAVREGO SYNOBUFF ZDEMCRON ZFOLGOP2	DMSXSUTY REQNBOPR R5 SAVREG1 SYNOSYNL ZDESBCOM ZFOLSTSV ZFORTBYT	REQPARM1 R6 SAVWORD1 SYNSUB ZDESC ZFONC	RO R7 SYNABBR SYNSYNL ZDESFLG2 ZFOOPABS	D2 R1 R8 SYNARGS ZDECLTGT ZDESTYLN ZFOOPFL1 ZFOSYNBF	ZDESYNON ZFOOPNB1
DMSXDS	R10		R12 ZDEACURL	FCBDD R13 ZDEFLAG4 ZFORDBUF	R14 ZDEFNAME	FCBFIRST R15 ZDELRECL ZFOXSUFL	R 2	FCBSECT R5 ZDESC	INPUT R8 ZDETRUNC	NUCON R9 ZDEWIDTH	PS SAVBWPTR ZDEZONER		R1 SAVLSAVB ZFOLGOP8
DMSXED	ZDEFLAG3 ZDESBCOM ZFOFLAG2 ZFOMCRNG	ZDESC ZFOFLAG3	LSCFWPTR R13 SAVBYTE3 ZDEFMODE ZDESFLG2 ZFOFNAME	LSCREEN R14 SAVEREG ZDEFNAME ZDESFLG3 ZFOFREPT	LSCZ DEPT R15 SAVLSAVB Z DEFTYPE Z DETOPPT Z FOLADDR	L18 R2 SAVREGO ZDEFWPTR ZDEUPDON ZFOLBWPT	MAXBUFLG R3 SAVREG12 ZDELSCPT ZDEZDEPT ZFOLDSCR	MSG R4 SAVWORD1 ZDELZDEB ZFOABUFF ZFOLFWPT	DMSXSURV NUCON R5 TYPE ZDELZDED ZFOCLRLG ZFOLGOP1 ZFORTCOD	RESET R6 XFF ZDEPFKPT ZFOCSRFL ZFOLNAME	ZDEPRSPT ZFOCURFL ZFOLRBUF	ZFOC3270 ZFOLSCPT	ZDEQMPTR ZFOFLAG1 ZFOLSTSV
DM SX ER	R14 SAVEREG	DMSXSUCC F15 SAVLSAVB ZDELRECI	R2 SAVREGO	R3 SAVREG1		MAXBUFLG R5 SAVWORD1 ZDESHMSG	R6 XFF		R1 R8 ZDECGCNT ZFOALARM		ZDEFLAG4		ZDEFNAME

MODULE	EXTE	RNAL REFE	RENCES (LA	ABELS AND	MODULES)								
DMSXFC	ZDEFLLEF ZDESFLG2 ZDE2INPT		LSCRFLG1 R11 SAVBWPTR ZDECSLIN ZDEFLSIZ ZDETABCL ZFOC2741	LSCRFLNE R12 SAVBYTE1 ZDECSSCX ZDEFLTOF ZDETOPPT ZFOC3270	LSCRINPU R13 SAVEREG ZDECSSCY ZDEIMGON ZDETOPRG ZFOFLAG1	R14 SAVLSAVB ZDECURCL ZDELRECL ZDETRUNC ZFOFLAG2	LSCRLINE R 15 SAVREGO ZDECURLN ZDELSCPT ZDEUPDON ZFOFLAG 3	R2 SAVREG2 ZDEENDRG ZDENBTBC ZDEVERC1 ZFOFREPT	ZDEFLAG1 ZDEPRFON ZDEVERTR ZFOLADDR	R4 ZDEACURD ZDEFLAG2 ZDEPRFRG ZDEWIDTH ZFOLBWPT	MAXBUFLG R5 ZDEACURL ZDEFLAG3 ZDESC ZDEZDEPT	R6 ZDECANON ZDEFLAG5 ZDESCABV ZDEZONEL ZFOLFLAG	RO R7 ZDECFILL ZDEFLEOF ZDESCBLW ZDEZONER ZFOLFWPT
DM SXFD	R10 R9 SAVWORD1 ZDECURCL ZDELRECL ZDESPNON ZFOANOIT ZFOMOVUP ZFOXSUFL	SAVWORD2 7DECURLN 7DENSPAN 7DESTMON 7FOFLAG	R12 SAVBYTE1 7DEACURD 7DEENDRG 7DEPCKON 7DESTYLN 2FOFLAG3 ZFOOPNB7	R13 SAVBYTE2 ZDEACURL ZDEFLAG1 ZDERECFM ZDETOPPT ZFOFMODE ZFOOPNEG	Z DEARBCH Z DEFLAG2 Z DES C Z DETOPRG Z FOFNAME Z FOOPST 1	ZDEFLAG3 ZDESCABV ZDETRUNC ZFOFTYPE ZFOOPST2	ZDECANON ZDEFLAG4 ZDESCBLW ZDEUPDON ZFCLADDR ZFOOPST3	ZDECASRI ZDEFLEOF ZDESERCH ZDEVRBON ZFOLBUFF ZFOPLIST	MSG R4 SAVLSAVB ZDECGCNT ZDEFLLEF ZDESERIN ZDEWRPON ZFOLFWPT ZFORECFM	NUCON R5 SAVREGO ZDECLTGT ZDEFLRIG ZDESERLG ZDEZONEL ZFOLGOP5 ZFORTCOD	ZDEFLSIZ ZDESERST ZDEZONER ZFOLGOP8 ZFOWKBUF	RO R7 SAVREG15 ZDECLTG2 ZDEFLTOF ZDESFLG2 ZFOABUFF ZFOLNAME ZFOWKTBL	R1 R8 SAVREG8 ZDECTLON ZDEHEXON ZDESPABN ZFOAITNO ZFOLSTSV ZFOXER
DM SX GT	R2 ZDECGCNT ZFOFNAME	ARDBUF FSTRECFM R3 7DEFLAG1 ZFOFTYPE ZFOOPNUM	MAXBUFLG P5 7DEFLEOF ZFOLBUFF	NUCON R6 ZDEFNAME ZFOLSTSV	RESET R7 ZDEFTYPE ZFONC	ZFOOPABS	R1 R9 ZDESC ZFOOPFL1	R10 SAVBWPTR ZDETRUNC ZFOOPFL2	R11 SAVBYTE1 ZFOABUFF ZFOOPFL3	ZFOAITNO ZFOOPFL4	ZFOOPNB3	ZFOFLAG ZFOOPNB4	FSTEPL R15 ZDEACURL ZFOFMODE ZFOOPNB5 ZFOXSUFL
DMSXHL		DMS XS DUP R1 SAVDWRD1 7FOOPFL2	R10 SAVEREG	R11 SAVLSAVB		R13 ZDESC		R15 ZFOFLAG2	REQDES R2 ZFOLGOP1 ZFOSUBCM		R6	REQNBOPR R7 ZFONC	RESET R8 ZFOOPABS
DMSKIN	FRSTLOC MSG R2 SAVDWRD1 SYNARG3 ZDEARBCH	R3 SAVDWPD2	DMSXSUCN FSTD NOTYPING R4 SAVEREG SYNFWPTR ZDECANON	DMSXSUEX FSTEPL NUCON R5 SAVLSAVB SYNLSYND ZDECASRI	DMSXSURV FSTFMODE RESET R6 SAVREGO SYNNAME Z DECFILL	DMSXSUTS FSTLRECL RO R7 SAVREG 1 SYNNARG ZDECGCNT	DMSXUPAT FSTRECFM R1 R8 SAVREG15 SYNOBUFF ZDECLPON	DMSXFCSU DMSXUPCK FVSECT R10 R9 SAVWORD1 SYNOSYNL ZDECMSON	FVSFSTAD R11 SAVBWPTR SAVWORD2 SYNSUB ZDECSCOL	DMSXMAOP D1 F0 R12 SAVBYTE1 SCBLOCK SYNSYNL ZDECSLIN	DMSXMARD D2 LASTLOC R13 SAVBYTE2 SCBWKWRD XFF ZDECTLON	DMSXSTEX D3 L18 R14 SAVBYTE3 SYNABBR ZDEACURD ZDECURCL	D6 MAXBUFLG R15 SAVBYTE4 SYNARGS ZDEACURL ZDECURLN

Module-to-Label Cross Reference

MODULE	EXTE	NAL PEFE	RENCES (L	ABELS AND	MODULES)								
	ZDENSPAN 7DESERIN ZDETOPRG ZFOANOIT ZFOLBWPT	7 DEOS DS N ZDESERLG ZDETRUNC ZFOBLKCR ZFOLDSCR ZFOPLIST	ZDEPCKON ZDESERST ZDEUPDON ZFOBLKPT ZFOLFLAG ZFOPRFER	ZDEPFKPT ZDESFLG2 ZDEUPINC ZFOCURFL ZFOLFWPT ZFOPROFL	Z DEPRFON Z DES IDCD Z DEV ERC1 Z FOC3270 Z FOLGOP8 Z FOR DBU F	ZDEPRFRG ZDESIDON ZDEVERC2 ZFOEDGON ZFOLRBUF ZFORECFM	ZDERECFM ZDESPABN ZDEVERON ZFOFLAG ZFOLSTSV ZFORETMC	ZDESBCOM ZDESQ8ON ZDEWIDTH ZFOFLAG1 ZFOMSGCT ZFORTCOD	ZDESTMON ZDEZONEL ZFOFLAG3	ZDESCABV ZDESYNON ZDEZONER ZFOFNAME ZFONFILE ZFOSUBCM	ZDESCBLW ZDETABCL ZDE2INPT ZFOFTYPE ZFONOBRD ZFOSYNPT	ZDESCLON ZDETFLIN ZFOABUFF ZFOLADDR ZFOOPNB1 ZFOTWRMD	ZDESERCH ZDETOPPT ZFOAITNO ZFOLBUFF ZFOOPNB3 ZFOWKBUF
DMSXIO	R12 SAVPEGO	ZFOCLRSC	R14 ZDECASMU	R15 ZDEFLAG2	R2 ZDEFLAG4		R7 ZDEMSBFL	R8 ZDEMSBUF	NUMFINED R9 ZDEMSGMD ZFOLSTSV	SAVBWPTR ZDESC		R10 SAVEREG ZDEVERON ZFONCOLS	
DM SX M A	D2 LSCRWIDT RECLRECD R12 SAVBYTE1 ZDESFLG2 ZFOMCRNG		EGPR15 MSG RECMCBUF R14 SAVLSAVB ZFOABUFF ZFONC	FSTADBC MSGFLAGS RECPLIST R15 SAVREGO ZFOAITNO ZFONOBRD	NOTYPING RECS AVE R2 SAVREG 12 ZFOANOIT ZFOPLIST	FSTD NUCON RECSAVRG R3 SAVREG2 ZFOCURFL ZFOPROFL	RECSAV13 R4 SCBLOCK ZFOCURSV ZFORDBUF	RECEXEPT RECZMAPT R5 SCBWKWRD ZFOFLAG ZFORECFM	R6	FVSECT RECFMODE RO R7 SVCSECT ZFOFLAG3 ZFORTCOD	RECFNAME R1 R8 TYPE ZFOLBUFF ZFOSAVNB	LSCREEN RECFTYPE R10 R9 Z DELSCPT ZFOLRBUF ZFOSAVSV	LSCRMSG RECLGHDR R11 SAVBWPTR ZDESC ZFOLSTSV ZFOSAV01
DM SXM C	R11 SAVBWPTR ZDESC		R13 SAVEREG ZDEVERON	R14 SAVLSAVB ZDEVERTR	R 15 S AV R EGO Z DEZ ON EL	R2 SAVWORD1 ZDEZONER			LSCRSIZE R5 ZDECURLN ZFOFLAG1	R6 ZDEFLAG2	R7 ZDELRECL		
DM SXM D	DMSXSUTY R1 R9 ZDECGCNT ZDEFLTOF ZDESCHGD ZFOFREPT	D1 R10 SAVBWPTR 7DECSCOL 7DEFSINP 7DESFLG2 7FOLFLAG	D3 R11 SAVBYTE1 ZDECSLIN ZDEINHLD ZDESFLG3 ZFOLFWPT	INPUT R12 SAVEREG ZDECSRST ZDELSCPT ZDETABCL ZFOLGOP1	LSCRAINP R13 SAVLSAVB ZDECSSET ZDELSTCG ZDEUPDON ZFOLRBUF	LSCRCURL R14 SAVREGO ZDECURLN ZDEMSKLN ZFOALARM ZFOLSTSV	LSCREEN R15 SAVWORD1 ZDEESCON ZDEPFCOD ZFOCLRLG ZFOMSGCT	LSCRINPU R2 SAVWORD2 ZDEFLAG1 ZDEPFKEY ZFOCSRFL ZFONC	DMSXIORD LSCRSIZE R3 ZDEACURD ZDEFLAG3 ZDEPFKPT ZFOC3270 ZFOOPABS ZFORTCOD	MAXBUFLG R5 ZDEATCNT ZDEFLAG5 ZDEPRFON ZFOEDGON ZFOOPFL1	NUCON R6 ZDEATSID ZDEFLEOF ZDEPRFRG	NUMFINRD R7 ZDEATSMD ZDEFLRIG ZDESBCOM ZFOFLAG2	RO R8 ZDECESCA ZDEFLSIZ ZDESC ZFOFLAG3
DMSXML	DMSXFCLM LSCREEN R13					DMSXSDSC LSCRLTBL R4			DMSXSUTE RO R8	DMSXSUTF R1 R9	DMSXSUTY R10 SAVBWPTR	R11	LSCFPROT R12 SAVLSAVB

N
ĭ
Š
ŧ

MODULE	EXTE	RNAL REFEI	RENCES (L	ABELS AND	MODULES)								
		ZDEACURD ZDESFLG2 ZFOMOVUP	ZDESHFLG	ZDESTYLN		ZDETOPRG	ZDEWRPON	ZFOC3270	ZFOFLAG 1				ZDESCABV ZFOLGOP1
DMSXMS		D1 R15 ZDEACURL ZFOLBWPT			LOOP R4 ZDECURLN	MSG R5 ZDEENDRG	NUCON R6 ZDELRECL	RO R7 ZDESC	R1 R8 ZDETOPPT	R 10 R 9 ZDETO PRG	R11 SCBLOCK ZFOCLRLG	R12 SCBWKWRD ZFOCURFL	
DMSXPO	DMSXSDUP LSCFNPRF R15 SAVDWRD2 ZDELNEND	AOUTRTBL DMS XS UPR LSCFPROT R2 SAVEREG ZDELS CPT ZFOIOTBL	D1 LSCREEN R3 SAVLSAVB ZDESC	ZDESFLG2	ATRM DT D3 NUCON R5 SF Z DETRUNC Z FON C	ZDEWRMSG	ZFOALARM	ZFOATERM	KCLEAR R10 R9 ZDEFLAG1	KLGTPEN R11 SAVBWPTR ZDEFLAG3 ZFOCLRLG	ZFOC3270	KPA2 R13 SAVBYTE2 ZDEFLTOF	KPA3 R14 SAVDWRD1 ZDELNDON
DMSXPT	Z DE LRECL ZFO LBUFF	AFINIS FSTD R11 SAVBYTE1 ZDERECFM ZFOLFLAG ZFOPLIST	ZDESC ZFOLSTSV	FSTFLAGS R13 SAVLSAVB ZFOABUFF ZFONC	Z FO A ITNO Z FOO PABS	FSTRECFM R15 ZDEACURL ZFOANOIT ZFOOPFL2	FSTRWDSK R2 ZDEFLAG1 ZFOBLKPT	L18 R3 ZDEFLEOF ZFOFLAG	MAXBUFLG R5 ZDEFLSIZ	NUCON R6 ZDEFLTOF ZFOFNAME	RESET R7 ZDEFMODE ZFOFREPT	RO R8 ZDEFNAME ZFOFTYPE	ZFOLADDR
DMSXPX	R3 SAVLSAVB ZDECSSCX ZDEINCPL ZDESBCOM ZDEZDEPT	LSCFWPTR LSCRWIDT R4 SAVREGO ZDECSSCY 7DEINVCM	LS CFWRAP LS CZ DEPT R5 SAVREG 1 Z DECURLN Z DELLABL Z DES CHGD Z FOCLRLG	LSCPFXLG MSG R6 ZDEABPNG ZDEFLABL ZDELLNBL ZDESCLON ZFOCMBLK	RO R7 Z DEA CURD Z DEFLAG1 Z DELLPRX Z DES FLG2 Z FO CMCNT	LSCRFADD R1 R8 ZDECASMU ZDEFLAG2 ZDELNINV ZDESFLG4 ZFOCMPNG	LSCRFLG 1 R 10 R 9 ZDECGCNT ZDEFLAG5 ZDELRECL ZDESYNON ZFOEDGON	LSCRFLG2 R11 SAVBWPTR ZDECLNSC ZDEFLDLN ZDELSCPT ZDETABCL ZFOFLAG2	LSCRFLNE R12 SAVBYTE1 ZDECNFCT ZDEFLEOF ZDEMCPNG ZDETBSON	LSCRIMAD R13 SAVBYTE2 ZDECSCOL ZDEFLNBL ZDEMSKLN ZDETOPPT ZFOFREPT	LSCRLINE R14 SAVBYTE4 ZDECSERR ZDEFLPRX ZDENUMON ZDETRUNC ZFOINVCM	LSCRLTBL R15 SAVDWRD1 ZDECSINP ZDEFLSIZ ZDEPRFEX ZDEVERC1 ZFOKPLIN	LSCRMASK R2 SAVEREG ZDECSLIN ZDEFLTOF ZDEPRFRG ZDEVERC2 ZFOLADDR
DMSXRE	A ERASE R13 ZDETOPPT	AFINIS R14 ZFOLADDR	ARDBUF R15 ZFOLFWPT	AWRBUF R2	FSTEPL R3	MSG R4	NUCON R5	PLIST R6	RO R7	R1 VCADTLKW	R10 ZDEFLSIZ	R11 ZDELRECL	R12 ZDESC
DMSKSC	DMSXPXEX IC LSCFTOP	AOUTRTBL DMS XS DML ION PS W LSCFWPTR LSCRINPU	DMSXSDPH IOOPSW LSCFWRAP	DMSXSDSC KCLEAR LSCPFXLG	KENTER LSCRAINP	KLGTPEN LSCRCTL	KNOACT LSCRDSPH	KPA1 LSCRDSPV	D2 KPA2 LSCREEN	D3 KPA3 LSCRFLG1	LSCRFLG2	EUA LSCFALTF LSCRFLNE	FLDMRK LSCFPROT LSCRIBUF

Module-to-Label Cross

Reference

IBM VM/SP

System Logic and

Program Determination--Volume

N

MODULE	EXTE	RNAL PEFE	RENCES (L	ABELS AND	MODULES)								
	ZDEATCNT ZDECURLN ZDEPFCOD ZDESFLG3 ZFOATERM ZFOFLAG2 ZFONROWS	NUMFINRD R3 SAVEREG ZDEATSID ZDEENDRG ZDEPFKEY ZDESFLG4 ZFOBUFIM ZFOFLAG3 ZFOOPFL1 ZFORTCOD ZFOXSUFL	R4 SAVLSAVB ZDEATSMD ZDEFLAG1 ZDEFFKPT 7DETABCL ZFOBUFIO 7FOIOCMP 7FOOPFL2	Z DECGCNT Z DEFLAG5 Z DEPRFEX Z DET ODS P Z FOCL RLG Z FOI OT BL Z FOO PFL3	Z DECLNSC Z DEFLDCL Z DEPRFON Z DETOPRG Z FO CLRSC Z FOKPLIN Z FOOPNB1	ZDECSCOL ZDEFLDLN ZDEPRFRG ZDEVERC1 ZFOCSRAD ZFOKYCOD ZFOOPSTR	ZDECSERR ZDEFSINP ZDEPRFW1 ZDEVERTR ZFOCSRFL ZFOLGSCB ZFOOPST1	ZDECSINP ZDEINHLD ZDESBCOM ZDEWRMSG ZFOC3270 ZFOLSCPT ZFOOPST2	SAVWORD2 ZDECSLIN ZDELNINV ZDESC ZDEZDEPT ZFOC3278 ZFOLSTSV ZFOOPST3	SBA ZDECSRST ZDELSCPT ZDESCABV ZDEZONEL ZFOEDGON ZFOMOVUP ZFOOPST4	ZDELSTCG ZDESCBLW ZDEZONER ZFOERCOD ZFOMSGCT ZFOOPST8	SF ZDECSSCY ZDENBTBC ZDESCHGD ZDE2INPT ZFOFKCOD ZFONC ZFOPLIST	STDWCCMD ZDECSSET ZDENULON ZDESFLG2 ZFOALARM ZFOFLAG1 ZFONCOLS ZFORDBUF
DMSXSD	LSC FALTF LSC FTOP LSCR FADD LSCR STAT R10 R9 SAVREG2 ZDECASMU 7DEFLAG4 ZDENB VRC ZDESFLG1 ZDEWEMSG ZFOEDGON ZFOLNCHG	AOUTRTBL LSCFAROW LSCFWPTR LSCRFLG1 LSCRTABS R11 SAVBWPTR SAVREG3 ZDECGCNT ZDEFLAG5 ZDENULON ZDESFLG2 ZDEZONEL ZFOFKCOD ZFOLNDSP ZFOUFLDS	LS CFCHGD LS CFW RAP LS CRFLG2 LS CRULCO R12 SAVBYTE1 SAVFEG6 7D FC LNSC ZDEFLDCL ZDEFLDCL ZDEFLDCL ZDEFLG3 ZDEZ ONER ZFOFLAG1 ZFOLS CPT	LSCFEOF LSCLLSCB LSCRFINE LSCRWIDT R13 SAVBYTE2 SAVREG7 ZDECSINP ZDEFLDLN ZDEFLDLN ZDESFLG4 ZDE2INPT ZFOFLAG2 ZFOLSTSV	LSCP FXLG LSCR IMAD LSCS TALG R14 SAV BYTE3 SAV WORD1 Z DECSLIN Z DEF LSIZ Z DEP RFRG Z DET ABCL Z FO BUFIM Z FO FLAG3 Z FON C	LSCRAINP LSCRINPU LSCZDEPT R15 SAVBYTE4 SAVWORD2 ZDECSRST ZDEFSINP ZDEFDALL ZDETBSOM ZFOBUFIO ZFOINVCM	LSCFMDT LSCRBYTE LSCRLGTH MAXBUFLG R2 SAVDWRD1 SBA ZDECSSET ZDEIMGON ZDERDINP ZDETFLIN ZFOCLRLG ZFOIOCMP	LSCFNPRF LSCRCTL LSCRLINE MSG R3 SAVDWRD2 SF ZDECURCL ZDEINCPL ZDEERDNCH ZDETOPRG ZFOCLRSC ZFOIOTBL	LSCRCTLP LSCRLTBL NUCON R4 SAVEREG TYPE ZDECURLN ZDEINHLD ZDERDNUN ZDETRUNC ZFOCMBLK ZFOKPLIN	LSCFPROT LSCRCURL LSCRMASK PT R5 SAVLSAVB ZDEABPNG ZDEENDRG ZDELRECL ZDESBCOM ZDEUPDON ZFOCMCNT ZFOLADDR	LSCFRST LSCRDSPH LSCRMSG RA R6 SAVREGO ZDEACURD ZDEFLAG1 ZDELSCPT ZDELSCPT ZDESC ZDEVERCL ZFOCMPNG ZFOLBWPT	LSCFRSVD LSCRDSPV LSCRNBLN RO R7 SAVREG1 ZDEACURL ZDEFLAG2 ZDEMCPNG ZDESCHGD ZDEVERC1 ZFOCTLSZ ZFOLFLAG	LSCREEN LSCRSIZE R1 R8 SAVREG15 ZDECANON ZDEFLAG3 ZDENBTBC ZDESCLON ZDEVERTR ZFOC3278 ZFOLFWPT
DMSXSE	DMSXFCCL DMSXSCRV DMSXSUFV LSCRLINE R10 R9 SYNOBUFF ZDECASRI ZDEEQBUF ZDEFNAME ZDEMSGMD ZDESCABV ZDESTMON ZDEWRPON	LSCRLTBL R11	DMSXFCDR DMSXSDCT FNAME LSCRMASK R12 SAVBYTE1 SYNSUB ZDECFILL ZDEFCURL ZDEFTYPE ZDENBTBC ZDESCLON ZDETABCL ZFOAPLON	DMSXSDMK FTYPE LSCRSIZE R13 SAVDWRD1 TYPE ZDECGCNT ZDEFINPU ZDEFWPTR ZDENBVRC ZDESERCH ZDESERCH ZDETAYON ZFOCLRLG	DMSX FCHT DMSX SDSC LSCARWLG LSCARWLG LSCRTABS R 14 S AV DWRD2 Z DEACURD Z DECLPON Z DEFLAG2 Z DEH EXON Z DEN SPAN Z DES ERIN Z DET BSON Z FOCSRSZ	DMSX FCLR DMSXSDTB LSC FRS VD LSC FRS VD LSC FRS VD TR 15 SA V E F G Z DE A C U R L Z DE C M S O N Z DE F L A G 3 Z DE I M G O N Z DE SE R L G Z DE T F L I N Z F O C 2 7 4 1	DMSXFCPL DMSXSDTX LSCFWPTR MAXBUFLG R2 ZDEARBCH ZDECSCOL ZDEFLAG4 ZDELNDON ZDENUMON ZDESERST ZDETOPPT ZFOC 3 2 1 5	DMSXFCTB DMSXSDUP LSCRCURL MSG R3 SAVREGO ZDEARBON ZDECSLIN ZDEFLAG5 ZDELNEND ZDEPCKON ZDESFLG2 ZDETRUNC ZFOC3270	DMSXSSEX LSCRDSPH NUCON R4 SAVWORD1 ZDEATCNT ZDECSRST ZDEFLEOF ZDEFLEOF ZDEEFKLG3 ZDEUPDON ZFOC3278	DMSXIORD DMSXSUCC LSCRDSPY NUMFINRD R5 SAVWORD2 ZDEATSID ZDECSSCX ZDEFLSIZ ZDEFLSIZ ZDEPRFON ZDESHMSG ZDEVERCL ZFOEDGON	DMSXIOWR DMSXSUCK LSCREEN PACK R6 SYNABBR ZDEATSMD ZDECSSCY ZDEFLTOF ZDEMCRON ZDEPRFRB ZDESPABN ZDEYFRON ZFOFLAG1	DMSXMAED DMSXSUCN LSCRFLG2 RO R7 SYNFWPTR ZDECANON ZDECURLN ZDEFMASK ZDEMSBFL ZDERECFM ZDESPNON ZDEVRBON ZFOFLAG2	DMSXMCVR DMSXSULG LSCRINPU R1 R8 SYNNAME ZDECASMU ZDEEQBFL ZDEFMODE ZDEMSBUF ZDESC ZDESQ8ON ZDEWIDTH ZFOFLAG3

Module-to-Label Cross

Reference

MODULE

EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

					,								
	ZFOOPFL2	ZFOOPFL3 ZFOPRVTB	ZFOOPNB1	ZFOOPNB2	ZFOOPN B3	ZFOOPNSP	ZFOOPSTR	ZFOOPST1	ZFOOPST2	ZFOOPST3	ZFOOPST7	ZFOOPABS ZFOOPST8 ZFOTXTON	ZFOPLIST
DM SX SG	ACMSSEG R10 SYSNAMES	ASYSNAMS R13 SYSNEND	CMSSEG R14	DCSSAVAL R15	DCSSFLAG R3	DCSSLDED R4	LASTLMOD R5	LOCC NT	MSGFLAGS R8	NOTYPING R9	NUCON STRTADDR	RO SUBACT	R1 SUBFLAG
DMSXSS	LSCFAROW LSCRFLG1 NUCON R5 SAVWORD1 ZDELSCPT ZDETODSP	LSCFCHGD LSCRFLG2 NUMFINRD R6 SF ZDENBTBC ZDEVERC1 ZFOCSSTK	LS CFMDT LS CRFLNE RO R7 SUBACT ZDENUMON ZD EV ERTR ZFOCURFL ZFONC CLS	LSCFNPRF LSCRIBUF R1 R8 SUBFLAG ZDEPFKPT ZFOALARM ZFOEDGON	LSCFNULL LSCRIMAD R10 R9 Z DECSLIN Z DEPRFEX Z FOBUFIM Z FOFLAG2	LSC FPROT LSCR IN PU R11 SAVBWPTR ZDECSRST ZDEPRFON ZFOCLRLG ZFOFLAG3	LSCFRST LSCRLGTH R12 SAVBYTE1 ZDECSSCX ZDEPRFRG ZFOCLRSC ZFOFREPT	LSCFWPTR LSCRLINE R13 SAVBYTE2 ZDECSSCY ZDESC ZFOCMBLK ZFOINVCM	LSCFWRAP LSCRLTBL R14 SAVEREG ZDECSSET ZDESCHGD ZFOCMCNT ZFOKPLIN	LSCPFXLG LSCRSIZE R15 SAVLSAVB ZDECURLN ZDESFLG2 ZFOCMPNG ZFOLFLAG	LSCRDSPH LSCRWIDT R2 SAVREGO ZDEFLAG2 ZDESFLG3 ZFOCSDPT ZFOLGOP1	LSCARWLG LSCREEN LSCZDEPT R3 SAVREG1 ZDEFLAG5 ZDFSFLG4 ZFOCSRAD ZFOLRBUF ZFOSOSIM	LSCRFADD MAXBUFLG R4 SAVREG12 ZDEFLDLN ZDETABCL ZFOCSRFL ZFOLSCPT
DMSXST	MSG R6 ZFOBLKPT	RO R7 ZFOFREPT	R 1 R8 ZFOLADDR	R10 R9 ZFOLDSCR		R12 SAVEREG ZFOLFWPT			R15 SAVREG2 ZFOXSUFL	R2 SAVREG3	R3 ZDESC	R4 ZDEWIDTH	R5 ZFOBLKCR
DMSKSU	R4 SAVREG1 ZDECSSCX ZDEFLAG4 ZDELRECL ZDESTYLN ZFOATSID ZFOMCRNG	FSTFMODE NOTYPING R5 SAVREG10 ZDECSSCY ZDEFLAG5 ZDELSCPT ZDETAYON ZFOCLRLG ZFOMOVUP	FSTFNAME NUCON R6 SAVREG15 ZDECSSET ZDEFLEOF ZDEMCPNG ZDETOPPT ZFOC3270 ZFONC	LSCARWLG RO R7 SAVREG2 ZDECURLN ZDEFLPRX ZDEMSBUF ZDETOPRG ZFOEDGON ZFONFILE	LSCFWPTR R1 R8 ZDEABPNG ZDEDELPT ZDEFLSIZ ZDEMSGMD ZDETRUNC ZFOFLAG1 ZFOOPABS	LSCRCURL R10 R9 ZDEACURL ZDEENDRG ZDEFLTOF ZDEPFKPT ZDEVERCL ZFOFLAG2 ZFOOPFL1	LSCREEN R11 SAVBWPTR ZDEARBCH ZDEEQBFL ZDEFMASK ZDEQMBUF ZDEVERC1 ZFOFLAG3 ZFOOPFL2	LSCRINPU R12 SAVBYTE1 ZDEARBON ZDEEQBUF ZDEFNAME ZDEQMPTR ZDEVERON ZFOFMODE ZFOOPFL3	LSCRMASK R13 SAVBYTE2 ZDEATCNT ZDEFCURL ZDEFTABS ZDESBCOM ZDEVERTR ZFOFNAME ZFOOPNB1	LSCRSIZE R14 SAVDWRD1 ZDEATSID ZDEFINPU ZDEINCPL ZDESC ZDEWRMSG ZFOFTYPE ZFOOPSTR	LSCRTABS R15 SAVEREG ZDEATSMD ZDEFLAG1 ZDELLPRX ZDESFLG2 ZDEZDEPT ZFOLRBUF ZFOOPST1	DMSXPTER LSCZDEPT R2 SAVLSAVB ZDECGCNT ZDEFLAG2 ZDELNDON ZDESFLG3 ZDEZINPT ZFOLSCPT ZFOWKBUF	MAXBUFLG R3 SAVREGO ZDECLNSC ZDEFLAG3 ZDELNEND ZDESFLG4 ZFOABUFF ZFOLSTSV ZFOOPST3
DMSXTB	DEFABS. TYPNUM	DEFNBUN TYPTRGT	DEF2P31 TYPTRGTC	DELCOM	FILE	MSG	RESET	STACK	SUBR	TYPCHAIN	TYPCHDEL	TYPE	TYPLIGNE
DMSXUP	ADTM DMSXIOWR NUCON R6	AFINIS DMS XSUCC RO R7	AFVS DMSXSUCK R1 R8	ARDBUF DMSXSUCN R10 R9	R 11	FSTD R12	FSTEPL R13	FSTFMODE R14	FSTLRECL R15	FSTRECFM R2	FVSECT R3	DMSXFCUP FVSFSTAD R4 SAVEREG	MAXBUFLG R5

Module-to-Label Cross Reference

Licensed
Material
1
Property
0f
IBM

2-250

MODULE

EXTERNAL REPERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

			•		·								
	SAVREGO	SAVREG15	SAVWORD1	SAVWORD2	TYPE	ZDEACURD	ZDEACURL	ZDECTLON	ZDECURLN	ZDEDELPT	ZDEENDRG	ZDEFLAG1	ZDEFLAG2
	Z DE PL AG3	7DEFLEOF	ZDEFLSIZ	ZDEFMODE	ZDEFNAME	ZDEFTYPE	ZDELRECL	ZDEMRGUP	ZDERECFM	ZDESC	ZDESERCH	ZDESERIN	ZDESERLG
	ZDESIDCD	ZDESIDON	7DESQ8ON	ZDESRPNG	Z DETOPPT	ZDETRUNC	ZDEUPINC	ZFOABUFF	ZFOAITNO	ZFOANOIT	ZFOFLAG	ZFOFMODE	ZFOFNAME
	7 FOFREPT	ZFOFT YPE	ZFOLADDR	ZFOLBUFF	Z FOL BWPT	ZFOLDSCR	ZFOLFLAG	ZFOLFWPT	ZFOLGOP 1	ZFOLGOP2	ZFOLGOP3	ZFOLGOP4	ZFOLGOP5
	Z FO LNCHG	ZFOLNDEL	ZFCLNNEW	ZFOLRBUF	Z FOLSTSV	ZFONC	ZFOOPNB1	ZFOOPNB3	ZFOOPNB5	ZFOOPNB8	ZFOOPST1	ZFOOPST2	ZFOOPST3
	ZFOOPST4	ZFOOPST5	ZFOOPST6	ZFOPLIST	Z FOR DBUF	ZFORECFM	ZFORTBYT	ZFOWKBUF	ZFOXER	ZFOXSUFL			
DMSZAP	CLOSELIB RESET R6	DOSFLAGS RO R7	DOSSVC R1 R8	FILE R10 R9	FLAGS R11 TYPE	FSCBBUFF R12	FSCBD R13	FSCBFM R14	FSCBFN R15	FSCBFT R2	FSCBFV R3	LOC R4	NUCON R5
DMSZER	DMSABN DMSTLA	DMSALU DMSTQQ	DMSCIO DMSVIB	DMSCPF DMSVSR	DMSDBD DMSZEX	DMSDBG	DMSFET	DMSITE	DMSITP	DMSLIO	DMSPIO	DMSPNT	DMSTIO
DMSZES	ASSTAT R5	ASSTATZ P6	AYSTATZ R7	DMSZER R8	NUCON R9	RO VCADTLKP	R1 VMSIZE	R12	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4

CMS Directories

2-251

LABEL	COUNT	F EF ER EN	CES										
AABBREV	000003	DMSCPF	DMSHLI	DMSITP									
AABNGO	000006	DMSFRE	DMSINS	DMSITI	DMSITS								
AABNSVC	000002	DMSINS	DMSSAB										
AACTFREE		DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSPNT								
AACTFRET	000007	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS								
AACTLKP	000022	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSCPY	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSINT	DMSLBM	DMSPNT	DMSRNM	DMSSOP
		DMSSTT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSXCP							
AACTNXT	000001	DMSERS											
AADTLKP	000016	DMSDLK	DMSDOS	DMSHLS	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSMVE	DMSPRE	DMSTMA	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSXFD
		DMSXSE											
AADTLKW	000013	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSCPY	DMSDLK	DMSIFC	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLKD				
AADTNYT	000001	DMSCVH											
AAMSSYS	000004	DMSAMS	DMSDOS	DMSVSR									
ABAMSYS	000005	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSCVH	DMSDOS	DMSSET							
ABATASND	000012	DMSABN	DMSASN	DMSBTB	DMSCIO	DMSDSK	DMSERR	DMSFLD	DMSITE	DMSPIO	DMSRDC	DMSSET	
ABATLTMT	000004	DMSBTB	DMSCIO	DMSITE	DMSPIO								
ABATPROC	000004	DMSARE	DMSBTB	DMSCPF	DMSCRD								
ABGCOM	000033	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSDAS	DMSDOS	DMSFET	DMSINS	DMSOPT	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSSMN
		DMSSTG	DMSVSR										
ABLKIND	000003	DMSACM	DMSFOR	DMSINI									
ABNBIT	000004	DMSABN	DMSBTP	DMSDOS									
ABNCMSG	000007	DMSABN											
ABNERLST	000010	DMSABN	DMSITP										
ABN PAS 13	000001	DMSABN											
ABNPSW	000032	DMSABN	DMSDBG	DMSFRE	DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS						
ABNREGS	000014	DMSABN	DMSDBG	DMSFRE	DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS						
ABNRR	000002	DMSABN											
ABWSECT	000009	DMSABN	DMSDBG	DMSFRE	DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS						
ACALL	000004	DMSFRE											
ACBAMBL	000001	DMSVIP											
ACB AM O	00000 5	DMSCLS	DMSVIP										
ACBBFPL	000001	DMSVIP											
ACBBUFND		DMSVIP											
ACBCAT	000001	DMSBOP											
ACBDDNM	000002	DMSBOP	DMSVIP										
ACBDOSID		DMSVIP											
ACBDTFID		DMSVIP											
ACBERFLG		DMSBOP	DMSVIP										
ACBEXLST		DMSVIP											
ACBIBUF	000001	DMSVIP											
ACBID	000006	DMSSOP	DMSVIP										
ACBIDD	000007	DMSVIP											
ACBIN	000001	DMSBOP											
ACBINFLG		DMSBOP											
ACBLEN	000001	DMSVIP											
ACBLIST	000011	DMSVIP	DMSVSR										

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
ACBMACRE		DMSVIP											
ACBMACR 1		DMSBOP											
ACBOCEKT	000001	DMSVIP											
ACBOCTER	000001	DMSVIP											
ACBOEMPT	000001	DMSVIP											
ACBOFLGS	000003	DMSBOP	DMSVIP										
ACBOKBUF	000001	DMSVIP											
ACBOLIGN	000001	DMSBOP											
ACBOPEN	000002	DMSVIP											
ACBOUT	000001	DMSBOP											
ACBPRTCT	000001	DMSVIP											
ACBST	000001	DMSVIP											
ACBSTRNO	000001	DMSVIP											
ACBSTSKP	000001	DMSBOP											
ACBSTYP		DMSVIP											
ACBUAPTR	000001	DMSVIP											
ACFILE 10	000004	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
ACFILE20	000004	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG			•					
ACITDB	000001	DMSABN											
ACLOSE	000004	DMSDOS	DMSVSR										
ACMSCVT	000007	DMSINS	DMSLOS	DMSSOP	DMSSTG	DMSVIB	DMSVSR						
ACMSRET	000004	DMSDOS	DMSLDR	DMSVIP									
ACMSSEG	000017	DMSEDX	DMSEXC	DMSHLL	DMSINS	DMSITS	DMSSAB	DMSSET	DMSTLA	DMSXSG			
ACMSZER	000002	DMSINS								2			
ACTERS	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
ACTFLAG	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
ACTFM	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
ACT FN	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
ADBGSECT	000001	DMSITE											
ADEVIND	000004	DMSACM	DMSFOR	DMSINI									
ADEVSUP	000002	DMSACM	DMSINI										
ADEVSUP2	000001	DMSACM											
ADEVTAB	000023	DMSAMS	DMSASN	DMSDBD	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSFOR	DMSGIO	DMSINI	DMSSET	DMSTIO	DMSTMA	DMSTPD
		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							2	2	2
ADIKQLAB	000004	DMSDOS	DMSVSR										
ADIOSECT	000005	DMSACM	DMSDIO	DMSFNS	DMSITI								
ADMPEXEC	000002	DMSINS	DMSSVT										
ADMSABN	000001	DMSINS											
ADMSABW	000009	DMSABN	DMSITP	DMSITS									
ADMSALU	000010	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSARE	DMSFOR	DMSINS							
ADMSBLKR	000009	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSXMA							
ADMSBLKW	800000	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
ADMSCAT	000001	DMSABN											
ADMSCPF	000002	DMSINS	DMSINT										
ADMSCRD	000003	DMSABN	DMSBTP	DMSDBG									
ADMSCWR	000001	DMSITE											

7	
٠.	
D C	
Y	
1	
S	
л	

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
ADMSCWT	000001	DMSABN											
ADMSERL	000093	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSBWR	DMSCIO	DMSCLS	DMSCVH	DMSDAS	DMSDBG	DMSDOS	DMSEDI	DMSERD	DMSERS
	, 000033	DMSEXE	DMSFCH	DMSFET	DMSPNS	DMSFRE	DMSITS	DMSLBR	DMSMOD	DMSPIO	DMSPRT	DMSPUN	DMSSEB
		DMSSET	DMSSPR	DMSSTT	DMSSVT	DMSTLB	DMSVIB	DMSVLT	DMSXCP	Dustio	DIISTRI	DIISEUN	DI 33 ED
ADMSERR	000031	DMSABN	DMSFET	DMSITP	DMSLIO	20122	2	J 1 2 1	DHORCL				
ADMSFREB		DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSAUD	DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSCAT
		DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCMP	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDMP	DMSDOS	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERS
		DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFET	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSINS	DMSINT
		DMSITE	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLDR	DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLSB	DMSMOD	DMSOLD
		DMSOPL	DMSOR1	DMSSAB	DMSSET	DMSSFF	DMSSLN	DMSSOP	DMSSTG	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSTLB
		DMSTRK	DMSVSR	DMSXCP								2	2
ADMSFRES	000002	DMSABN											
ADMSFRT	000002	DMSSET											
ADMSHLB	000003	DMSHLB	DMSHLP										
ADMSHLS	000006	DMSHLS											
ADMSIOW	000006	DMSCIO	DMSPIO										
ADMSITI	000001	DMSITE											
ADMSITSR	000001	DMSABN											
ADMSLADN	000004	DMSACC	DMSFOR										
ADMSLIO	000042	DMSINS	DMSLDR	DMSOLD									
ADMSOVS	000008	DMSOVR											
ADMSPIOC		DMSINS	DMSPRT										
ADMSROS	000016	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSVT					
ADMSTRKA		DMSACC	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS								
ADMSTRKD		DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFOR								
ADMSTRKM		DMSACC											
ADMSVIB	000002	DMSINS	DMSVSR										
ADOSDCSS		DMSITS	DMSSET										
ADTADD	000018	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSDIO	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSMOD				
ADT ADDED		DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSALU	DMSARE	DMSLAD							
ADT ADD 2	000002	DMSERD											
ADTAMHD	000003	DMSAUD	DMSTRK										
ADTAMHO	000006	DMSACC	DMSTRK										
ADT AMP 1	000022	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSFOR							
ADT AMP 2	000014	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSFOR							
ADT AMP 3	000006	DMSACC	DMSALU										
ADTANACW		DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS									
ADTARES	000028	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFOR	DMSLBT	DMSLFS	DMSTRK	
ADTBWPTR		DMSACC	DMSARE	DMSLAD	D. M.C.T. D.C.								
ADTCFST	000014	DMSACF	DMSCPY	DMSERS	DMSLFS	DW C DD C	DHAT DA	D # a D # =	D# G DW ::				
ADTCHBA		DMSACF	DMSCPY	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSLFS	DMSPNT	DMSRNM	DMSSTT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG
ADTCHMAP		DMSAUD	DMSTRK	DMCEOF	DHCTNT	DWGIDG	DWGOD"	DWGD06					
ADTCYL	000015	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSFOR	DMSINI	DMSLDS	DMSQRY	DMSROS					
ADTDAMAP		DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSTRK	D M C 3 7 7	DW (1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	DMGGDY	DWGDG"	D#0555	DW4.777	DH.0===		
ADTDBSIZ	000127	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSCPY	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSINI
		DMSLAD	DMSLBT	DMSLFS	DMSQRY	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSXMA				

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
ADT DCRED	000001	DMSFOR											
ADT DEP 1	000014	DMSACF	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSFOR	DMSLFS							
ADT DFP 2	000018	DMSACF	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSLFS	2							
ADT DFP3	000016	DMSACF	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSLFS								
ADTDIOA	000003	DMSACM	DMSFOR	Dalonob	DIIDLIC								
ADTDIOB	000003	DMSACM	DMSFOR										
A DT DOP	000004	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSAUD									
ADTDTA	000039	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSARE	DMSASN	DMSAUD	DMSBWR	DMSDAS	DMSDIO	DMSDOS	DMSERD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR
		DMSLAD	DMSMVE	DMSPRE	DMSORY	DMSROS	DMSSET	DMSTQQ	DMSXCP				
ADT EDF	000124	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSARE	DMSAUD	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSCPY	DMSDSK	DMSERS
		DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSHLS	DMSINT	DMSLAD	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLFS	DMSLST	DMSMOD	DMSPNT	DMSQEY
		DMSSOP	DMSSTT	DMSSVT	DMSTMA	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSUPD	DMSXFD	DMSXMA		
ADTEDFAE	000005	DMSACC	DMSARE	DMSFOR	DMSTRK								
ADTFALNM		DMSACF											
ADTFALTY	000004	DMSACF											
ADTFALUF	000005	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSFOR									
ADTFBABF		DMSACM	DMSFOR										
ADTFBALB		DMSACM	DMSFOR										
ADTFDA	000056	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSERS	DMSFOR	DMSINS	DMSLAD	DMSLFS	DMSLST
ADTFDOS	000020	DMSACC	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSCVH	DMSDLB	DMSEXT	DMSFOR	DMSMVE	DMSQRY	DMSROS	DMSSET	DMSXCP
ADTFFSTF		DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSFOR	DMSINS					~			
ADTFFSTV		DMSABN	DMSINS	DMSLAD	DMSLFS								
ADTFLG1		DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSBWR
		DMSCPY	DMSCVH	DMSDAS	DMSDIO	DMSDLK	DMSDOS	DMSDSL	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSEXT	DMSFNS	DMSFOR
		DMSHLS	DMSINS	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLLU	DMSLST	DMSMVE	DMSQRY
		DMSRNM	DMSROS	DMSSOP	DMSSTT	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSTQQ	DMSTRK	DMSUPD	DMSXSE		
ADT FLG2	000073	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSARE	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSCVH	DMSDAS	DMSDLB	DMSEXT
		DMSFOR	DMSLAD	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLST	DMSMVE	DMSQRY	DMSROS	DMSSET	DMSSTT	DMSTQQ	DMSTRK
		DMSXCP	DMSXIN										
ADT FLG3	000035	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSARE	DMSAUD	DMSBOP	DMSBWR	DMSFNS	DMSINS	DMSLFS	DMSLLU
		DMSQRY	DMSROS	DMSXCP									
ADT FLG4	000133	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSARE	DMSAUD	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSCPY	DMSDSK	DMSERS
		DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSHLS	DMSINT	DMSLAD	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLFS	DMSLST	DMSMOD	DMSPNT	DMSQRY
		DMSSOP	DMSSTT	DMSSVT	DMSTMA	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSTRK	DMSUPD	DMSXFD	DMSXMA	
A DT FM D RO	000003	DMSACF											
ADTFMFD	000005	DMSACM	DMSBOP	DMSTQQ	DMSTRK								
ADTFMIN	000003	DMSACC	DMSALU										
ADTFNOAB	000004	DMSARE	DMSAUD										
ADTFORCE	000007	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSINS	DMSROS							
ADT FQQF	000005	DMSABN	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSFOR								
ADTFRO	000043	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSARE	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSCVH	DMSDAS	DMSDIO	DMSDOS
		DMSERS	DMSEXT	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSLAD	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLST	DMSMVE	DMSQRY
		DMSRNM	DMSSOP	DMSSTT	DMSUPD								
ADTFROS	000038	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSALU	DMSARE	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSCVH	DMSDAS	DMSDLB	DMSEXT	DMSFOR
		DMSLAD	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLST	DMSQRY	DMSROS	DMSSTT	DMSXCP	DMSXIN			
ADTFRW	000088	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSBWR	DMSCPY

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
		DMSCVH	DMSDAS	DMSDIO	DMSDLK	DMSDOS	DMSDSL	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSEXT	DMSFOR	DMSHLS	DMSLAD
		DMSLAF	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLLU	DMSLST	DMSMVE	DMSQRY	DMSRNM	DMSSTT	DMSSVT
	000005	DMSSVU	DMSTQQ	DMSTRK	DMSUPD	DMSXCP	DMSXSE						
ADTFRWOS		DMSLLU	DMSQRY	DMSROS									
ADTFSORT		DMSACF	DMSINS	DMSLFS	DACIDE	DHCLUD	DMCDUD	DWCDDD	DMC BDC	DMCDNC	DHGEOD	DMCTNC	DWG ODW
ADTFSTC	000029	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSALU	DMSARE	DMSAUD	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSINS	DMSQRY
ADTFSTSZ	000043	DMSACC DMSLFS	DMSACF	DMSACM DMSSTT	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSCPY	DMSDSK	DMSERS	DMSFOR	DMSGND	DMSINS	DMSLAD
ADTFTYP	000011	DMSACF	DMSLST DMSALU	DMSDSK	DMSFNS	DMSLFS	DMSRNM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG			
ADTFUPD1		DMSAUD	DMSFNS	מכעכמע	DESTNS	DHOLFO	Dusknu	DESTPE	DESTPE	DMSTPG			
ADTFVS	000000	DMSLAD	Dusins										
ADTFXCHN		DMSBWR	DMSFNS										
ADTHECT	000022	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSERS	DMSFOR	DMSLAD	DMSLFS			
ADTID	000016	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSFOR	DMSLAB	DMSLDS	DMSLST	DMSPRE	DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSUPD		
ADTIDENT		DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSFOR	DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSLDS	DMSROS	DHOLOH	DIIDEKI	DIISCLD		
ADTLABSZ		DMSALU	DMSFOR	21.02 01.	21102112	2	5.1.0225	21.51.55					
ADTLAST	000013	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSFOR	DMSTRK							
ADTLB	000001	DMSLAD											
ADTLD	000004	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSARE	DMSLAD								
ADTLEFT	000032	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSFOR	DMSLAD	DMSQRY	DMSROS	DMSTRK			
ADTLFST	000011	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSERS	DMSFOR	DMSLFS		~					
ADTLHBA	000013	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSAUD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSLFS					
ADTM	000131	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSBWR	DMSCMP	DMSCPY	DMSCVH
		DMSDAS	DMSDLK	DMSDSK	DMSDSL	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSEXC	DMSEXT	DMSFOR	DMSHLS	DMSIFC
		DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLBM	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLKD	DMSLST	DMSPRE	DMSQRY	DMSRNM	DMSROS	DMSSET
		DMSSOP	DMSSTT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSUPD	DMSXCP	DMSXIN	DMSXUP			
ADTMCYL	000007	DMSFOR	DMSINI										
ADTMFDA	000011	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD						
ADTMFDN	000014	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD						
ADTMSK	000034	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSFOR	DMSTRK						
ADTMX	000033	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSBWR	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLFS	DMSQRY	DMSSTT
	000004	DMSUPD											
ADTMXBML		DMSACM	D.W. G.D.V.C	DWGGOD					•				
ADTNACW	000008	DMSBWR	DMSFNS	DMSSOP	DMCROD	DMCTID							
ADTNEST	000012 000028	DMSACF DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSFOR	DMSLAD	DMCMDK						
ADT NUM ADT PQM 1	000028	DMSACC	DMSACM DMSALU	DMSAUD DMSAUD	DMSFOR DMSFOR	DMSQRY	DMSTRK						
ADT PQM 2	000010	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSFOR							
ADT POM 3	000006	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSFOR							
ADTPSTM	000007	DMSLAD	DMSLFS	DHORCH	DUNED	DESTOR							
ADTPTR	000007	DMSACC	DMSARE	DMSCVH	DMSDAS	DMSDOS	DMSLAD						
ADTOOM	000009	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSFOR	DMSTQQ						
ADTRANS	000014	DMSSLN	Duonen	DHALIO	DHORUD	Distor	PHOISS						
ADTRES	000013	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSALU	DMSBWR	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSLAD	DMSTRK				
ADTROX	000003	DMSACM	DMSALU	2.1.2.1.10	2110 D W.M.	2	21121 011	2112 211 2	21121111				
ADTSECT	000208	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSASN	DMSAUD	DMSBRD	DMSCMP	DMSCVH	DMSDIO	DMSDLB
									0				

2

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
		DMSDLK	DMSDOS	DMSDSL	DMSERS	DMSEXC	DMSEXT	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGND	DMSIFC	DMSINT	DMSLAF
		DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLDS	DMSLLU	DMSMOD	DMSMVE	DMSPNT	DMSQRY	DMSROS	DMSSET	DMSSOP	DMSSTT
		DMSSVU	DMSTMA	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSTRK	DMSUPD	DMSXFD					
ADTUSED	000027	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSFOR	DMSQRY	DMSTRK						
ADTXNREC		DMSFNS											
ADT 1ST	000010	DMSACC	DMSAUD	DMSFOR	DMSTRK								
AEDLIN	000001	DMSEDX											
AEPOINT	000005	DMSDSK	DMSEXT	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSLIB							
AERASE	000054	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSDLK	DMSDSK	DMSDSL	DMSEDI	DMSFNS	DMSLIO	DMSLLU	DMSLST	DMSMOD	DMSOLD
		DMSPRV	DMSRDC	DMSRNE	DMSRRV	DMSSOP	DMSSRV	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSUPD
		DMSXFD	DMSXPT	DMSXRE									
AERR	000001	DMSITS											DWGGT D
AESTATE	000046	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSDLK	DMSDSK	DMSDSL	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXE	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFLD	DMSGLB
		DMS GN D	DMSINS	DMSLDR	DMSLIB	DMSMOD	DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSPRT	DMSPUN	DMSRRV	DMSSET	DMSSLN
		DMSSOP	DMSS RV	DMSSVU	DMSSYN	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSTYP	DMSUPD	DMSXMA	DMSXSU	
AESTATEW	000006	DMSAMS	DMSEDX	DMSMOD	DMSRDC	DMSRNM							
AEXCAB	000001	DMSABN											
AEXEC	000001	DMSEXC											
AEXTEND	000007	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSUPD				D # G G # G	DMCCVN	DMCCVM			
AEXTSECT		DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITE	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSSTG	DMSSVN	DMSSVT DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXT	DMSFOR
AFINIS	000100	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSARE	DMSCMP	DMSDLK	DMSDSK	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSPRT	DMSPRV	DMSPUN	DMSRDC
		DMSGLB	DMSINT	DMSLDR	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSLLU	DMSMOD	DMSOLD	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSTYP	DMSUPD
		DMSRNE	DMSRRV	DMSSLN	DMSSOP	DMSSRV	DMSSTG	DMSSYN	DMSTPE	DMSXUP	DESTEG	DHSTIF	DHSUFD
		DMSVLT	DMSXCP	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXPT	DMSXRE	DESTOR			
AFLAGLOC		DMSEDX											
AFREETAB		DMSFRE	DMSSET										
AFST	000001	DMSSYN	DW 477 DW										
AFSTFNRD		DMSEDI	DMSEDX										
AFSTLKP	000005	DMSCPY	DMSEXC										
AFSTLKW	000001	DMSCPY	DMCMDE	DMSTPG									
AFSTPLST		DMSTPE DMSBRD	DMSTPF DMSBWR	DMSCPY	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSINT	DMSLAF	DMSPNT	DMSRNM	DMSSOP	DMSSTT
AFTADT	000048 000012	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSFNS	DMSINT	DMSPNT	DMSSOP	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	2		
AFTARP	000012	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSFNS	DMSINT	DMSLBM	DMSPNT	DMSSOP	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
AFTAWP AFTBFORM		DMSERD	DHSEKD	DHSFNS	Dusini	Dusabu	DHOLNI	2110001	2	2	2		
AFTBLKWD		DMSERD											
AFTBPRCT		DMSERD											
AFTCLA	000004	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSFNS									
AFTCLA	000012	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSFNS								
AFTCLD	000012	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSFNS									
AFTCLDX	000015	DMSBWR	DMSFNS	221									
AFTCLN	000014	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSFNS									
AFTCLX	000006	DMSBWR	DMSFNS										
AFT DBA	000024	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSFNS								
AFTDBD	000010	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSFNS									
AFTDBF	000003	DMSBWR											
		·											

LABEL

COUNT

PEFER ENCES

AFT DBN	000010	DMSBRD	DMSBWR						
AFT EBDSP		DMSERD							
AFTEBLIN		DMSERD							
AFTERRS	000005	DMSERD							
AFTERRO	000005	DMSBRD	DWGDUD	DHCENC					
			DMSBWR	DMSFNS					
AFTFCLA	000008	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSFNS					
AFTFCLX	000008	DMSBWP	DMSFNS						
AFTFLG	000053	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSLAF	DMSSOP	DMSSTT
AFT FLG 2	000068	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSFNS					
AFTFSF	000002	DMSLAF							
AFTFST	000012	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSLAF	DMSSOP	DMSSTT	
AFTFULD	000002	DMSBWR	DMSFNS						
AFTID	000010	DMSBRD	DMSBWR						
AFTIN	000014	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSSOP					
AFTLD	000002	DMSLAF							
AFTLSTRC	000007	DMSERD							
AFTMXBLK	000007	DMSERD							
AFTNEW	000010	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSFNS					
AFTOCLDX	000003	DMSBWR							
AFTOLDCL		DMSBWR							
AFTOVLAP		DMSERD							
AFTPFST	000011	DMSBRD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSLAF	DMSSOP		
AFTPHYP	000007	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSPNT	DHISTAL	DISSOI		
AFTPTR	000012	DMSLAF	DIIDDKS	DHULKS	Dasini				
AFTRD	000012	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSFNS	DMSSTT			
AFTRDBLK		DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	Dustus	DH3311			
AFTRDID	000005	DMSERD	DHSERS	DHSFNS					
AFTREAD	000005	DMSERD							
	000003		DMCMDE	DW CM DC					
AFTRLST		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG					
AFTSTART		DMSLAF							
AFTSVBLK		DMSERD							
AFTSVFP1		DMSERD							
AFTSVFP2		DMSERD							
AFTSVFP3		DMSERD							
AFTSVFP4		DMSERD							
AFTUBFAD		DMSERD							
AFTUBFLG		DMSERD							
AFTUFP1	000010	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS					
AFTUFP2	000006	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS					
AFTUFP3	000006	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS					
AFTUFP4	000007	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS					
AFTUFP5	000008	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS					
AFTUSED	000004	DMSFNS	DMSLAF						
AFTVLGTH	000006	DMSEFD							
AFTVLREC	000005	DMSERD							
AFTWRT	000018	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSSTT		

LABEL

COUNT

REFERENCES

þ
4
be
ũ
1
÷
Ö
ĭ
遠
ď
ш.
Module
_
æ
_
G
Cross
0
SSO
ัด
W
m
ef
Α,
er
œ
Ĕ
Ce
ö

LA	BEL	COUNT	REFER ENC	ES										
AN	CHPHNM	000005	DMSDOS											
	CHSECT		DMSDOS	DMSSTG										
	CHSIZ	000005	DMSFCH	DMSSTG										
	CHSTSW		DMSDOS	D.1.0010										
	UCEND	000004	DMSDIO	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DHSINS								
	UMLOC	000001	DMSEDX	DIIDI	Daniba	Dustas								
	PSECT	000028	DMSABN	DMSARN	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSDBG	DMSEXC	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMCCDC
	,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	000020	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DHSSQS	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DUSERC	DUSEXI	DESEAT	Dusins	DESTRI	DMSSBS
A C	SMODL	000022	DMSINS	DMSITS	DMSLDR	DMSSAB	DMSSET	DIISSVI						
	SRET	000003	DMSDOS	DMSSOP	DMSVIP	DHOORD	DUSSEI							
	UTRTBL		DMSABN	DMSCWR	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSXPO	DMSXSC	DMSXSD					
	ARMRET		DMSHLI	DIIOCHA	DHOGET	DIIODEI	DUDKEO	Dung	DHSKSD					
	GMSECT		DMSITP	DMSSAB	DMSSLN	DMSSTG	DMSSVT							
	PIE	000001	DMSSVT	DIIDOIID	Dirocan	D115510	DIISSVI							
	POINT	000002	DMSEXE	DMSINS										
	PSAVE	000005	DMSAMS	DMSDOS	DMSITP	DMSSET								
	RILB	000006	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	Dasti	DHODEL								
	STATE	000001	DMSHLI	DIIDODD										
	SV	000035	DMSLDR	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSLSB	DMSOLD						
	QTRK	000004	DMSBWR	DMSINS	DMSTQQ	Dublio	DIIGESD	DIISOLD						
	QTRKX	000007	DMSBWR	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSINS								
	UICKEX		DMSHLE	DHOLKS	DHSLAS	Dubino								
	DBUF	000075	DMSCMP	DMSDLK	DMSDSK	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSGLB	DMSITS	DMSLBT	DMCIDD
			DMSLGT	DMSMOD	DMSOLD	DMSPRT	DMSPUN	DMSRNE	DMSSLN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSSYN	DMSTPE	DMSLDR
			DMSTPG	DMSTYP	DMSUPD	DMSXCP	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXRE	DMSXUP	DHSSIN	DUSILE	DMSTPF
AF	DTK	000021	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSMOD	DHSAUP			
	REA	000066	DMSCMP	DMSEDI	DMSEXE	DMSINS	DMSPRT	DMSRRV	DMSSET	DMSSFF	DMSTYP	DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMCVDC
			DMSKED	DMSXMA	DMSXPX	DHOLHO	Dubliki	DHORM	DHIJJHI	DHOSTI	DHSILE	DUZYDG	Dusker	DMSXDC
AF	FLG	000002	DMSDOS	DHURDH	DHORLA									
	RGMAX	000001	DMSDBG											
	RGS	000049	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSEXE	DMSITE								
	RGSAV	000008	DMSDEG											
	RESCT	000016	DMSDBG											
	ROUND	000009	DMSCPY	DMSLBM	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG					
	CANN	000010	DMSAMS	DMSBTP	DMSEXE	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	DMSRDC	DMSXCM	DMSXED	DMSXHL	DMSXIN		
	CANO	000002	DMSEXT	DMSSRT						21121112	J., D. I. I. I.	DHORIN		
	CBPTR	000002	DMSINT											
	ERR	000004	DMSHLB	DMSHLI	DMSHLS									
	ORTEST	000004	DMSACF	DMSARE	DMSINS									
AS		000001	DMSHLP											
	STAT	000006	DMSINS	DMSZES										
	STATX	000002	DMSINS											
	STATZ	000004	DMSINS	DMSZES										
	TATE	000002	DMSFLD	DMSXCM										
	TATEW	000001	DMSERS											
	TATEXT		DMSINS	DMSSTG										

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
ASTGSB	000002	DMSABN	DMSINT										
ASTRINIT		DMSARN	DMSSRT										
ASUBFST	000003	DMSABN	DMSINT										
ASUBRET	000002	DMSINT											
ASUBSECT		DMSABN	DMSINM	DMSINT									
ASUBSTAT		DMSABN	DMSINT										
ASVCSECT		DMSCIT	DMSFRE	DMSHDS	DMSINT	DMSITE	DMSITS	DMSLAD	DMSLFS	DMSOVR	DMSOVS	DMSSLN	DMSXMA
ASWRTIO		DMSHLP											
ASWRTMSG		DMSHLE											
ASWRTPRP		DMSHLI											
ASYSCOM		DMSBOP	DMSDOS	DMSETR	DMSPET	DMSSET	DMSSTG						
ASYSNAMS	000033	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSBTP	DMSDOS	DMSEDX	DMSEXC	DMSHLL	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSITS	DMSQRY	DMSSET
		DMSTLA	DMSVIB	DMSVSR	DMSXSG								
ASYSREF	000035	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSCVH	DMSDLB	DMSDMP	DMSDOS	DMSETR	DMSFCH	DMSINS	DMSITP	DMSLLU
		DMSOPL	DMSPRV	DMSQRY	DMSRRV	DMSSET	DMSSRV	DMSVLT	DMSXCP				
AT A BEN D	000011	DMSAMS	DMSTIO	DNSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG					
ATBLIND	000004	DMSACM	DMSFOR	DMSINI									
ATCBPTR	000013	DMSAMS	DMSBAB	DMSDOS	DMSITP	DMSSET	DMSVSR						
ATFINIS	000008	DMSBWR	DMSERS	DMSRNM	DMSSVT	DMSSVU							
ATLBMODL		DMSINS	DMSTLA										
ATRBIP	000001	DMSXSC											
ATRHIGH	000010	DMSXPO	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE								
ATRINIB	000002	DMSXPO	DMSXSC										
ATRKLKP	000003	DMSAUD	DMSBWR	DMSTQQ									
ATRKLKPX		DMSAUD	DMSBWR	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSTQQ							
ATRMDT	000006	DMSXPO	DMSXSC	DMSXSD									
ATRPRT	000011	DMSXPO	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE								
ATRRST	00000 3	DMSKPO	DMSXSD										
ATRUEEND		DMSHLE	DMSHLI	DMSHLP	DMSHLS								
ATRUNC	000002	DMSERD	DMSLBM										
ATSOCPPL		DMSSTG											
ATTCHFST	000002	DMSHLS											
ATTLAD	000001	DMSHLS											
ATTN	000020	DMSABN	DMSCIT	DMSEDI	DMSEXE	DMSFNC	DMSSVN						
ATTNHIT	000004	DMSCIT	DMSITI										
ATTNLEN	000007	DMSEDI											
ATTRELO	000001	DMSHLI											
ATYPSRCH		DMSACF	DMSDSK	DMSFNS	DMSRNM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG					
AUGSW	000016	DMSHLP	DMSHLS										
AUPDISK	000021	DMSARE DMSTPG	DMSBWR	DMSDSK	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSRNM	DMSSOP	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSTPE	DMSTPF
AUPIE	000002	DMSITP											
AUSABRV	000004	DMSABN	DMSINA	DMSQRY	DMSSYN								
AUSERRST	000003	DMSERR		-									
AUSRAREA	000042	DMSABN	DMSBRD	DMSBTB	DMSDOS	DMSFCH	DMSFET	DMSFRE	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSLDR	DMSLOA	DMSLSB
		DMSMOD	DMSOLD	DMSSET	DMSSLN	DMSSMN	DMSSTG	DMSSVT					

LABEL

COUNT

REFERENCES

	000111	MDI DI DIC.											
AUSRILST	800000	DMSABN	DMSHDI										
AUSRITBL		DMSABN	DMSHDI										
AUTOCNT		DMSEDI	DIIOIIDI										
AUTOCURR		DMSEDI											
AUTOREG	000003	DMSEDI											
AUXDIR	000001	DMSHLI											
AVIPWORK		DMSVIB	DMSVIP	DMSVSR						*			
AVRADR	000003	DMSDOS	DESAIL	ncvsk									
AVRDEVC	000002	DMSDOS											
AVRFLAG	000004	DMSDOS											
AVRLNO	000001	DMSDOS											
AVRNLNO	000001	DMSDOS											
AVRPUB	000001												
AVRPUT	000001	DMSDOS DMSHLP											
AVRTYPE	000002												
AVRVCI	000003	DMSDOS DMSDOS											
AVRVNUM	000001	DMSDOS											
AVRVOLID		DMSDOS											
AVRVTOC	000002	DMSDOS											
AVSAMSYS			DMCDOD	DWCGI C	DMCDOC	D# C C D#	D#4777	D # 4 2 2 2 D	D#4#4D				
		DMSABN	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSDOS	DMSSET	DMSVIB	DMSVIP	DMSVSR				
AVSREOJ	000002	DMSDOS	DMSINS										
AVSRWORK		DMSCLS	DMSVSR										
AWAIT	000001	DMSITS											
AWNGRET	000004	DMSHLE	DMSHLI										
AWRBUF	000044	DMSDLK	DMSDSK	DMSEDI	DMSITS	DMSLBT	DMSLIO	DMSLLU	DMSMOD	DMSOLD	DMSPRV	DMSRDC	DMSRNE
		DMSRRV	DMSS RV	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSUPD	DMSXCP	DMSXFD	DMSXPT	DMSXRE
	000044	DMSXUP											
AWRTK	000011	DMSACC	DMSAUD	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS						
AYSTATX	000002	DMSINS											
AYSTATZ	000004	DMSINS	DMSZES										
BALR	000344	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSAUD	DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSCAT
		DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCMP	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSDMP	DMSDOS	DMSEDX	DMSERD
		DMSERS	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFET	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSFRE	DMSHDI	DMSHDS
		DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSITE	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLDR	DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLSB
		DMSMOD	DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSOR1	DMSROS	DMSSAB	DMSSET	DMSSFF	DMSSLN	DMSSOP	DMSSTG	DMSSTT
		DMSSVN	DMSS VT	DMSSVU	DMSTLB	DMSTRK	DMSUPD	DMSVSR	DMSXCP				
BALRSAVE		DMSAUD	DMSCPF	DMSDBG	DMSFNS	DMSINA	DMSINM	DMSSCN	DMSSMN	DMSSTG	DMSVIB		
BAMFLAGS		DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSDOS	DMSSET								
	000006	DMSARE	DMSBTP	DMSCPF									
BATCPUC	000002	DMSITE											
BATCPUL	000001	DMSITE											
BATDCMS	000009	DMSASN	DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSDSK	DMSFLD	DMSRDC	DMSSET					
BATFLAGS	000065	DMSABN	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSASN	DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSCIO	DMSCPF	DMSCRD	DMSDSK	DMSERR	DMSFLD
		DMSFRE	DMSINS	DMSITE	DMSLDR	DMSLSB	DMSMVE	DMSOLD	DMSPIO	DMSRDC	DMSSET		
BATFLAG2		DMSABN	DMSASN	DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSCIT	DMSDSK	DMSERR	DMSFLD	DMSINS	DMSITE	DMSRDC	DMSSET
BATIPLSS	000001	DMSINS											

N

2-262

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
BATLOAD	000016	DMSABN	DMSARE	DMSBTB	DMSCPF	DMSCRD	DMSFRE	DMSINS	DMSITE	DMSLDR	DMSLSB	DMSOLD	
BATLSECT		DMSCIO	DMSITE	DMSPIO									
BATMOVE	000007	DMSBTP	DMSMVE										
BATNOEX		DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSCIO	DMSPIO	DMSSET							
BATPRTC	000002	DMSPIO											
BATPRTL	000001	DMSPIO											
BATPUNC	000002	DMSCIO											
BATPUNL	000001	DMSCIO											
BATRERR	000003	DMSBTP											
BATRUN	000026	DMSABN	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSASN	DMSBTB	DMSCIO	DMSCPF	DMSCRD	DMSDSK	DMSEFR	DMSFLD	DMS
		DMSITE	DMSPIO	DMSRDC	DMSSET								
BATSTOP	000002	DMSBTP	DMSCIT										
BATSYSAB		DMSABN	DMSERR										
BATTERM	000005	DMSBTP											
BATUSEX	000006	DMSARE	DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSCPF	DMSITE							
BATXCPU	00.0002	DMSBTP	DMSITE										
BATKLIM	000005	DMSBTP	DMSCIO	DMSITE	DMSPIO								
BATXPRT	000002	DMSBTP	DMSPIO										
BATXPUN	000001	DMSCIO	2										
BBOXADR	000001	DMSSTG											
BEGAT	000003	DMSDBG											
BGCOM	000060	DMSAMS	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSCVH	DMSDAS	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSDMP	DMSDOS	DMSDSV	DMS
DGC On	00000	DHSFCH	DMSFET	DMSINS	DMSITP	DMSLLU	DMSOPL	DMSOPT	DMSPRV	DMSQRY	DMSRRV	DMSSET	DMS
		DMSSRV	DMSSTG	DMSVLT	DMSVSR	DMSXCP	2			~			
BIPWCCMD	000001	DMSKSC	DII 55 1 G	DHSVEI	DIIDVOK	Diibiloz							
	000001	DMSDEG	DMSPRT	DMSPUN									
BITS		DMSAMS	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSBTP	DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCMP	DMSCVH	DMS
BLANK	000162	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSDSK	DMSDSL	DMSDSV	DMSEDX	DMSEXE	DMSEXT	DMSFET	DMSFLD	DMSINS	DMS
		DMSLLU	DMSPIO	DMSPRE	DMSPRV	DMSQRY	DMSRNE	DMSRRV	DMSSCR	DMSSET	DMSSRV	DMSTPE	DMS
		DMSTPG	DMSTRK	DMSUTL	DHOLK	Diiogiii	2	2112111					
D7 1 11/2 4	000001	DMSEDX	DHSINK	DHISTIL									
BLANK1	000001		DMSEDX										
BLANK2	000002	DMSDSV DMSEDX	DE 3 E D A										
BLANK3	000001	DMSHLB	DMSHLI	DMSHLP									
BLANK80	000007		DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSTMA	DMSTPD						
BLK	000015	DMSBTP	DMSDSL	DMSFCH	DMSFLD	DMSFOR	DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSRDC	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	
BLKSIZE	000073	DMSDLK		Dasrch	DESELD	MOTOR	טויטווע ט	DHORCE	SHORDC	2	3	3	
BLOC	000006	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMCMDE	DMSTPG								
BLOCKCNT		DMSCLS	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DUSTER								
BLOCKLEN		DMSFRE	DMCTCD	DMSLST	DMSOLD								
BRAD	000021	DMSLDR	DMSLSB	DESTST	กถอดทุก								
BRKPNTBL		DMSDBG	DNCMDE	DM CM DC									
BRR8	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
BS	000001	DMSCPF	D M CM I D	DM CWD P	DMCMDE	DMSTPG							
BSF	000005	DMSIFC	DMSTLB	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
BSP	000021	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSTLB	DMSTPE	DUDILL	Dusibe						
BUFAD	000010	DMSCPY											

LABEL	COUNT	PEFER ENC	ES								
BUFFA	000013	DMSOVS	DMSUPD								
BUFFADR	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
BUFFL	000001	DMSTLB									
BUFFLOC	000001	DMSSCR									
BUFF1	000013	DMSHLB	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSLLU						
BUFF1LGZ	000009	DMSHLB	DMSHLP								
BUFF1M1	000011	DMSHLB	DMSHLI	DMSHLP							
BUFF2	000033	DMSBOP	DMSHLB	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSLLU	DMSTLB				
BUFF2LG	000003	DMSHLP	DMSHLS								
BUFF2LGZ	000005	DMSHLB	DMSHLP								
BUFF2M1	000003	DMSHLI	DMSHLP								
BXBUFF	000009	DMSHLB									
BXBUFFND	000003	DMSHLB	DMSHLI								
BYTE	000004	DMSEDI	DMSNCP								
BYTESRD	000017	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
B1LG	000004	DMSHLB	DMSHLP								
B2LG	000001	DMSHLP									
CALLEE	000028	DMSERR	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLDR	DMSOVS					
CALLER	000008	DMSDOS	DMSFRE	DMSITS	DMSOVS	DMSSVT					
CARCTL	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
CARDIN	000041	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
CARDINCR	000003	DMSEDI	DMSEDX								
CARDNO	000003	DMSEDI									
CARDOUT	000035	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
CASEREAD	000001	DMSEDI									
CASESW	000006	DMSEDI	DMSEDX								
CAW	000018	DMSCIO	DMSCIT	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSERR	DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSPIO	DMSSPR
CC	000470	DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSTIO							
CCBCCW	000004	DMSXCP									
CCBCNT	000017	DMSXCP									
CCBCOM1	000005	DMSXCP									
CCBCOM 2	000011	DMSXCP									
CCBCSW	000004	DMSXCP									
CCBCSW1	800000	DMSXCP									
CCBCSW2	000002	DMSXCP									
CCBDC	000001	DMSXCP									
CCBEOC	000006	DMSXCP									
CCBEOF	000005	DMSXCP									
CCBERMAP	000016	DMSXCP									
CCBILEN	000003	DMS XC P									
CCBSUCLS	000002	DMS XC P									
CCBSUNUM		DMS XC P									
CCBSYMU	000004	DMS XC P									
CCBUE	000007	DMSXCP									
CCBVER	000005	DMSXCP									
ccs	000001	DMSHLP									

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES									
											•	
CCWPRINT		DMSDBD										
CCWX	000002	DMSDIO										
CCW1	000006	DMSDIO										
CCW 1A	000004	DMSDIO										
CCW2	000003	DMSDIO	DMSOR3									
CDMSROS	000006	DMSACM	DMSALU									
C.E.	000004	DMSCIT	DMSINI									
CHANO	000002	DMSINI	DMSINS									
CHCKFILE		DISTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
CHECKSON		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
CHGTRUNC		DMSEDI										
CHK EOF	000007	DMSCLS	DMSRNE	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSUTL					
CHKFT	000 003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
CHKFT10	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
CHKINPUT	000 006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
CHKMODE	000013	DMSARE	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSLDS	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
CHKSCNSW	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
CHKTYPE	000011	DMSDLK	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	DMSRDC	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
CHK WRD 1	000002	DMSITS										
CHKWRD2	000002	DMSITS										
CHLINK	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
CHNGBYTE	000011	DMSSVT										
CHNGCNT	000003	DMSEDI										
CHNGFLAG	000022	DMSEDI	DMSSCR									
CHNGMSG	000003	DMSEDI	DMSEDX									
CHNGNUM	000005	DMSEDI										
CL	000017	DMSCPY	DMSEXE	DMSFRE	DMSHLE	DMSMOD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG			
CLASTAPE	000004	DMSASN	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG			2	2			
CLEAR	000020	DMSAMS	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSFLD	DMSMOD	DMSSAB.	DMSSYN	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMST PG	DMSUTL
CLEAROP	000004	DMSLSB				5.1.51.5	222	2	2	5	D.I.D.I. G	2.10012
CLKVALMD		DMSDOS	DMSFNS	DMSINS								
CLOSELIB	000016	DMSLDR	DMSLIB	DMSOLD	DMSZAP							
CLOSIO	000003	DMSPRT	DMSPUN	DMSRDC								
CLPAREN	000018	DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
CLR	000008	DMSDLB	DMSFLD	DMSIFC	DMSLKD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
CMD	000006	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	2	DHODRO	DIISTIL	Dustii	Dasite				
CMDACT	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
CMDBLOK	0.00002	DMSEDX	DMSGIO	Duoito								
CMNDLINE		DMSABN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSCPF	DMSEXI	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSOSR	DMSSEB	DMSSVT	DMSXBG
CMNDLIST		DMSCAT	DMSCPF	DMSEXI	DMSINS	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	DMSSCN	311303K	מתרכנות	71122 4 T	DUNEDG
CMODE	000021	DMSEDI	DMSOSR		21101110	22.2.2.10	200000	Duosen				
CMSAMS	000005	DMSAMS	M									
CMSBAM	000002	DMSSET										
CMSCVT	000004	DMSINS	DMSSOP									
CMSDOS	000002	DMSSET	2110001									
CMSNAME	000002	DMSSOP	DMSSVT									
	• -	2	242011									

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
CMSOP	000016	DMSDLB	DMSSCT	DMSSOP	DMSSVT								
CMSSEG	000023	DMSBT P	DMSEDX	DMSEXC	DMSHLL	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSITS	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSTLA	DMSXSG	
CMSTAXE	000007	DMSCIT	DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSSVT				_				
CMSTIM	000007	DMSINT											
CMSVSAM	000011	DMSBOP	DMSDOS	DMSSET	DMSVIB								
CMSZER	000012	DMSINS											
CNTLADDR	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
CODE	000014	DMSITS	DMSNCP	DMSSET									
CODE203	000294	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DNSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSAUD	DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSCAT
		DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCMP	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDMP	DMSDOS	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERS
		DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFET	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSFRE	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSINS
		DMSINT	DMSITE	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLDR	DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLSB	DMSMOD
		DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSOR1	DMSSAB	DMSSET	DMSSFF	DMSSLN	DMSSOP	DMSSTG	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU
		DMSTLB	DMSTRK	DMSVSR	DMSXCP								
COF	000001	DMSHLP											
COFF	000001	DMSHLB											
COMLINE	000003	DMSEXE											
COMMONEX		DMSLDR	DMSOLD										
COMNAME	000014	DMSAMS	DMSDLK	DMSDOS	DMSDSV	DMSFCH	DMSFET						
COMPOPT	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
COMPSWT	000016	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSIFC	DMSSLN	DMSSMN	DMSSTG					
CON	000004	DMSCLS	DMSHLP	DMSOR1									
CONCCWS	80000	DMSCIT	DMSERR										
CONHCT	000003	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSITE									
CONHXT	000002	DMSDBG											
CONINBLK		DMSCRD											
CONINBUF		DMSCRD											
CONRDBUF		DMSSVN											
CONRDCNT		DMSABN	DMSEXI	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSSEB	DMSSVN	DMSSVT					
CONRDCOD		DMSABN	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSSEB	DMSSVN							
CONREAD	000011	DMSABN	DMSDLB	DMSFLD	DMSFNC	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSLBD	DMSSEB	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSTLB	
CONSOLE	000021	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSINI									
CONSTACK		DMSABN	DMSCIT	DMSCWR	DMSSVN								
CONTLSWT		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
CONTROL	000070	DMSBOP	DMSNCP	DMSOR1	DMSSET	DMSSSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSVIB	DMSXCP		
CONVERT	000033	DMSBT P	DMSDLB	DMSDMP	DMSDOS	DMSFLD	DMSLDS	DMSRNE	DMSSVT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSXCP
CONVERT1		DMSQRY	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
CONVERT2		DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSDOS	DMSQRY	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSXCP				
CONWAIT	000014	DMSABN	DMSBTP	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXT	DMSFNC	DMSINT	DMSLDR				
CONWR	000005	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSDBG	DMSSEB	DMSXCP							
CONWRBUF		DMSINT	DMSSEB	DMSSVN	DMSSVT								
CONWRCHT		DMSSEB	DMSSVN	DMSSVT									
CONWRCOD		DMSINT	DMSSEB	DMSSVN									
CONWRITE		DMSINT	DMSSEB	DMSSVN	DMSSVT								
CONWRL	000001	DMSDBG											
COPYEND	000021	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSUTL							

266

IBM

VM/SP

System

Logic

and

Program

Determination--Volume

N

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCI	es .	
COPYEOF	000004	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF
COPYO10	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG
CORESIZE	000002 000007	DMSSVT		
CORITEM	000007	DMSEDI DMSDBG	DMSEDX DMSEDI	DMSUPD
CPCLOSE	000078	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTQQ DMSTPG
CPULOG	000005	DMSDBD	DMSSET	Dasibe
CRBIT	000003	DMSEDI	Lacend	
CRDPTR	000002	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	
CSINCLUD	000007	DMSHLI	DHISOLD	
CSSAVE	000003	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	
CSSWS	000004	DMSHLP	D.1. D.1. E.0	
CSW	000071	DMSCIO	DMSCIT	DMSCRD
		DMSITI	DMSLDS	DMSPIO
CS1	000002	DMSHLI		
CS2	000001	DMSHLI		
CS3	000001	DMSHLI		
CTL	000002	DMSUPD		
CURRALOC	000014	DMSXMA		
CURRCPUT	000001	DMSINM		
CURRDATE	000013	DMSDOS	DMSEXT	DMSINM
CURRIOOP	000003	DMSCIT		
CURRSAVE	000067	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSDBG
		DMSOVS	DMSSAB	DMSSLN
CURRTIME	000002	DMSEXT	DMSXUP	
CURRVIRT	000002	DMSINM		
CVBSAVE	000002	DMSHLP		
CVHCLOSE	000001	DMSCVH		
CAHCOA	000001	DMSCVH		
CVHDLIST	000003	DMSCVH		
CVHFLAGS	000001	DMSCVH		
CVHFLG1	000006	DMSCVH		
CVHFLG2	000004	DMSCVH		
CVHIOA	000005	DMSCVH		
CVHNAME	000002	DMSCVH		
CVHOPEN	000004	DMSCVH		
CVHRADR	000001	DMSCVH		
CVHRETA	000001	DMSCVH		
CVHRF1 CVHSCR	000001	DMSCVH DMSCVH		
CVHSCR	000001	DMSCVH		
CVHSYSNO	000002	DMSCVH		
CVHWADR	000001	DMSCVH		
CVHWANI	000001	DMSINS	DMSSOP	
CVTMDL	000003	DMSINS	DESSOF	
CVTMZOO	000001	DMSINS		
C 4 I II II O O	5 5 5 5 5 5	DUOTIO		

DMSTE

DMSXCG

DMSCWR

DMSROS

DMSINS

DMSDLB

DMSSMN

DMSDBG

DMSSPR

DMSSET

DMSDOS

DMSSOP

DMSDIO

DMSTIO

DMSSVT

DMSERR

DMSSTG

DMSDLK

DMSTMA

DMSTLB

DMSFLD

DMSSVN

DMSFCH

DMSTPD

DMSXUP

DMSFRE

DMSSVT

DMSGIO

DMSXCP

DMSIFC

DMSTLB

DMSINI

DMSXPO

DMSITP

DMSVIP

DMSIOW

DMSXSC

DMSITS

DMSITE

DMSLDR

LABEL

COUNT

REFERENCES

CVTNUCB	000001	DMSINS											
CVTOPTA	000001	DMSINS											
CVTSECT	000001	DMSINS											
CW	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
CZERO	000007	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSXMS								
C1	000007	DMSCWR	Dusibe	DUSTER	Dusyus								
C12	000002	DMSLDR											
C6250	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
c7	000003	DMSLDR	DHSIFF	DHSIPG									
C9	000002	DMSLDR											
DA	000001	DMSDSL	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMCCOD	DMCUMT			
DACTIVE	000010	DMSDOS	DMSFCH	DMSFET	DHSNCP	עפכפווע	כמככמע	Dussel	DMSSOP	DMSUTL			
DATAEND	000016	DMSSBD	DMSSVU	DHSFEI									
DATAIN	000110	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
DATAOUT	000040	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
DATIPOMS		DMSFNS	DMSINS	DHSIFF	DHSIFG								
DBDDMSG	000003	DMSDBD	DHOING										
DBDEXIT	000003	DMSDBD											
DBGABN	000005	DMSABN	DMSDBG										
DBGEXEC	000005	DMSABN	DMSCIT	DMSDBG	DMSITE								
DEGEXEC		DMSCIT	DMSDBG	DMSIOW	DMSITE								
						DMCTOH	DMCTME						
DBGFLAGS		DMSABN	DMSCIT	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSIOW	DMSITE						
DBGNSHR DBGOUT	000001	DMSABN DMSDBD	DWCDDC	DWCTMB									
DBGPGMCK			DMSDBG	DMSITE									
DBGRECUR		DMSDBG DMSDBD	DWCDDC										
			DMSDBG										
DBGSAV1 DBGSAV2	000002	DMSDBG											
	000001	DMSDBG	DWCDDC	DWCTME									
DBG SECT DBG SET	000006	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSITE									
DBGSET	000003	DMSDBG											
DBGSWTCH	000001	DMSABN	DWCDDG										
DBGSWTCH DBLWRD1		DMSDBD	DMSDBG	D.W.CM.D.W.	D Wam Da								
	000015	DMSTIO	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
DBLWRD2	000017	DMSTIO	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
DBSWS	000002	DMSHLI	DMSHLS										
DCBSAV	000003	DMSSOP	DWGLGW	D#01 #D		DM G T G D	D# 07 NO						
DCHBWPTR		DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSERS	DMSFOR	DMSINS	DMSLAD	DMSLFS	DMSTRK			
DCHCHGD	000034	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSRNM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
DCHCHMAP		DMSAUD	DMSTRK										
DCHCHOP	000012	DMSAUD	DMSERS										
DCHDA	000007	DMSERS											
DCHDALLO		DMSAUD	DWC3	DMCESS	DMCBOD	DMCTEC	DMCmpa						
DCHDAMAP		DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSFOR	DMSLFS	DMSTRK	DMCDDC	DWGDNG	DManas	DWGT 115	D W G T 3 5	DUCT TC
DCHDATA	000137	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSINS	DMSLAD	DMSLFS
D.011 D.01.7.7	000053	DMSLST	DMSTRK	D#41 0"	D # G 3 T !!	D# 4 TD C	D#GBDG	DWGEOR	DMGTNG			DWGT GC	D#G#D#
DCHDTSIZ	. UUUU 53	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFOR	DMSINS	DMSLAD	DMSLFS	DMSLST	DMSTRK

N

LABEL	COUNT	PEPERENC	ES										
DCHDUY	000002	DMSINS DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSINS	DMSLAD
DCHDWSIZ	000040	DMSLFS	DMSTRK	DHSACE	DIISACII	DIISKEO	DIISKOD	DHODES	2				
DCH PLG 1	000049	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSLFS	DMSRNM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG
DCHFLG2	000024	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSERS	DMSINS	DMSTRK					
DCHPLG4	000005	DMSERS											
DCHFULL	000005	DMSACC	DMSAUD	DMSTRK									
DCHFWPTR	000094	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFOR	DMSINS	DMSLAD	DMSLFS
		DMSLST	DMSTRK										
DCHLHBLK	000007	DMSERS											
DCHNEW	000001	DMSAUD				D# 61 # D	D#CDDD	DMCBDC	DMSFOR	DMSINS	DMSLAD	DMSLFS	DMSTRK
DCHPFIXL		DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DESTOR	DUSING	DUSTED	DIISEIS	DHOTHK
DCHRSV	000002	DMSERS	DWGLGG	DHCLCE	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSINS
DCHSECT	000186	DMSABN	DMSACC DMSLFS	DMSACF DMSLST	DHSRNM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSTRK	DIIOLIA	D.1.02 1.0		
DCHSEOBD	000036	DMSLAD DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFOR	DMSLFS	DMSTRK	District				
DCHSEQBD	000004	DMSABN	DMSALU	Dashir	DHSEKS	Dublon	2	2					
DCHTDISP		DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSLFS			
DCHTRUNK		DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSLFS			
DCSSAVAL		DMSEDX	DMSEXC	DMSHLL	DMSINS	DMSITS	DMSSAB	DMSSET	DMSTLA	DMSXSG			
DCSSFLAG		DMSABN	DMSEDX	DMSEXC	DMSHLL	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSITS	DMSSAB	DMSSET	DMSTLA	DMSXSG	
DCSSJLNS		DMSINT	DMSSET										
DCSSLDED	000016	DMSEDX	DMSEXC	DMSHLL	DMSINT	DMSITS	DMSSET	DMSTLA	DMSXSG				
DCSSOVLP	000001	DMSINS											
DCSSVTLD		DMSABN	DMSINS	DMSITS	DMSSAB	DMSSET							
DCTACYL	000002	DMSDOS											
DCTADR	000001	DMSDOS											
DCTBTRK	000002	DMSDOS											
DCTMAXR	000002 000003	DMSDOS DMSDOS											
DCT PC Y L DCT ROH	000003	DMSDOS											
DCTTCYL	000003	DMSDOS											
DCTTFIX	000001	DMSDOS											
DCTUCBC	000001	DMSDOS											
DDNAM	000001	DMSMVE											
DE	000006	DMSCIT	DMSINI										
DEBDCBAD	000003	DMSBWR	DMSSAB	DMSSOP									
DEBDEBID	000001	DMSSOP											
DEBOPATB		DMSSOP											
DEBTCBAD		DMSSQS	DMSUTL	DWCDDC	DMCDIV	DWCDOC	DMCDCF	DMSDSV	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXE	DMSLIB	DMSLST
DEC	000093	DMSBOP	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSDLK	DMSDOS DMSSSK	DMSDSK DMSTPD	DMSVIB	זעםכמע	DESERV	DUSEVE	PHOPTD	TOUGH
0001001	000007	DMSOVR DMSSBD	DMSQRY DMSSBS	DMSSET	DMSSRT	лсссич	DESTED	DUSATO					
DECAREA DEC DCBAD	000007	DMSSBS	DMSSCT										
DECDEC	000002	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSITE	DMSQRY								
DECIMAL	000020	DMSEDI	DUJUU	DHOLLD	PHDANT								
DESTUMB	00000	D:10 DD 1											

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES							
DECIOBPT	000003	DMSSBS	DMSSCT							
DECKYADR		DMSSBD								
DECLNGTH		DMSSBD	DMSSBS							
DECLTH	000002	DMSSC R								
DECM	000006	DMSHLP	DMSHLS							
DECRECPT		DMSSBD								
DECSDECB		DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSVT					
DECTYPE	000025	DMSSBD	DMSSBS							
DEFABS	000087	DMSXTB								
DEFNBUN	000030	DMSXTB								
DEF 1 IN 7	000003	DMSHLP								
DEF 2P31	000003	DMSXTB								
DELCOM	000002	DMSXTB								
DELTA7	000003	DMSHLP								
DENSITY	000021	DMSASN	DMSFLD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
DEPTH	000013	DMSOVS								
DESC	000001	DMSHLI								
DESFTYPE		DMSXIN								
DESLDESB		DMSXIN								
DESLRECL		DMSXIN								
DESRECFM		DMSXIN								
DESSER	000001	DMSXIN								
DESSPEC	000001	DMSXIN								
DESTABS	000001	DMSXIN								
DESTRUNC		DMSXIN								
DESTYP	000001	DMSXIN								
DESVERIF		DMSXIN								
DEV ADDR	000049	DMSFOR	DMSPRE	DMSTIO	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF		
DEVFLAG	000001	DMSMVE								
DEVICE	000004	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSIOW	DMSITI					
DEVMISC	000009	DMSTIO	DMSTPE	DMSTPF						
DEV NAME	000009	DMSTIO	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF				
DEVSECT	000020	DMSLAB	DMSMVE	DMSPRE	DMSTIO	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF
DEVSIZE	000009	DMSTIO	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF				
DEVTAB	000011	DMSASN	DMSDBD	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSINI				
DEVTYP	000027	DMSDIO	DMSFNS	DMSLLU	DMSSOP					
DEVTYPE	000130	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSDSV	DMSPRV	DMSRDC	DMSRRV	DMSSRV	DMSSVT	
DIAGNUM	000001	DMSDIO								
DIAGRET	000003	DMSDIO								
DIAGTIME		DMSSVT								
DIOBIT	000003	DMSDIO								
DIOCSW	000001	DMSFNS								
DIOFLAG	000009	DMSDIO								
DIOFREE	000003	DMSDIO								
DIOSECT	000007	DMSACM	DMSDIO	DMSFNS	DMSITI					
DIRAAA	000001	DMSFCH								

LABEL	COUNT	PEFERENCE	s				
DEDDUE	000000	D W G W F G					
DIRBUF	000003	DMSHLS					
DIRBYTES	000001 000017	DMSHLS	DUCDOU				
		DMSDOS	DMSFCH				
DIRDISK DIREEE	000003 000001	DMSHLS					
DIRITEM	000035	DMSFCH	DUCTEM	DWGTTD	D H G D D M		
		DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLIB	DMSPRT		
DIRITEMX DIRLL	0000015	DMSLIB	DMSPRT				
DIRMEMB	000003	DMSDOS	DMSFCH				
DIRN	000003	DMSPRT	DMCECH	DWCBRM			
DIRNAME	000039	DMSDOS	DMSFCH	DMSFET	D#GDD	DM G G V D	
DIRPPP	000003	DMSDOS	DMSDSL	DMSFCH	DMSFET	DMSGND	DMSSVT
DIRPTR	000003	DMSFCH					
DIRPIR	000002	DMSSVT					
DIRREC		DMSDSL					
DIRRR	000002	DMSHLS					
DIRSECT	000001 000031	DMSFCH	DMCLTD	DHCDDM			
DIRSIZ	000031	DMSLBM	DMSLIB	DMSPRT			
DIRTT	000002	DMSHLS	DUCDCI	DWGROU			
DIRTTR	000002	DMSDOS	DMSDSL	DMSFCH			
DIRTYP	000002	DMSFCH					
DISK\$SEG	000001	DMSHLS	DMCENC	DWGT DC			
DITCHT	000005	DMSBRD	DMSFNS	DMSLFS			
DIFLATEA		DMSEDI DMSBOP					
DLCVHADR		DMSCVH					
DLDLGOT	000001	DMSCVH					
DLFLAGS	000002	DMSCVH					
DLLEN	000003	DMSCVH					
DLOPENED	000002	DMSCVH					
DLSTDWDS		DMSCVH					
DLSYSNO	000002	DMSCVH					
DMPTITLE		DMSDBG					
DMSABN	000001	DMSZER					
DMSABNGO		DMSITP					
DMSABNRT	000001	DMSDBG					
DMSABNSV		DMSFNC					
DMSABW	000003	DMSDBG	DMSFRE	DMSITI			
DMSALU	000004	DMSFRE	DMSINS	DMSZER			
DMSARD	000001	DMSARX	21.21.12	DIIOZDI			
DMSASD	000001	DMSASM					
DMSBWR	000002	DMSFNC					
DMSCAT	000002	DMSFNC					
DMSCATMK	000002	DMSFNC					
DMSCATNB	000002	DMSFNC					
DMSCIO	000001	DMSZER					
DMSCIOSI	000002	DMSFNC					

<pre>Label-to-Module</pre>
Cross
Referenc

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
DMCCTMA	000001	DMSCWR											
DMSCITA DMSCITB	000001	DMSCRD	DMSCWR										
DMSCITDE		DMSFNC	DUSCAR										
DMSCITDE		DMSFNC											
DMSCITUM	000002		DWGGED										
		DMSFNC	DMSZER										
DMSCRD	000004	DMSFNC											
DMSCVH	000001	DMSDOS											
DMSCWR	000004	DMSDBG	DMSERR	DMSFNC									
DMSCWT	000006	DMSDBG	DMSERR	DMSFNC	DMSITS								
DMSDAS	000001	DMSDOS	DW 65 D D										
DMSDBD	000002	DMSDBG	DMSZER	DWGTWG	D W G T W M	DW.G.T.O.11		D#66D#					
DMS DBG	000014	DMSABN	DMSFNC	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITE	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSSMN	DMSSTG	DMSSVN	DMSSVT
		DMSZER											
DMSDBGP	000001	DMSINI											
DMSEDC	000001	DMSSEG									,		
DMSEDI	000001	DMSSEG											
DMSERDBF		DMSBRD											
DMSERR	000057	DMSBWR	DMSCIT	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSDBG	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNC	DMSFNS	DMSFRE	DMSITS	DMSMOD
		DMSSTT											
DMSERT	000002	DMSERR											
DMSETR	000001	DMSDOS											
DMSEXC	000002	DMSFNC											
DMSEXE	000002	DMSEXI	DMSSEG										
DMSEXI	000001	DMSSEG											
DMSEXT	000002	DMSEXI	DMSSEG										
DMSFCH	000003	DMSDOS					•						
DMSFET	.000003	DMSFNC	DMSZER										
DMSFNC	000001	DMSITS											
DMS FNC3	000001	DMSITS											
DMSFREB	000002	DMSFNC											
DMSFREES		DMSFNC											
DMSFREEX		DMSFNC											
DMSFRES		DMSFNC	DMSINS										
DMSFRETS		DMSFNC											
DMSFRETX		DMSFNC											
DMSFRT	000002	DMSFRE											
DMSGIO	000002	DMSSCR	DMSSEG										
DMSHLD	000001	DMSHLI											
DMSINS	000001	DMSINI											
DMSINSE	000001	DMSINI											
DMSIOWR	000001	DMSDBG										•	
DMSITE	000001	DMSZER											
DMSITET	000002	DMSFNC											
DMSITP	000002	DMSDBG	DMSZER										
DMSITSK	000001	DMSFNC											
DMSITSSE	3 000002	DMSFNC				•					•		*
										1			

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCE	es			
DMSITSKS		DMSFNC				
DMSITS1	000001	DMSINI				
DMSLAB	000001	DMSDOS				
DMSLAD	000005	DMSBWR	DMSERS	DMSINS	DMSLFS	DMSSTT
DMSLADAD	000002	DMSFNC				
DMSLADN	000002	DMSLFS				
DMSLADW	000002	DMSERS	DMSSTT			
DMSLBR	000001	DMSSET				
DMSLCK	000001	DMSDOS				
DMSLDRA	000002	DMSFNC				
DMSLDRB	000001	DMSLOA				
DMSLDRC	000001	DMSLSB				
DMSLDRD	000003	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLSB		
DMSLFS	000004	DMSBRD	DMSINT	DMSSTT		
DMSLFSW	000005	DMSBWR	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSSTT	
DMSLGT	000002	DMSSEG	DMSSVT			
DMSLGTA	000003	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	DMSSTG		
DMSLGTB	000002	DMSLDR	DMSOLD			
DMSLIB	000004	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	DMSSEG	DMSTMA	
DMSLIO	000001	DMSZER				
DMSLOA	000005	DMSFNC	DMSINS			
DMSLOS	000002	DMSSFF	DMSSLN			
DMSLSB	000002	DMSSEG	DMSSVT			
DMSLSBA	000002	DMSLDR	DMSOLD			
DMSLSBB	000002	DMSLDR	DMSOLD			
DMSLSBC	000002	DMSLDR	DMSOLD			
DMSLSBD	000002	DMSLDR	DMSOLD			
DMSLSY	000003	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	DMSSEG		
DMSMOD	000005	DMSFNC	DMSITS			
DMSMVG	000002	DMSMVE				
DMSOLD	000002	DMSSEG	DMSSLN			
DMSOVS	000001	DMSOVR				
DMSPIO	000005	DMSFNC	DMSZER			
DMSPIOCC	000002	DMSFNC				
DMSPIOSI	000002	DMSFNC				
DMSPNT	000001	DMSZER				
DMSPNTE	000002	DMSFNC				
DMSREA	000002	DMSIFC				
DMSSAB	000004	DMSSEG	DMSSVT			
DMSSBD	000002	DMSSBS	DMSSEG			
DMSSBDFR		DMSSVT				
DMSSBS	000004	DMSSBD	DMSSEG	DMSSOP	DMSSVT	
DMSSBSRT		DMSSBD				
DMSSCNN	000002	DMSINS	DMSINT			
DMSSCR	000002	DMSEDI	DMSSEG			
DMSSCT	000002	DMSSEG	DMSSVT			
		•				

CMS Directories

2-273

LABEL

COUNT

DMSSCTCE	000002	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	
DMSSCTCK	000003	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	
DMSSCTNP	000001	DMSSOP		
DMSSEB	00000 5	DMSSBS	DMSSEG	DMSSQS
DMSSFF	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSLN	000002	DMSSEG	DMSSVT	
DMS SLN3	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSLN42	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSLN6	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSLN7	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSLN8	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSLN9	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSMN	000002	DMSSEG	DMSSVT	
DMSSMNSB	000001	DMSSLN		
DMSSMN10		DMSSVT		
DMS SMN4	000002	DMSSVT		
DMS SMN 5	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSOP	000002	DMSSEG	DMSSVT	
DMSSOP19		DMSSVT		
	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSOP22	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSOP23	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSQS	000002	DMSSEG	DMSSVT	
DMSSQSGT	000001	DMSSOP		
DHSSQSPT		DMSSOP		
DMSSQSUP	000001	DMSSOP		
DMSSTGAT	000002	DMSFNC		
DMSSTGCL	000001	DMSFNC		
	000003	DMSFNC	DMSLDR	DMSMOD
DMSSTGSV	000003	DMSFNC		
DMSSTTN	000002	DMSFNC		
DMSSTTNW	000002	DMSFNC		
DMSSTTR	000001	DMSLFS		
DMSSVN	000002	DMSSEG	DMSSVT	
DMSSVN1	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSVN2	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSVN93	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSVN94	000002	DMSSVT		
DMSSVT	000001	DMSSEG		
DMSSVU	000002	DMSSEG	DMSSVT	
DMSTIO	000001	DMSZER		
DMSTLA	000001	DMSZER		
DMSTLABL		DMSFNC		
DMSTLB	000002	DMSFNC	DMSSEG	
DMSTQQ	000001	DMSZER		
DMSVIB	000001	DMSZER		

REFERENCES

١

LABEL	COUNT	REFEREN	CES										
DMSVSB	000003	DMSFNC	DMSZER										
DMSXBG	000001	DMSSEG											
DMSXCN	000008	DMSXCG	DMSXFC	DMSXFD									
DMSXCP	000001	DMSDOS											
DMSXCT	PN 000002	DMSXSE											
DMSXCT	RS 000002	DMSXSE											
	sc 000002	DMSXSE											
DMSXCT	TE 000002	DMSXSE											
	OD 000006	DMSXSE	DMSXSU										
	SY 000002	DMSXSE											
	RD 000002	DMSXIN											
	RT 000002	DMSKSU											
DMSXER		DMSXBG											
	BT 000004	DMSXSE											
	CC 000008	DMSXCT	DMSXSC	DMSXSE									
	CL 000008	DMSXCT	DMSXSC	DMSXSE									
	DC 000006	DMSXSD	DMSXSE										
	DP 000002	DMSXSU											
	DR 000004	DMSXSE											
	GA 000004	DMSKSE											
	HT 000004	DMSXSE											
	IN 000036	DMSXCG	DMSXDS	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXPO	DMSXPX	DMSXUP				
	LM 000002	DMSXML											
	LR 000008	DMSXIN	DMSXSE										
	ML 000034	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSXFD	DMSXML	DMSXPT						
	NX 000030	DMSXCG	DMSXFD	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXPX	DMSXSU	DMSXUP					
	PC 000014	DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXFD	DMSXMC	DMSXPX							
	PL 000088	DMSXCG	DMSXDC	DMSXFD	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMS XSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU
2		DMSXUP											
DMSXEC	RC 000016	DMSXCG	DMSXMD										
	RL 000008	DMSXCG	DMSXMD	DMSXSD									
	RM 000004	DMSXCG							•				
	SP 000012	DMSXCG	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXSD								
	SU 000028	DMSXCG	DMSXDS	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXSS	DMSXUP			
	TB 000004	DMSXIN	DMSXSE										
	TR 000002	DMSXSE											
	UP 000036	DMSXCG	DMSXGT	DMSXMD	DMSXPO	DMSXPX	DMSXSU	DMSXUP					
	FI 000002	DMSXCT	2										
	LN 000006	DMSXCT	DMSXPX										
	SR 000002	DMSXUP											
	TG 000004	DMSKDC											
	LD 000002	DMSXSU											
	TF 000004	DMSKED	DMSXSU										
	RD 000010	DMSXCT	DMSXMD	DMSXPT	DMSXSE	DMSXSU							
	WR 000026	DMSXCT	DMSXER	DMSXSE	DMSXSU	DMSXUP							
	ED 000001	DMSXSE	2		-								
V 7 4 (1 A	22 000001	2											

LABEL

COUNT

FEFERENCES

LADEL	COUNT	FEFERENC	ES							
DMSXMAOP	000002	DMSXDC	DMSXIN							
DMSXMARD	000002	DMSXIN								
DMSXMARS	000004	DMSXBG	DMSXCT							
DMSXMCVR	000002	DMSXSE								
DMSXPTER	000001	DMSXSU								
DMSXPXDC	000004	DMSXSC	DMSXSS							
DMSXPXEX	000004	DMSXSC	DMSXSS							
DMSXSCCN		DMSXPO								
DMSXSCDP		DMSXIO								
DMSXSCIM		DMSXEG	DMSXMD							
DMSXSCIO		DMSXPO								
DMSXSCPR		DMSXCT	DMSXSS							
DMSXSCRV		DMSXCT	DMSXSE	DMSXSU						
DMSXSDAP.		DMSXBG	DMSXSE							
DMSXSDCT		DMSXPO	DMSXSE							
DMSXSDLS		DMSXBG	DMSXCT							
DMSXSDLW		DMSXCG								
DMSXSDMK		DMSXSE								
DMSXSDML		DMSXSC	DMSXSS							
DMSXSDPH		DYSKSC								
DMSXSDSC		DMSXCT	DMSXML	DMSXSC	DMSXSE					
DMSXSDTB		DMSXBG	DMSXSE							
DMSXSDTX		DMSXBG	DMSXSE							
DMSXSDTY		DMSXSC								
DMSXSDUP		DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXED	DMSXFD	DMSXHL	DMSXPO	DMSXSE		
DMSXSETB		DMSXHL	DMGWGE							
DMSXSSEX		DMSXSC	DMSXSE							
DMSXSTCP		DMSXED								
DMSXSTEX		DMSXIN	DHCVDC	DWGWTW						
DMSXSTLG		DMSXCN	DMSXFC	DMSXIN						
DMSXSTNB		DMSXIN	DMCVCM	DWCVED	DACABC	DMCVCD	DMCVCE	DMCACC	DMCVUD	
DMS XSUCC		DMSXCG	DMSXCT DMSXFD	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXUP	
DMSXSUCK		DMSXDC DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMCVCM	DMCVIII	DMCVTN	DMCVDM	DMCVCD	DKCKND	
DMSXSUCN		DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXGT DMSXFD	DMSXHL DMSXIN	DMSXIN DMSXMC	DMSXPT DMSXPX	DMSXSE DMSXSE	DMSXUP DMSXSS	DMSXUP
DMSXSUEF		DMSXCG	DMSXML	Dusken	DUSKIN	DHSKHC	DHOAPA	DHSKSE	DHOYDO	DUSYOR
DMSXSUEX		DMSXCT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMD	DMSXSS				
DMSXSUFL		DMSXBG	DMSXIN	DHSKHA	DHSKHD	פפאפוות				
DMSXSUHC		DMSXER	DHSKIO							
DMSXSUIG		DMSXFC	DMSXPX	DMSXSC						
DMSXSULG		DMSXCG	DMSXSE	DIIDADC						
DMSXSULK		DMSKCT	DMSXED							
DMSXSUNC		DMSXCG	DMSXMD							
DMSXSUNF		DMSXML	DHOKHD							
DMSXSUNP		DMSXDC								
DMSXSUPE		DMSKED								
DUONSOFE	550002	2112421								

	2-	LABEL	COUNT	PEFERENC	ES										
	Ń														
	-1														
	()	DMSKSUPR		DMSXCG	DMSXGT	DMSXMD	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXSS						
		DMSXSURV	000040	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMC	DMSXPT	DMSXSE		
	H	DMSXSUTE	000018	DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXML	DHSXPT								
	to ce	DMSXSUTF	000002	DMSXML											
	+5	DMSXSUTP	000022	DMSKCG	DMSXCM	DMSXPT									
	- 4	DMSXSUTS		DMSXIN											
	ΣĀ	DMSXSUTY		DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML						
	S	DMSXSUVR		DMSXBG	DUDACI	DIISADC	Duskuc	DUSKUD	DHOKHL						
	Q.														
		DMSXTBHC		DMS XDC											
	Sys	DMSXTBRQ		DMSXHL											
	70	DMSXUPAT		DMSXIN											
`	c +	DMSXUPBL		DMSXFD											
5	0	DMSKUPCK		DMSXIN											
!	닭	DMSXUPCT		DMSXIN											
	{~	DMSXUPDL		DMSXFC								•			
, L	ò	DMSZER	000002	DMSINS	DMSZES										
	Q	DMSZEX	000002	DMSINS	DMSZER										
5	۲.	DOSBAM	000005	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSDOS	DMSSET								
,	Ω	DOSBLKSZ	000004	DMSBOP	DMSXCP										
,	ည	DOSBUFF		DMSBOP	DMSCVH	DMSXCP									
ļ	벍	DOSBUFSP		DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSQRY									
•	ប្រ	DOSBYTE		DMSXCP	DIIODAD	Dubert									
	М	DOSCBID		DMSDLB	DMSROS	DMSXCP									
	110	DOSCCHHR			DHSRUS										
	ည်			DMS XC P		•									
	Ħ	DOSCMS	000004	DMSDLB	DMSLAB										
1	ρυ		000005	DMSFET	DMSLDR										
	됨		000002	DMSXCP											
í	ti i	DOSDD	0.00030	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSCVH	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSDSV	DMSFCH	DMSLAB	DMSOPL	DMSQRY	DMSRR V	DMSSRV
	Ø			DMSSVT	DMSVIP	DMSVLT									
L	ct o	DOSDDCAT		DMSDLB											
	Ħ	DOSDEV	000019	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSFCH	DMSLAB	DMSQRY	DMSRRV	DMSSRV	DMSVIP	DMSXCP	
-			000005	DMSSOP	DMSSVT										
_	Ħ.	DOSDOS	0.00004	DMSDLB	DMSQRY										
,	b)	DOSDSK	000006	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSEXT	DMSRRV	DMSSRV	DMSXCP						
1	(+	DOSDSMD	000032	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSCVH	DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSVIP	DMSXCP					
5	H .	DOSDSNAM	800000	DMSDLB	DMSQRY	DMSXCP									
•	9	DOSDSTYP	000003	DMSCVH	DMSDLB	DMSQRY									
	ĩ	DOSDTF	000003	DMSBOP	DMSLAB	DMSXCP									
	1	DOSDUM	000013	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSQRY	DMSVIP						
	4	DOS EN D	000001	DMSDLB	DHODOL	D110000	DHODEND	PHOSKI	DHSVII						
	10	DOSENSIZ		DMSDLB											
	C:	DOSEPL	000002	DMSBOP											
	0	DOSEXT	000002	DMSBOP											
	10	DOSEXTCX		DMSLAB											
	2	DOSEXTNO		DMSAMS	DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSQRY	DMCWID							
		DOSEXTTB		DMSAMS	DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSQRY	DMSVIP DMSVIP							
		23024110		DUDAUS.	DUSDED	DUSTED	DUSQUI	DHSITE							

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
DOSFIRST	000029	DMSABN	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSCVH	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSDSV	DMSFCH	DMSLAB	DMSOPL	DMSQRY	DMSROS
		DMSRRV	DMSSRV	DMSSVT	DMSVIP	DMSVLT							
DOSFLAGS	000179	DMSABN	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSBWR	DMSCPY	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSDOS	DMSDSL
		DMSDSV	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFET	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSIFC	DMSINT	DMSITE	DMSITP
		DMSITS	DMSLDR	DMSLDS	DMSLLU	DMSMOD	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSOPT	DMSPIO	DMSPRV	DMSQRY	DMSROS
		DMSRRV	DMSSET	DMSSRT	DMSSRV	DMSSTG	DMSTLB	DMSTPD	DMSUPD	DMSVIP	DMSVSR	DMSXBG	DMSXCM
		DMS KC P	DMSZAP										
DOSFORM	000006	DMSBOP											
DOS F1AD	000009	DMSCVH	DMSVLT										
DOSINIT	000028	DMSBOP	DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSQRY	DMSXCP							
DOSITEM	000006	DMS KC P											
DOSJCAT	000006	DMSDLB											
DOSKPART		DMSFCH	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSSTG								
DOSLBSV	000004	DMSGLB											
DOSLIBL	000007	DMSFCH	DMSGLB	DMSQRY	DMSSOP	DMSSVT							
DOSMODE	000041	DMSABN	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSASN	DMSBWR	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSDSV	DMSEXT	DMSFET	DMSINT	DMSITP
		DMSLDR	DMSLLU	DMSMOD	DMSOPT	DMSPRV	DMSQRY	DMSRRV	DMSSET	DMSSRV	DMSVSR		
DOSNEXT	000013	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSCVH	DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSOPL	DMSSVT	DMSVIP	DMSVLT		•	
DOSNUM	000014	DMSABN	DMSBOP	DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSQRY							
DOSOP	000048	DMSBO P	DMSCVH	DMSDLK	DMSDSV	DMSFCH	DMSOPL	DMSRRV	DMSSRV	DMSVLT	DMSXCP		
DOSOS	000006	DMSDLB	DMSQRY										
DOSOSDSN	000011	DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSQRY	DMSROS	DMSXCP							
DOSOSFST	000017	DMSBOP	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSDSV	DMSFCH	DMSOPL	DMSROS	DMSRRV	DMSSRV	DMSXCP		
DOSPERM	000004	DMSDLB	DMSQRY										
DOSR	000001	DMSXCP	_										
DOSRC	000015	DMSAMS	DMSBAB	DMSBOP	DMSDOS	DMSFET	DMSLDR	DMSVIP					
DOSREAD	000004	DMSXCP											
DOSSAVE	000006	DMSIFC	DMSXCP										
DOSSECT	000040	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSCVH	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSDOS	DMSDSV	DMSFCH	DMSLAB	DMSOPL	DMSQRY
		DMSROS	DMSRRV	DMSSRV	DMSSVT	DMSVIP	DMSVLT	DMSXCP	2	D.1.01 O.1	Duodad	DIISOLE	Dungari
DOSSENSE	000011	DMSXCP				2	2	2					
DOSSVC	000060	DMSABN	DMSAMS	DMSASM	DMSCPY	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSDSL	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFET
		DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSIFC	DMSINT	DMSITE	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLDR	DMSLDS	DMSMOD	DMSMVE	DMSQRY
		DMSROS	DMSSET	DMSSRT	DMSTLB	DMSTPD	DMSUPD	DMSVIP	DMSVSR	DMSXBG	DMSXCM	DMSZAP	DIDGET
DOSSYS	000004	DMSBOP	DMSDLB	DMSOPL	DMSQRY	0	5.1.501.5	D.1.0 V 11	DIIOVOK	Duskba	DIISKOII	Dusant	
DOSTAPID		DMSXCP		2	2110 2111								
DOSTRANS		DMSABN	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSDOS	DMSFCH	DMSSET						
DOSTYPE	000016	DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSQRY	20200	<i>DD</i> 1 <i>G</i> 1.	2110021						
DOSUCAT	000006	DMSBOP	DMSDLB	Duogni									
DOSUCNAM		DMSBOP	DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSQRY								
DOSVOLNO		DMSAMS	DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSQRY	DMSVIP							
DOSVOLTB		DHSAMS	DMSDLB	DHSLAB	DMSQRY	DMSVIP							
DOSVSAM	000010	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DHSDOS	DMSFCH	DMSSET	DMCCTC					,	
DOSVORK	000006	DMSXCP	DHSDOP	פטענמע	Dusten	DROJET	DMSSTG				,		
DOSWORK	000004	DMSBOP	DMSDLB	DMSQRY							•		
DOSYSKKK		DMSAMS	DMSDLB	DMSLAB	DMSVIP								
00213444	000011	DUSEUS	DESPLE	DUSTVD	nu2 A T L								

Label-to-Module

Cross

DMSRRV

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES									
DOUBLE	000017	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSLBM	DMSLBT							
DRESET	000015	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
DSKAD	000002	DMSLIO										
DSKADR	000037	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACH	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSMOD			
DSK ADR 2	000004	DMSERD										
DSKCHAIN	000002	DMSERD										
DSKLIN	000067	DMSEXT	DMSLIO	DMSMOD	DMSSLN							
DSKLOC	000023	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSMOD			
DSK LOC 2	000002	DMSERD										
DSKLST	000039	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSHLS	DMSLLU	DMSMOD	DMSPRV
		DMSSRV										
DSKLST2	000004	DMSERD										
DSKPTRSZ	000007	DMSERD										
DSKPTRS2	000002	DMSERD										
DSYM	000002	DMSLSY										
DT A D	000034	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSASN	DMSDIO	DMSFOR	DMSINS	DMSQRY	DMSROS	
DTADC	000005	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSASN	DMSQRY							
DTADT	000022	DMSACM	DMSASN	DMSAUD	DMSDIO	DMSQRY	DMSTQQ					
DTAS	000003	DMSAMS										
DTFAVAIL	000003	DMSVLT										
DTFBLHLD	000001	DMSBOP										
DTFBLKSZ	000004	DMSBOP	DMSMVG	DMSVLT								
DTFCCW	000003	DMSBOP	DMSVLT									
DTFCCWA	000001	DMSCLS										
DTFCPDTL	000001	DMSBOP										
DTFCSW	000001	DMSCLS										
DTFCTRLF	000001	DMSBOP										
DTFDEVTP	000006	DMSBOP										
DTFFLG1	000003	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSVLT								
DTFFLG2	000012	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSLAB	DMSVLT	DMSXCP						
DTFFLG5	000001	DMSVLT										
DTFFMT1R	000001	DMSCLS										
DTFGVIOA	000001	DMSVLT										
DTFIEND	000002	DMSMVG										
DTFIGNOP	000002	DMSCLS	DMSVLT									
DTFINPUT	000005	DMSBOP	DMSLAB	DMSVLT								
DTFIOA1	000001	DMSVLT										
DTFLGMOD	000001	DMSVLT										
DTFLOGRS		DMSMVG										
DTFNAME	000009	DMSBOP	DMSMVG	DMSVLT								
DTFOPEN	000003	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSVLT								
DTFSD	000009	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSLAB	DMSOR1	DMSVLT	DMSXCP					
DTFTPDI	000001	DMSBOP										
DTFTPSD	000001	DMSBOP										
DTFTYPE		DMSBOP										
DTFWFUNB	000001	DMSBOP										

COUNT

DTFWKRLT	000001	DMSBOP											
DTFWRKFL		DMSBOP	DMSVLT										
DTFX	000004	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSVLT	DMSXCP								
DTFXBLSZ		DMSVLT											
DTFXCCWP		DMSVLT											
DTFXFBLP		DMSVLT	DMSXCP										
DTFXIDEN		DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSXCP									
DTFXLMPT		DMSVLT	25025	2									
DTFXOCWP		DMSVLT											
DTFXORSP		DMSBOP	DMSCLS										
DTFXRCIC		DMSXCP	00020										
DTF XSIO1		DMSVLT											
DTFXSIO2		DMSVLT											
DTFXXLEN		DMSVLT											
DUALNOS	000008	DMSEDC											
DUMCOM	000004	DMSSLN											
DUMMY	000022	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSDLB	DMSFLD	DMSGRN	DMSLAB	DMSQRY	DMSSBD	DMSSEB	DMSUTL	
DUMP	000008	DMSDSK	DMSEXE	DMSOPT	DMSQRY	0110122	Disoun	D 11.0 D 11.2	2110 2111	D.110000	2	2	
DUMPING	000001	DMSEXE	DHODKE	Diabori	BHOGEL								
DUMPIT	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	•								
DUMPLIST		DMSDBG	DMSSVT	Diistro									
DUMPMOD	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
DUMPOK	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
DUMPSWT	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
DYLD	000013	DMSLDR	DMSLIO	DMSOLD	DMSSLN	DMSSTG							
DYLIBO	000005	DMSSLN	DMSSTG	DHISOLD	Dussin	D115516							
DYMBRNM	000006	DMSLIB	DMSSLN	DMSSTG									
DYNAEND	000004	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	DMSSLN									
D1	000546	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSBRD	DMSCAT	DMSCIT	DMSCPY	DMSCRD	DMSDAS	DMSDOS
D1 .	000540	DMSDSK	DMSERS	DMSFLD	DMSFOR	DMSGND	DMSHLS	DMSIFC	DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSLCK	DMSPRT	DMSPUN
		DMSSRT	DMSSVT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSTRK	DMSTYP	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCT
		DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC
		DMSXMD	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXSC	DHISKID	DHISKOI	DIISKIIL	DHORIN	DHORIO	Duckun	2
D2	000091	DMSACC	DMSCIT	DMSCPY	DMSDAS	DMSDOS	DMSERS	DMSFLD	DMSFOR	DMSHLL	DMSIFC	DMSINI	DMSINS
DZ.	000051	DMSPRT	DMSREA	DMSTLB	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSUPD	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCT
		DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXSC	Diibkek	Diidhei
D200	000004	DMSACC	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DHSKID	DHISKIN	DHUMHA	DIISKIIS	DIIDALO	DIIDADC		
D3	000126	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSCAT	DMSCIT	DMSCRD	DMSERS	DMSFOR	DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSLCK
<i>D</i> 3	000120	DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSSVT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSTRK	DMSUPD	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT
		DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT
		DMSXSC	חחשכוות	DHORIC	DHORID	DIDAGI	DUDATH	DHOAHA	DIIDAIIC	DHORHD	DHOAHD	JHORLO	J
D556	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
D6	000000	DMSCRD	DMSDSK	DMSFOR	DMSINI	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSUPD	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXIN	DMSXSC
D6250	000027	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DHOINT	DUDIED	PHOTEL	PHOTEG	DHOULD	DHUNCI	DUORUD	DHORIN	21101100
D8007TRK		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
D80071RK		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
DOOGSTKK	000010	DHSIFE	DUSTEE	DUSTER									

Licensed Material -- Property of IBM

IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

LABEL	COUNT	REPERENC	ES								
EDCB	000005	DMSEDC	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSGIO	DMSSCR					
EDCBEND	000001	DMSEDX									
EDCBLTH	000002	DMSEDX									
EDCT	000026	DMSEDI									
EDFCHAR	000002	DMSHLS									
EDF DO 10	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFD020	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDF DO 40	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL000	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFI.002	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL004	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL013	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL016	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL020	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL030	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL040	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL050	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL060	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL100	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL105	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL110	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFL120	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDFSW	000003	DMSHLS									
EDF 00 1	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDF004	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EDF 010	000006	DMSAUD	DMSDSK	DMSHOD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
EDF015	000004	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
EDF018	000004	DMSØSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
EDF020	000006	DMSAUD	DMSDSK	DMSMOD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
EDF030	000004	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPP	DMSTPG						
EDF040	000001	DMSDSK		5 W 0 M 5 G							
EDF080	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DHSTPG							
EDF090	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	7 M C M 7 P	DMSTPG					
EDF 110	000005	DMSFOR	DMSLFS	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG					
EDF 120	000005	DMSFOR	DMSLFS	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	Dusing					
EDF 180	000007	DMSFOR	DMSTPE DMSTPF	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
EDF 190	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPE	DMSTPG DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
EDF200	000008	DMSDSK	DMSEDX	Duster	DHSIPG						
EDLIN EDM SK	000013 000003	DMSEDI DMSSCR	DUSERY								
EDR ET	000003	DMSEDI	DMSEDX								
EDKET	000003	DMSEDX	DUSERY								
EFPRS	000002	DMSITS	DMSOVS	DMSSVT							
EGPRS	000005	DMSABN	DMSITS	DHSOVS	DMSSLN						
EGP RO	000025	DMSDLB	DMSDOS	DMSFLD	DMSITS	DMSOVS	DMSSLN	DMSSOP	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU
EGPR0	000046	DMSDOS	DMSLDE	DMSSLN	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DHSSVN	DMSSVT			
PG: UI	00000	24000	PHOTOR	2.1.00 2.1	211001111	5.10001					

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC!	ES										
EGPR11	000002	DMSITS											
EGPR12	000002	DMSSTG											
EGPR13	000008	DMSSLN	DMSSVT										
EGPR14	000007	DMSDOS	DMSSLN	DMSSTG	DMSSVT								
EGPR15	000053	DMSDOS	DMSIFC	DMSITS	DMSOVS	DMSSLN	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSTG	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSXMA
EGPR2	000007	DMSITS	DMSSOP	DMSSVU	DMSTLB	OHOODIN	DHOOHN	DIISSOI	Da5516	DHSSVN	D1133 V 1	DIISSYO	DUSKUR
EGPR9	000004	DMSDOS	DUSSOE	DHSSVO	Dusirp								
EIGHT	0000112	DMSACC	DMSBOP	DMSBWR	DMSCLS	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSDSV	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSLBM	DMSLDS	DMSLFS
EIGHI	.000112	DMSMVG	DMSPIO	DMSRRV	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSTLB	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSVIP	DMSXCP	Dustrs
EIGHT OF	000002	DMSHLP	DESPIO	DHISKKY	DHSSVI	DH 22 4 0	DHSILD	DUSIEE	Dusibl	DHSIPG	DHSVIP	DHSKCP	
EJECTRTN		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
ENDBLOC		DMSEDI	DMSEDX	Dusing									
ENDEDECE		DMSLDR	DMSLSB	DMSOLD									
ENDFREE	000002	DMSEXT	DMSLBT	DUSOTD									
ENDLOAD	000002	DMSMOD	Dustpi										
ENDTABS	000006	DMSEDI	DMSEDX										
ENTADR	000008	DMSL:DR	DMSOLD										
ENTNAME	000005	DMSLDF	DMSLSB	DMSOLD									
ENTRDWR	000018	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
ENTSIZ	000013	DMSHLI	DHSIFF	Dasire									
EOCADR	000000	DMSDMP	DMSSMN	DMSSTG									
EOFCHK	000005	DMSDSK	DMSLBT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
EOFM	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	Duster	DHSIPG							
EOFML	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
EOFN	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF										
EOFNEOT	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG DMSTPG									
EOFSW	000008	DMSCLS	DMSHLS	DHOIPG									
EOTF	000005	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
EPOINT	000015	DMSAMS	DMSFNC	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSVIP						
ERBIT	000011	DMSACF	DMSERS	DMSRNM	DHSIFF	DHSIFG	DHSVIE						
ERBL	000001	DMSERR	DHSENS	DHJKNH									
ERDSECT	000002	DMSERR											
ERENTRY	000006	DMSHLE											
ERF 1BF	000002	DMSERR											
ERF 1HD	000003	DMSERR											
EPF 1SBN	000005	DMSERR											
ERF1SB1	000003	DMSERR											
ERF 1TX	000002	DMSERR											
ERF2CM	000004	DMSERR											
ERF 2DI	000001	DMSERR											
ERF 2DT	000001	DMSERR											
ERF 2PR	000001	DMSERR										•	
ERF2SI	000001	DMSERR											
ERF 231	000001	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
ERINDEX	000011	DMSHLB	DMSHLE	DMSHLI	DMSHLS								
ERLET	000011	DMSERR	0.1.711EE	DUDUUL	פתווטוות								
		~											

ERMESS 000002 DMSERR ERMO1 00001 DMSHLP ERMO2 000002 DMSHLP ERMO3 000001 DMSHLP ERMO4 000003 DMSHLP ERMO5 000007 DMSHLB ERMO6 000003 DMSHLP ERMO7 000001 DMSHLS ERMO9 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSHLS ERM10 000001 DMSERR ERM10 000001 DMSERR ERM10 000001 DMSERR ERM10 000001 DMSERR ERM10 000001 DMSERR ERRBFA 000001	LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES						
REMO10									
REMO10									
REM02			DMSERR						
REM03			DMSHLS						
REMO4			DMSHLP						
EPH05 000007 DMSHLP BRH07 00001 DMSHLP BRH08 000001 DMSHLP BRH08 000001 DMSHLS BRH09 000001 DMSHLS BRH09 000001 DMSHLS BRH09 000001 DMSHLS BRH09 000001 DMSHLS BRH11 000005 DMSHLD BRH11 000005 DMSHLD BRH11 000001 DMSHLS BRH14 000001 DMSHLS BRH15 000001 DMSHLS BRH15 000001 DMSHLS BRH15 000001 DMSHLS BRH15 000001 DMSERR BRPAS13 000001 DMSERR BRPAS13 000001 DMSERR BRPSP 000001 DMSERR BRPP1 000010 DMSERR BRPP1 000010 DMSERR BRPP1 000010 DMSERR BRPP1 000010 DMSERR BRPP1 000010 DMSERR BRPP1 000010 DMSERR BRPP1 000001 DMSERR BRPP1 000010 DMSERR BRPP1 000001 DMSERR BRPP1 0000010 DMSERR BRPP1 0000010 DMSERR BRPSP 000001 DMSERR BRPSP 0000010 DMSERR BRRSP 0000010 DMSERR BRRSP 00000010 DMSERR BRRSP 0000010 DMSERR BRRSP 0000010 DMSERR BRRSP 00000010 DMSERR BRRSP 0000010 DMSERR BRRSP 0000010 DMSERR BRRSP 00000010 DMSERR BRRSP 0000010 DMSERR BRRSP 0000010 DMSERR BRRSP 00000010 DMSERR BRRSP 0000010 DMSERR BRRSP 0000010 DMSERR BRRSP 0000	ERM 03	000001	DMSHLP						
ERMOG	ERM 04		DMSHLP						
REMOOF OOOOO1			DMSHLB DMSHLI	•					
REM08			DMSHLP						
REM09	ERM 07	000001	DMSHLP						
RRM 12		000001	DMSHLS						
RR 12	ERM 09	000001	DMSHLI						
ERM 13 000002 DMSHLI DMSHLS FRH 14 000001 DMSHLS FRH 15 000001 DMSHLS FRH 15 000001 DMSHLI ERNUM 000002 DMSERR FRH 15 000001 DMSERR 15 000001 DMSERR FRH 15 000001 DMSERR FRH 15 000001 DMSERR FRH 15 000001 DMSERR FRH 15 000001 DMSERR FRH 15 000001 DMSERR FRH 15 000001 DMSERR FRH 15 000001 DMSERR FRH 15 000001 DMSERR FRH 15 000001 DMSERR FRH 15 000001 DMSERR FRH 15 0000001 DMSERR FRH 15	ERM 11	000 00 5	DMSHLP						
ERM15 000001 DMSHLS ERNUM 000002 DMSERR ERPAS13 000001 DMSERR ERPBFA 000002 DMSERR ERPBFA 000001 DMSERR ERPFT 000013 DMSERR ERPFT 000010 DMSERR ERPFT 000010 DMSERR ERPFT 000001 DMSERR ERPPEW 000001 DMSERR ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPSH 000001 DMSERR ERPSH 000011 DMSERR ERPSH 000011 DMSERR ERPSH 000011 DMSERR ERPSH 000010 DMSERR ERPSH 000011 DMSERR ERPSH 000011 DMSERR ERPSTA 000003 DMSERR ERRS 202 000010 DMSERR ERRS 202 000010 DMSERR ERRS 202 000010 DMSERR ERRS 202 000010 DMSERR ERRS 202 000011 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHD DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSSRB DMSSYN ERRCODD 000017 DMSACM ERRCODD 000017 DMSACM ERRCODD 000017 DMSACM ERRCODD 000017 DMSACM ERRCODD 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG DMSTPG DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG DMSTPG DMSTPG DMSTPG DMSTPG DMSTPG D			DMSHLI						
ERNUM 000001 DMSERR ERPAS13 000001 DMSERR ERPBFA 000002 DMSERR ERPCS 000001 DMSERR ERPFT 000013 DMSERR ERPFT 000010 DMSERR ERPFT 000010 DMSERR ERPHDR 000010 DMSERR ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPSA 000001 DMSERR ERPSA 000001 DMSERR ERPSA 000001 DMSERR ERPSA 000001 DMSERR ERPSA 000001 DMSERR ERPSA 000001 DMSERR ERPTA 000001 DMSERR ERPSA 000001 DMSERR ERPTA 000001 DMSERR ERPTA 000001 DMSERR ERPTA 000001 DMSERR ERPTA 000001 DMSERR ERPTA 000001 DMSERR ERRET 000001 DMSERR ERRET 000001 DMSER DMSERS ERRECOD 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHLS DMSHLS ERRECOD 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHD DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCOD 000017 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHD DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCOD 000017 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHD DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCOD 000003 DMSACF DMSERS DMSRNM ERRCOD 1 000032 DMSACF DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRECOD 000004 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 00004 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 00004 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSHLE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSHLE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSHLE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSHLE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSHLE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSHLE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSHLE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSHLE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSHLE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSHLE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLE DMSHLE DMSHLS DMSHLS	ERM 13	000002	DMSHLI DMSHLS	}					
ERNUM 000002 DMSERR FREPRICE FREE	ERM 14		DMSHLS						
ERPAS13 000001 DMSERR ERPBFA 000002 DMSERR ERPFC 000001 DMSERR ERPF1 000013 DMSERR ERPF1 000010 DMSERR ERPF1 000010 DMSERR ERPFP 000010 DMSERR ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPLET 000001 DMSERR ERPNUM 000001 DMSERR ERPSBA 000004 DMSERR ERPSBA 000003 DMSERR ERPSBA 000000 DMSERR ERRPTA 000003 DMSERR ERRSD0 000010 DMSERR ERRBF 000011 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLS ERRCD0 000017 DMSACC DMSD10 DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCOD0 000017 DMSACC DMSD10 DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCOD0 000017 DMSACC DMSD10 DMSRNM ERRCOD0 000017 DMSACC DMSSTPE DMSTPG ERRDLDNS 000009 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET 000041 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG	ERM 15	000001	DMSHLI						
ERPES 000001 DMSERR ERPF1 000013 DMSERR ERPF1 000010 DMSERR ERPF1 000011 DMSERR ERPF1 000011 DMSERR ERPF1 000001 DMSERR ERPF1 000001 DMSERR ERPF1 000001 DMSERR ERPF1 000001 DMSERR ERPMUM 000001 DMSERR ERPMUM 000001 DMSERR ERPMUM 000001 DMSERR ERPMUM 000001 DMSERR ERPMUM 000001 DMSERR ERPMUM 000001 DMSERR ERPSSA 000004 DMSERR ERPSSA 000000 DMSERR ERRS\$202 0000010 DMSERE DMSEXT ERRS\$202 0000010 DMSEXE DMSEXT DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRCODE 000011 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRCODE 000011 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACC DMSERS DMSRNM ERRCODO 000017 DMSACC DMSERS DMSRNM ERRCODO 000017 DMSACF DMSERS DMSRNM ERRCODO 000003 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000041 DMSITS DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000041 DMSITS DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000016 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRET 00000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 00000016 DMSTPE DMS		000002	DMSERR						
ERPCS 000001 DMSERR ERPF1 000013 DMSERR ERPP2 000010 DMSERR ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPLET 000001 DMSERR ERPNUM 000001 DMSERR ERPSBA 000004 DMSERR ERPSTA 000003 DMSERR ERPSTA 000010 DMSERR ERRS202 000010 DMSEXE DMSEXT ERRGDE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHLE DMSHLS ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHD DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHD DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACM ERRCODI 000032 DMSACF DMSERS DMSRNM ERRCODI 000032 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 0000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRET 0000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRET 0000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERR			DMSERR						
ERPF1 000013 DMSERR ERPF2 000010 DMSERR ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPLT 000001 DMSERR ERPSBA 000004 DMSERR ERPTXA 000003 DMSERR ERR\$202 000010 DMSEXE DMSEXT ERRBF 000011 DMSACC DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSTPF ERRCODO 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET10 000036 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRERT40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRERT40 DMSTPG DMSTPG E			DMSERR						
ERPF2 000010 DMSERR ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPLET 000001 DMSERR ERPNUM 000001 DMSERR ERPSBA 000004 DMSERR ERPTXA 000003 DMSERR ERR\$202 000010 DMSEXE DMSEXT ERRBF 000011 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSAB DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSRNM ERRCODO 000017 DMSACM ERRCODO 000003 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRBF 0000041 DMSITS DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRBF 0000041 DMSITS DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 0000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPG DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPG DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPG DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPG DMSTP		000001	DMSERR						
ERPHDR 000001 DMSERR ERPLET 000001 DMSERR ERPLET 000001 DMSERR ERPSBA 000004 DMSERR ERPSBA 000004 DMSERR ERPTXA 000003 DMSERR ERR\$202 000010 DMSEXE DMSEXT ERRBF 000011 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSAB DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACM ERRCOD1 000032 DMSACF DMSERS DMSRNM ERRCOD1 000032 DMSACF DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRBLDNS 000009 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET 0000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET 0000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000016 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 0000002 DMSHLE DMSHLD DMSHLS	ERPF1		DMSERR						
ERPLET 000001 DMSERR ERPNUM 000001 DMSERR ERPSBA 000004 DMSERR ERPTXA 000003 DMSERR ERR\$202 000010 DMSEXE DMSEXT ERRBF 000011 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLS ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSAB DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACM ERRCODO 000017 DMSACF DMSERS DMSRNM ERRCOD1 000032 DMSACF DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRDLONS 000009 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET20 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERALG 000006 DMSHLE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERALG 000002 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS	ERPF2	000010	DMSERR						
ERPNUM 000001 DMSERR ERPSBA 000004 DMSERR ERPTXA 000003 DMSERR ERR\$202 000010 DMSEXE DMSEXT ERRBF 000011 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLS ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSAB DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACM ERRCOD1 000032 DMSACF DMSERS DMSRNM ERRCOD1 000032 DMSACF DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRDLDNS 000009 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET10 000036 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRER40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRER40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRER40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRER40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRER40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRER40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRER40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPG ERRER40 0000	ERPHDR	000001	DMSERR						
ERPSBA 000004 DMSERR ERPTXA 000003 DMSERR ERR\$202 000010 DMSEXE DMSEXT ERRBF 000011 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLS ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSAB DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSAB DMSSYN ERRCOD1 000032 DMSACF DMSERS DMSRNM ERRCOD1 000032 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRDLDNS 000009 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET10 000040 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLS ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE	ERPLET	000001	DMSERR						
ERPTYA 000003 DMSERR ERR\$202 000010 DMSEXE DMSEXT ERRBF 000011 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSAB DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACC DMSERS DMSERN ERRCOD1 000032 DMSACF DMSERS DMSTPF ERRDCONV 000003 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRPLDNS 000009 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET10 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRRUM 000002 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLS	ERPNUM	000001	DMSERR						
ERR\$2 02 000010 DMSEXE DMSEXT ERRBF 000011 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSAB DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACM ERRCOD1 000032 DMSACF DMSERS DMSRNM ERRCD0NV 000003 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET10 000036 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRERADON 000002 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE	ERPSBA	000004	DMSERR						
ERRBF 000011 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS DMSHLS DMSPRE DMSSAB DMSSYN ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSAB DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACK DMSERS DMSRNM DMSTDE DMSTPE	ERPTKA	000003	DMSERR						
ERRCODE 000070 DMSACC DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSPRE DMSSAB DMSSYN ERRCODO 000017 DMSACM ERRCOD1 000032 DMSACF DMSERS DMSRNM ERRDLONV 000003 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRDLONS 000009 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET10 000036 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLOS 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLOS 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLOS 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLOS 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLOS 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLOS 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLD DMSHLD DMSHLS ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE	ERR\$202	000010	DMSEXE DMSEXT	ı					
ERRCODO 000017 DMSACM ERRCOD1 000032 DMSACF DMSERS DMSRNM ERRDCONV 000003 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRDLDNS 000009 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRETT 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET10 000036 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLP DMSHLS	ERRBF	000011	DMSHLE DMSHLI	DMSHLP	DMSHLS				
ERRCOD1 000032 DMSACF DMSERS DMSRNM ERRDCONV 000003 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRDLDNS 000009 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET10 000036 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHLDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLD 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLD 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLD 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLD 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLD 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLD 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLS ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE	ERRCODE	000070	DMSACC DMSDIG	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSLBM	DMSPRE	DMSSAB	DMSSYN
ERRDCONV 000003 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRDLONS 000009 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET10 000036 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHLDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHLDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHLDEN 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLE DMSHLF ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE	ERRCODO	000017	DMSACM						
ERROLDNS 000009 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET10 000036 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLS ERRORNN 000002 DMSINT DMSHLI DMSHLI									
ERRET 000041 DMSITS DMSTLB ERRET10 000036 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLS ERRNUM 000002 DMSINT ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE									
ERRET10 000036 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLE DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRNUM 000002 DMSINT ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE									
ERRET20 000018 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRORN 000002 DMSHLE ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE									
ERRET30 000015 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRIG 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLE DMSHLE ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE DMSHLE									
ERRET40 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRNUM 000002 DMSINT ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE									
ERRHIDEN 000006 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG ERRLG 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLP DMSHLS ERRNUM 000002 DMSINT ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE									
ERRLG 000006 DMSHLE DMSHLI DMSHLS ERRNUM 000002 DMSINT ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE									
ERRNUM 000002 DMSINT ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE									
ERRORNN 000002 DMSHLE				DMSHLP	DMSHLS				
ERROROUZ 000009 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG									
ERROROUS 000036 DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG									
ERRORO10 000003 DHSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPG	ERRORUTO	0000 0 3	UMSTPE DHSTPI	DMSTPG					

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
ERRORO14 ERRORO17 ERRORO23	000006 000006	DMSQRY DMSTPE DMSTPE	DMSSET DMSTPF DMSTPF	DMSTPE DMSTPG DMSTPG	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
ERRORO27 ERRORO29 ERRORO37	000033	DMSTPE DMSTPE DMSTPE	DMSTPF DMSTPF DMSTPF	DMSTPG DMSTPG DMSTPG									
ERRORO42 ERRORO43	000003	DMSTPE DMSTPE	DMSTPF DMSTPF	DMSTPG DMSTPG		•							
ERRORO47 ERRORO48	000008	DMSQRY DMSSET	DMSSET DMSTPE	DMSTPE DMSTPF	DHSTPF DMSTPG	DMSTPG							
ERRORO57 ERRORO58 ERRORO70	000003	DMSTPE DMSTPE DMSQRY	DMSTPF DMSTPF DMSSET	DMSTPG DMSTPG DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
ERROR 096 ERROR 1		DMSTPE DMSACM	DMSTPF DMSARE	DMSTPG DMSERD	DMSEXE	DMSINA	DMSLAD	DMSPIO	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSTRK	DMSVSR
ERROR104 ERROR105	000016	DMSAMS DMSTMA	DMSTPE DMSTPE	DMSTPF DMSTPF	DMSTPG DMSTPG								
ERROR110 ERROR111 ERROR113	000015	DMSTMA DMSTPE DMSTPE	DMSTPE DMSTPF DMSTPF	DMSTPF DMSTPG DMSTPG	DMSTPG								
ERROR2	000025	DMSACM DMSVLT	DMSARE	DMSBRD	DMSCVH	DMSEXE	DMSINA	DMSLFS	DMSPIO	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSTRK
ERROR3 ERROR431 ERROR47M		DMSACM DMSTPE DMSTPE	DMSBWR DMSTPF DMSTPF	DMSCIO DMSTPG DMSTPG	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSEXE	DMSPIO	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
ERROR70M ERRO105M	000006	DMSTPE DMSTPE	DMSTPF DMSTPF	DMSTPG DMSTPG									
ERRO110B ERRO111B	000012	DMSTPE DMSTPE	DMSTPF DMSTPF	DMSTPG DMSTPG									
ERRO111M ERRTRANS ERR1		DMSTPE DMSTPE DMSARX	DMSTPF DMSTPF DMSASM	DMSTPG DMSTPG DMSBOP	DMSERS	DMSFET	DMSFOR	DMSINA	DMSLST	DMSNCP	DMSRNE	DMSSYN	DMSTPE
ERR 104	000008	DMSTPF DMSDSL	DMSTPG DMSFCH	DMSTYP DMSRNE	DMSVSR DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DUDINA	<i>5.1.5 II 5 1</i>	DIDNOL	DIISKAL	DUSSIN	DUSTEE
ERR 111 ERR 115S ERR 16BP	000009 000039 000006	DMSTPE DMSTPE DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG DMSTPG DMSTPG									
ERR 2RC ERR 7TRK	000003	DMSTPE DMSTPE	DMSTPF DMSTPF DMSTPF	DMSTPG DMSTPG DMSTPG									
ERR 70 E ERR 80 0 BP		DMSASN DMSTPE	DMSDLB DMSTPF	DMSDSK DMSTPG	DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSSRT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG			
ERR 9TRK ERS AV E ERS BD	000003 000007 000013	DMSTPE DMSERR DMSERR	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
ERS BF ERS BL	000010 000005	DMSERR DMSERR											

2-284

LABEL

COUNT

ERSECT	000001	DMSERR			
ERSFA	000004	DMSERR			
ERSFL	000005	DMSERR			
ERSFLAG	000068	DMSERS	DMSRNM		
ERSFLST	000002	DMSERR			
ERSSZ	000002	DMSERR			
ERTEXT	000004	DMSERR			
ERTPL	000004	DMSERR			
ERTPLA	000006	DMSERR			
ERTPLL	000008	DMSERR			
ERTSIZE	000002	DMSERR			
ERT 1	000008	DMSERR			
ERT 2	000013	DMSERR			
ESD 1ST	000011	DMSDLK	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	
ESIDTB	000040	DMSLDR	DMSOLD		
EUA	000001	DMSXSC			
EXADD	000012	DMSEXC	DMSEXT		
EXAMLC	000005	DMSDBG			
EXAMLG	000006	DMSDBG			
EXBUF	000001	DMSHLI			
EXC2	000001	DMSHLI			
EXECFLAG	000003	DMSEXC			
EXECRUN	000004	DMSEXC	DMSGRN		
EXECSVC1	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	
EXECSVC2	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	
EXEC2	000004	DMSEXE	DMSHLI	DMSLDR	DMSOSR
EXENACTB	000009	DMSVIP			
EXENADDR	000002	DMSVIP			
EXLEODF	000004	DMSVIP			
EXLEODL	000001	DMSVIP			
EXLEODP	000001	DMSVIP			
EXLEVEL	000005	DMSEXC			
EXLJRN	000002	DMSVIP			
EXLJRNL	000004	DMSVIP			
EXLLEN	000009	DMSVIP			
EXLLERF	000004	DMSVIP			
EXLLERL	000001	DMSVIP			
EXLLERP	000001	DMSVIP			
EXLSYNF	000004	DMSVIP			
EXLSYNL	000002	DMSVIP			
EXLSYNP	000001	DMSVIP			
EXNUM	000005	DMSEXC			
EXSAVE	000009	DMSITE			
EXSAVE1	000007	DMSITE			
EXTFLAG	000006	DMSIOW	DMSITE	DMSSVN	
EXTM	000001	DMSQRY			

COUNT

	0001												
EXTNPSW	000002	DMSINI	DMSINS										
EXTOPSW	000021	DMSDBG	DMSITE										
EXTPSW	000005	DMSINT	DMSITE										
EXTRET	000007	DMSITE											
EXTSECT	000014	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITE	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSSTG	DMSSVN	DMSSVT			
EXTYPEOI		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
FBACCWL1		DMSINI											
FBACD1	000006	DMSACM	DMSDIO	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSINS	DMSITI						
FBACL1	000006	DMSACM	DMSDIO	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSINS	DMSITI						
FBADEF	000007	DMSINI											
FBADWDT	000001	DMSINI											
FBAIPL	000001	DMSINI											
FBALOC	000008	DMSINI											
FBALWDT	000001	DMSINI											
FBARD	000007	DMSINI											
FBAWR	000002	DMSINI											
FBLOCK	000011	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSEXE	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
FCBBLKCT		DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB								
FCBBLKSZ		DMSFLD	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSROS	DMSSOP	DMSTLB	DMSUTL					
FCBBLP	000003	DMSFLD	DMSSOP										
FCBBUFF	000052	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSLOS	DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSSVT	DMSSVU		
FCBBYTE	000061	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSLOS	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	
FCBCASE		DMSFLD	DMSSEB	DMSSOP									
FCBCATLD		DMSFLD	DMSSCT	DMSSOP	DMSSVT	DMSUTL							
FCBCATML		DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSFLD	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSVT			
FCBCLEAV		DMSSOP											
FCBCLOSE		DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSSCT	DMSSOP	DMSSQS						
FCBCON	000003	DMSFLD	DMSSOP										
FCBCOUT	000027	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSSVT	DMSSVU					
FCBDCBCT		DMSSOP										D#4405	DMGGWM
FCBDD	000031	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSBWR	DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSLOS	DMSMVE	DMSQRY	DMSSAB	DMSSOP	DMSSVT
BODDBU	000050	DMSTLB	DMSUTL	DMSXDS	DWCDID	DWGIDD	DMCMMD	DMGODW	DWGGAD	DMG GDG	DWCCCM	DMCCED	DMCCOD
FCBDEV	000059	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSMVE	DMSQRY	DMSSAB	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSOP
ECD BOCZ	000011	DMSSQS	DMSSVT	DMSUTL									
FCBDOSL	000011	DMSFLD	DMSSOP	DMSSVT	NACET D	DHCHUD	DMGGOD	D M C C V M					
FCBDSK	000012	DMSARX DMSALU	DMSASM DMSFLD	DMSFCH DMSMVE	DMSFLD DMSROS	DMSMVE DMSSBS	DMSSOP DMSSEB	DMSSVT DMSSOP	DMCCOC	DMSSVT			
FCBDSMD									DMSSQS		DMCCER	DMCCOD	DMSSVT
FCBDSNAM	000064	DMSARX DMSSVU	DMSASM DMSUTL	DMSFCH	DMSFLD	DMSLOS	DMSMVE	DMSQRY	DMSROS	DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	Dussvi
FCBDSORG	00000#	DMSFLD	DHPOIL	DMSXDS									
FCBDSTYP		DMSFLD	DMSQRY	DMSROS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSVU	DMSUTL					
FCBDUM	000022	DMSFLD	DMSSAB	DMSSOP	DMSSVT	Dussor	Dussin	Dusoir					
FCBEND	000003	DMSFLD	DHSSHD	Dusson	TASSUA								
FCBENSIZ		DMSFLD											
FCBEPL	000000	DMSSOP											
FCBFIRST		DMSABN	DMSALU	DMSBWR	DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSLOS	DMSQRY	DMSROS	DMSSAB	DMSSOP	DMSSVT	DMSXDS
LODITAGI	000020	DUDADN	DHARM	71150#1	Dustan	מטבנות	DHDHOO	Dungut	Dubliob	DHOURD	DIIDOCE	2112271	21101120

LABEL	COUNT	FEFERENC	CES										
FCBFORM	000014	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	nwaana	D M C C C M	DMCCEB	DMCCOD	DMCCOC
PCBINIT	000093	DMSARN DMSSVT	DMSARX DMSUTL	DMSASM	DMSFCH	DMSFLD	DMSLOS	DMSMVE	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS
FCBIO	000001	DMSSEB											
PCBIORD	000003	DMSSQS					-						
PCBIOSW	000034	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSFLD	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS				
PCBIOSW2	000027	DMSDSL	DMSLDS	DMSMVE	DMSROS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSVT	DMSUTL				
FCBIOWR	000003	DMSSQS							********	D M C C C M	DMCCBB	DMCCOD	DMCCOC
FCBITEM	000065	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSDSL	DMSLOS	DMSMVE	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS
		DMSSVT	DMSSVU										
FCBKEYS	000009	DMSSBD	DMSSOP	DMSSVU									
FCBLABPT		DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB								
FCBLABT	000 039	DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DMSSEB	DMSSOP							
FCBLEAVE	000003	DMSFLD	DMSSOP	DMSTLB									
FCBLRECL	800000	DMSFLD	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSROS	DMSSOP	DMSTLB						
FCBMEMBR	000024	DMSFLD	DMSLDS	DMSROS	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSVT					
FCBMMV	000004	DMSMVE	DMSSVT										
FCBMODE		DMSFLD	DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB							
FCBMVFIL		DMSMVE	DMSSEB										
FCBMVPDS		DMSDSL	DMSLDS	DMSMVE	DMSROS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSVT	DMSUTL				
FCBNEXT		DMSALU	DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSLOS	DMSROS							
FCBNL	000004	DMSFLD	DMSQRY	DMSSOP									
FCBNOEOV		DMSFLD	DMSSEB										
FCBNSL	000009	DMSFLD	DMSQRY	DMSSEB	DMSSOP								
FCBNSLMD		DMSFLD											
FCBNSLNM		DMSFLD	DMSQRY	DMSSEB	DMSSOP								
FCBNUM	000015	DMSABN	DMSBWR	DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSQRY							
FCBOFF	000006	DMSFLD	DMSQRY	DMSSEB	DMSSOP			D MGGOD	DWCCOC	DMCCUM	DMCCVII		
FCBOP	000129	DMSMVE	DMSROS	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSSVT	DMSSVU		
FCBOPCB	000006	DMSLOS	DMSMVE	DMSSEB									
FCBOS	000017	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSVT							
FCBOSDSN		DMSFLD	DMSLDS	DMSROS			5 M G G G S	D # C C W M					
FCBOSFST		DMSALU	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSROS	DMSSCT	DMSSOP	DMSSVT					
FCBPCH	000002	DMSFLD											
FCBPDS	000012	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSOP	DMSSVT								
FCBPOS	000007	DMSFLD	DMSQRY	DMSSOP	DMSTLB								
FCBPROC		DMSARN	DMSFLD	DMSROS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP							
FCBPROCC		DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSSOP								
FCBPROCO		DMSARN	DMSSOP										
FCBPRPU	000006	DMSSEB											
FCBPTR	000003	DMSFLD	DMSSOP										
FCBPVMB	000003	DMSSQS	- 4 - 1	24427	D #4440E								
FCBRDR	000005	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSFLD	DMSSOP	DMCCBB	DMCCOC						
FCBREAD	000023	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSQS	DMCCOD	DMCTTP				
FCBRECFM		DMSFLD	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSROS	DMSSBD	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB				
FCBRECL	000006	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSXDS									

287

Label-to-Module

G

SSO

Ref

IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume

2

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
FIRSTDMP		DMSDBG											
FIRSTOPT		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
FKE3278	000001	DMSXBG											
FLAG	000190	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXE	DMSEXT	DMSFOR	DMSLST	DMSMVE	DMSSCR	DMSSRT	DMSSVT	DMSTPD	DMSUTL
FLAGIN	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
FLAGLOC	000004	DMSEDX	DMSSCR										
FLAGS	000233	DMSFRE	DMSITS	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLDR	DMSLIB	DMSLSB	DMSLST	DMSOLD	DMSOVS	DMSTPE	DMSTPF
		DMSTPG	DMSZAP										
FLAGS 2	000 0 5 3	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
FLAG1	000 0 7 9	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSEXT	DMSFLD	DMSLDR	DMSLIO	DMSLSB	DMSOLD				
FLAG2	000211	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSFLD	DMSLDR	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSLSB	DMSOLD	DMSSCR
		DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSUTL							
FLAG3	000027	DMSASN	DMSEDI	DMSFLD	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	DMSTPD						
FLCLN	000011	DMSFRE											
FLDMRK	000003	DMSXSC	DMSXSD										
FLGSAVE	000002	DMSALU											
FLHC	800000	DMSFRE											
FLNU	000007	DMSFRE											
FLPA	000016	DMSFRE											
FMACT	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
FMODE	000048	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXT	DMSLDS	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLST	DMSRDC	DMSRNE	DMSSCR	DMSTYP	DMSXSE
FMOK1	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							220 01.	2.10111	Disched
FMOK2	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
FNACT	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
FNAME	000054	DMSDSK	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXT	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSLST	DMSPRV	DMSRNE	DMSRRV	DMSSCR
		DMSSFV	DMSTYP	DMSUPD	DMSXSE	2	2	DiiDlio	D.11.0 20 1	DHDLKV	DHOKKE	DHORAT	bhobek
FNBIT	000004	DMSFNS											
FNINE	000001	DMSHLB											
FNONE	000002	DMSHLP											
FONE	000001	DMSHLS											
FORM	000027	DMSDSV	DMSGRN	DMSHLI	DMSIFC	DMSLST	DMSNCP	DMSOVR	DMSSLN	DMSUPD			
FORMCK 1	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	2	5110201	25	DIIDOVA	DHOODE	DHSGLD			
FORMOK 2	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
FPRLOG	000003	DMSDBG											
FPTR	000008	DMSEDI	DMSUPD										
FRDSECT	000005	DMSFRE	DMSSET										
FREEAD	000003	DMSUPD											
FREEFLG1		DMSFRE											
FREEFLG2		DMSFRE											
FREEHN	000007	DMSFRE											
FREEHU	000009	DMSFRE											
FREELEN	000006	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSUPD									
FREELN	000015	DMSBOP	DMSFRE										
FREELOWE		DMSABN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSDLK	DMSDOS	DMSDSV	DMSERD	DMSFCH	DMSFRE	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSLBM
-	· · · · -	DMSLDR	DMSLSB	DMSMOD	DMSNCP	DMSOLD	DMSSET	DMSSLN	DMSSMN	DMSSTG	DMSSVT	PHOTHE	DUJUUU
FREELOWR	000001	DMSFRE				.	J	2.1.502.11	2	2110010	243371		

COUNT

REFERENCES

******************************	000006	DHADDD	DW CODM										
FREELOW1		DMSFRE	DMSSET				•						
FREELU	000006	DMSFRE											
FREERO	000003	DMSDIO											
FREESAVE		DMSFRE											
FREESTOR		DMSBO P	DMSCLS	DMSDAS	DMSOPL	DM SOR 1	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
FRERESPG		DMSFCH	DMSINS	DMSSET	DMSSMN	DMSSTG							
FRF 1B	000002	DMSFRE											
FRF1C	000003	DMSFRE											
FRF1E	000003	DMSFRE											
FRF 1H	000006	DMSFRE											
FRF 1L	000006	DMSFRE											
FRF 1M	000004	DMSFRE											
FRF 1N	000003	DMSFRE											
FRF 1V	000003	DMSFRE											
FRF2CKE	000003	DMSFRE											
FRF 2CKT	000007	DMSFRE											
FRF 2CKX	000003	DMSFRE											
FRF 2CL	000012	DMSFRE											
	000010	DMSFRE											
	000003	DMSFRE											
	000009	DMSMOD	DMSSLN	DMSXIN									
FRSTSDID		DMSLDR	DMSLSB										
FSCBAITN		DMSDLK	DMSEXE				•						
FSCBANIT		DMSEXE											
FSCBBUFF		DMSDLK	DMSEXE	DMSIFC	DMSZAP								
FSCBD	000030	DMSBRD	DMSDLK	DMSEXE	DMSIFC	DMSZAP							
FSCBEPL	000004	DMSEXE	DMSLGT										
FSCBFLG	000008	DMSBRD	DMSEXE										
FSCBFM	000011	DMSDLK	DMSEXE	DMSIFC	DMSZAP								
FSCBFN	000031	DMSDLK	DMSEXE	DMSIFC	DMSZAP								
FSCBFT	000010	DMSEXE	DMSZAP										
FSCBFV	000015	DMSBRD	DMSDLK	DMSEXE	DMSIFC	DMSLGT	DMSZAP						
FSCBITNO		DMSDLK	DMSEXE										
FSCBNOIT		DMSEXE											
FSCBNORD		DMSEXE											
FSCBSIZE		DMSEXE											
FSF	000009	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSIFC	DMSTLB								
FSIZE	000012	DMSEDI	DMSEXT	DMSRNE									
FSPARSE	000012	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
FSR	000004	DMSBOP	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
FSTADBC	000020	DMSKMA											
FSTAIC	000059	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSGND	DMSLAD	DMSLBT	DMSSOP	DMSTYP	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXPT	DMSXUP
FSTBLKCT		DMSGND	DMSLAD										
FSTCMMD	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
FSTD	000070	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXC	DMSGND	DM'SHLS	DMSLAD	DMSLBT	DMSNCP	DMSSOP	DMSTYP	DMSUTL	DMSXED
		DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXPT	DMSXSU	DMSXUP						

	2	LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
	72														
	90	ncmn1 mm!!	00000	DWCGND	DWGT 1 D										
		FSTDATEW		DMSGND	DMSLAD	DWGGT D	D W G T D M	DHGT DD	D M CT TO		DMGOT	DMC DDW	D M C D !! M	DHCDVD	DWGGOD
	н	FSTEPL	000045	DMSEXC	DMSEXT	DMSGLB	DMSLBT	DMSLDR	DMSLIO	DMSLLU	DMSOLD	DMSPRV	DMSPUN	DMSRNE	DMSSOP
	5 3	DOMBINDS	000011	DMSTYP	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXPT	DMSXRE	DMSXUP				
	탏	FSTFINRD		DMSCIT	DMSCRD	DMSEDX	DMSINT	DMSSVN							
	« !	FSTFLAGS		DMSSOP	DMSUTL	DMSXPT	DMCTAD	DHCI DM	DHCNCD	DWCCOD	D M C M V D	DECVED	DECVIN	DHCVCII	DMCVIID
	ot .	FSTFMODE		DMSEDX	DMSGND	DMSHLS	DMSLAD	DMSLBT	DMSNCP	DMSSOP	DMSTYP	DMSXED	DMSXIN	DMSXSU	DMSXUP
	S/EA	FSTFNAME	000008	DMSLAD DMSGND	DMSXSU				•						
	S. C.	FST FOP FST LRECL		DMSEXC	DMSLAD DMSGND	DMSLAD	DMSLBT	DMSTYP	DMSUTL	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXPT	DMSXUP	
		FSTNLVL	000018	DMSGND	DMSLAD	DESTAD	Dugrei	DHSIIP	Duzoir	Dusyer	DUSYIN	Dusyur	DESKEI	DHOVOE	
-	Sy	FSTRECCT		DMSGND	DMSLAD	DMSSOP									
μ.	Ø	FSTRECEM		DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSGND	DMSLAD	DMSLBT	DMSSOP	DMSTYP	DMSUTL	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXPT
Ce	4	FSIRECEN	000013	DMSXUP	DUSEDY	DHISGNU	DHSLAD	DUSTRI	DHSSOF	Dustie	DHSUIL	DHS XG1	DHSKIN	DHOKHK	DUZXET
n	e ■	FSTRWDSK	000003	DMSSOP	DMSUTL	DMSXPT									
Ň		FSTSAVAD		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
e Da	Ţo	FSTSAVE		DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
	Q	FSTKRDSK		DMSSOP	DMSUTL	2.15111	D.10110								
3	Ħ.	FSTXTADR		DMSLDF	DMSLOA	DMSLSB	DMSOLD								
a -	Ö	FTHREE	000002	DMSHLP											
O .	മ	FTRDCONV		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
Ħ.	ná	FTRDLDNS		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
מ		FTRTRANS		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
-	70	FTR 7TRK	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
1	ro	FTWO	000001	DMSHLP											
1	gr	FTYPE	000020	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSLDR	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLST	DMSOLD	DMSPRV	DMSRRV	DMSSCR	DMSSRV	DMSTYP
Ы	b)			DMSXSE											
H	E	FV	000014	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSSCR									
o De	Ð	FVS	000001	DMSINS											
ŏ	O	FVSDIOPL	000004	DMSAUD											
7	te	FVSDSKA	000002	DMSACM	DMSAUD										
4	ř	FVSECT	000095	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSAUD	DMSBRD	DMSBTB	DMSBTP
_	3			DMSBWR	DMSCIT	DMSCMP	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSDIO	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSDSL	DMSERD	DMSERS
of	ina			DMSFNS	DMSGND	DMSINT	DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAD	DMSLBM	DMSLFS	DMSMOD	DMSPNT
	מֿ			DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSRNM	DMSSLN	DMSSOP	DMSSTT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSTQQ	DMSUPD	DMSXIN
7 8	tion			DMSXMA	DMSXUP										
Ĩ.	6	FVSELMNL		DMSAUD											
	Ė.	FVSELMNT		DMSAUD											
	1	FVSERASO		DMSERS	DMSRNM										
	₹	FVSERAS1		DMSERS	DMSRNM										
	01	FVSERAS2		DMSERS	DMSRNM										
	₽	FVSERAS3		DMSERS											
	0	FVSERAS4		DMSERS											
	W	FVSERAS5		DMSERS	DMCDCK	DMCMDE	D M C M D P	DMCMDC							
	N	FVSFLGO FVSFSTAC		DMSBRD DMSCMP	DM SDSK DM SGN D	DMSTPE DMSMOD	DMSTPF DMSUPD	DMSTPG							
		FVSFSTAD		DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSCMP	DMSDSK	DMSDSL	DMSGND	DMSLBM	DMSMOD	DMSPUN	DMSSOP	DMSSTT
		LASISTAD	000019	MANGLU	ANACHU	Dasasa	DUSCUE	אכעכווע	JUSUS	Dusend	DHOLDH	עטמכווע	Duston	DHSSUF	115511

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES							
		DMSUPD	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXUP					
FVSFSTDB		DMSSTT								
FVSFSTDT		DMSSTT								
FVSFSTFV		DMSSTT								
FVSFSTHP		DMSERS	DMSSTT							
FVSFSTIC		DMSSTT								
FVSFSTM	000007	DMSDSK	DMSSTT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
FVSFSTN	000005	DMSSTT								
FVSFSTRP		DMSSTT								
FVSFSTWP		DMSSTT								
FVSFSTYR FVSL1	000002	DMSSTT	DMCDCK	DHCBNC	» KCM PP	DMCMDM	D M G M D G			
FVSPATCH:		DMSALU	DMSDSK	DMSFNS	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG			
FVSUFSTC		DMSFNS DMSBRD	DMSINT DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
FWADDR	000019	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSMOD	
FXD	000013	DMSDSL	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	Dustus	บถอกบบ	
FZERO	000012	DMSHLP	DMSVIP	Durre	Dussãs	Dastar	DHSIPD			
FO FO	000012	DMSDBG	DMSINS	DMSITE	DMSITS	DMSXIN				
F1DSI	000001	DMSCVH	DIDING	DHOLLE	DIISTIS	DHOAIN				
F1DSN	000005	DMSCVH								
F1DWDS	000003	DMSCVH	DMSVLT							
F1END	000002	DMSCVH	2							
FIEXSEQ	000001	DMSCVH								
FIEXTYP	000001	DMSC V H			•					
F1FTYPE	000001	DMSCVH								
F1ID	000001	DMSCVH								
F1LEN	000003	DMSCVH								
F1L VOL	000001	DMSCVH								
F1START	000001	DMSCVH								
F2	000015	DMSITE								
F256	800000	DMSCWR	DMSHDI	DMSHDS						
F4	000016	DMSITE								
F4096	000003	DMSAMS	DMSDBD	DMSHLI						
F6	000033	DMSDBG	DMSITE	DMSITS	DMSSOP					
F65535	000020	DMSACF	DMSDSK	DMSMOD	DMSPNT	DMSSLN	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSTQQ
F800	000002	DMSACM	DMSAUD							
GETFLAG	000007	DMSEDI								
GETFST	000001	DMSEDI								
GET 1	000002	DMSLSY								
GIOPLIST		DMSSCR								
GOPNAM	000001	DMSHLS								
GOFTYP	000001	DMSHLS	DWCTMC							
GPRLOG	000011	DMSDBG	DMSITS							
GPRSAV	000004 000001	DMSLDR	DMSOLD							
GRAFDEV		DMSINS	DMSTDS							
HALF	000002	DMSEDI	DMSLDS							

DMSTYP

N

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
H EA DER	000026	DMSDLK	DMSDSK	DMSLST	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSUTL					
HEADERTR		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
HELPFST	000007	DMSHLS											
HEX	000060	DMSCPY	DMSDBG	DMSDLK	DMSDOS	DMSDSV	DMSEDI	DMSFNS	DMSOPL	DMSPRT	DMSSSK	DMSTLB	1
HEXHEX	000010	DMSDBG											
HIERR	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
HIPPAS	000006	DMSFCH	DMSFET										
HIPROG	000002	DMSFCH											
HLPCTA	000001	DMSHLD											
HLPSAVE	000014	DMSHLS											
HLPSECT	000013	DMSHLB	DMSHLE	DMSHLI	DMSHLP	DMSHLS							
HOLD	000013	DMSITI											
HOLDFLAG		DMSSCR											
HONE	000001	DMSHLS											
HTEN	000002	DMSHLB	DMSHLP										
HTWELVE	000002	DMSHLS											
HTWENTY	0.00001	DMSHLS											
HZERO	000002	DMSHLP											
н40 96	000001	DMSINS											
IADT	000005	DMSACC	DMSDAS	DMSDSK	DMSLAD								
IC	000008	DMSDBG	DMSXPO	DMSXSC									
IHADEB	000021	DMSFCH	DMSLOS	DMSMVE	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSSVT				
IHADECB	000006	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSVT							
IHAJFCB	000001	DMSSVT											
IJBBOX	000002	DMSETR	DMSSTG										
IJBCCWT	000001	DMSDOS											
IJBFLG04		DMSBOP											
IJBFTTAB	000004	DMSDOS	DMSFET										
IJJHCPL	000002	DMSCVH											
IJJHDLST	000009	DMSCVH											
IJJHFMT1		DMSCVH											
IKQACB	000007	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSVIP									
IKQEXLST	000003	DMSVIP											
IKQRPL	0.00006	DMSVIP											
INBUFF	000030	DMSLBM	DMSRNE	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
INCOMM	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DHSTPG									
INCRNO	000006	DMSEDI	DMSXCT										
INDEXS	000004	DMSHLP	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
INDL	800000	DMSHLP											
INFILE	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
INFV	000010	DMSLBM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
INITNO	000021	DMSLBM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
INMODE	000023	DMSEDI	DMSLBM	DMSSCR	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
INNAME	000012	DMSLBM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
INNOIT	000014	DMSLBM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
INNORD	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									

LABEL	COUNT	reper enc	CES										
INPUT	000086	DMSARN DMSNCP DMSXMD	DMSBOP DMSOR1	DMSCPY DMSPRV	DMSDBD DMSQRY	DMSDBG DMSRRV	DMSDSL DMSSRV	DMSDSV DMSTPE	DMSEDI DMSTPF	DMS FCH DMS TPG	DMSGRN DMSUTL	DMSITE DMSXCP	DMSMVE DMSXDS
INPUTSIZ	000002	DMSDBG											
INPUT1	000008	DMSDBG											
INRPTR	000004	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
INSIZE	000012	DMSLBM	DMSSRT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
INSTALID	000005	DMSINI	DMSPRT										
INTINFO	000006	DMSDOS	DMSITP										
INTYPE	000013	DMSDSK	DMSLBM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
INVLD	000003	DMSEDI											
INVLDHDR	000001	DMSEDX											
INWPTR	000004	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
IOAD	000002	DMSEDX											
IOAREA	000002	DMSRDC	DMSTYP										
IOBBCSW	000003	DMSSBS	DMSSEB										
IOBBECEC		DMSSEB											
IOBBECBP		DMSSBS	DMSSEB										
IOBBFLG		DMSSBS	DMSSCT										
IOBCSW	000007	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSUTL						
IOBDCBPT		DMSSOP	DMSTLB										
IOBECB	000005	DMSIFC	DMSSQS										
IOBECBPT		DMSSQS											
IOBEND	000001	DMSSOP											
IOBFLG	000001	DMSSOP	D# 63 D#	n w a 3 a w	540055								
IOBIN	000034	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSSVU			
IOBIOFLG		DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSSED	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSSVU		
IOBNYTAD IOBOUT	000003	DMSSOP DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSQS									
IOBSTART		DMSSOP	DMSSQS	νησογο									
IOBUFF	000003	DMST.PE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
IOBUPD	000004	DMSSQS	DHSIFF	DHSIPG									
IOCOMM	000007	DMSDIO											
IOID	000005	DMSEDI	DMSEDX										
IOLIST	000043	DMSEDI	DMSEDX										
IOMODE	000003	DMSEDI	DMSEDX										
IONPSW	000012	DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSIOW	DMSITE	DMSXPO	DMSXSC						
IONTABL	000012	DMSABN	DMSHDI	DMSINT	DMSITI	Dubalo	Diiokoo						
IOOLD	000002	DMSDIO	DMSITI	J. 1. 2 1. 1	2								
IOOPSW	000029	DMSCIT	DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSINI	DMSIOW	DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSXPO	DMSXSC			
IOPSW	000001	DMSITI											
IOSAVE	000005	DMSITI											
IOSECT	000004	DMSABN	DMSHDI	DMSINT	DMSITI								
IPLADDR	000003	DMSBTP	DMSINS	· - - - -									
IPLCCW1	000001	DMSINI											
IPLPSW	000009	DMSABN	DMSDBG	DMSINI	DMSINS								

2-29 t

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCE	es			
ITEM	000071	DMSBRD	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSSCR	DMSUPD
ITSBIT	000013	DMSITS				
JAR	000003	DMSEDI	DMSEDX			
JCSW2	000001	DMSDOS				
JCSW3	000016	DMSOPT	DMSSET			
JCSW4	000005	DMSDOS	DMSOPT	DMSSET		
JFCBIND2	000007	DMSFLD	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB	
JFCBMASK	000027	DMSSOP	DMSSVT	DMSTLB		
JFCBUFNO	000001	DMSFLD				
JFCDSORG	000002	DMSSOP				
JFCKEYLE	000003	DMSFLD	DMSSOP			
JFCLIMCT	000003	DMSFLD	DMSSOP			
JFCLRECL	000001	DMSSVT				
JFCOPTCD	000009	DMSFLD	DMSSOP			
JFIRST	000009	DMSHDS				
JFLAGS	000014	DMSDBG				
JLAST	000010	DMSHDS				
JNUMB	000012	DMSHDS	DMSINT			
JOBDATE	000004	DMSDLK	DMSDOS	DMSSET		
JP1	800000	DMSITE				
JSR0	000004	DMSACM				
JSYM	000002	DMSLSY				
KABUFFSZ	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KAEJECTR	000015	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KALEND	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KAOUTPRT	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KCFID	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KCFROM	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KCFTYPE	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KCFUNC	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KCLEAR	000002	DMSXPO	DMSXSC			
KCOPTION	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KCPARAM	0.00003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KCTO	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KC1600B	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KC4096B	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KC800B	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KEEPDEN7	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KEEPTRK7	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
KENTER	000002	DMSXSC				
KEYCHANG	000005	DMSSBD	DMSSVU			
KEYCHNG	000007	DMSSBD	DMSSVU			
KEYCOUT	000004	DMSSBD	DMSSVU			
KEYEOF	000001	DMSSVU				
KEYEXTPL	000004	DMSSBD	DMSSVU			
KEY FORM	000002	DMSSVU				

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
KEYLNGTH	000010	DMSSBD	DMSSVU										
KEYMARK	000002	DMSSVU											
KEYMAX	000002	DMSITS											
KEYNAME	000007	DMSSBD	DMSSVU										
KEYOP	000009	DMSSBD	DMSSVU										
KEYP	000008	DMSITS											
KEYPTR1	000003	DMSSVU											
KEYPTR2	000002	DMSSVU											
KEYS	000003	DMSBTP	DMSITS										
KEYSECT	000002	DMSSBD	DMSSVU										
KEYTABLE	000005	DMSSVU											
KEYTBLAD	000009	DMSSBD	DMSSVU										
KEYTBLNO	000016	DMSSBD	DMSSVU										
KEYTYPE	000002	DMSSVU											
KEY KTNT 1	000003	DMSSVU											
KEY KTNT2	000002	DMSSVU											
KF1	000031	DMSERD	DMSSBD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
KF4096	000021	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
KF800	000015	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
KH12	000010	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
KH2	000011	DMSERD	DMSEXT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
кнз	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
KH5	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
кн8	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DH ST PG									
KLGTPEN	000002	DMSXPO	DMSXSC						*				
KNOACT	000003	DMSXSC											
KPA 1	000002	DMSXPO	DMSXSC										
KPA2	000004	DMSXPO	DMSXSC										
KPA3	000002	DMSXPO	DMSXSC										
KXFLAG	000026	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSAUD	DMSBWR	DMSCIT	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSDIO	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSERS
		DMSFNS	DMSITI	DMŚITS	DMSRNM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG					
KXWANT	000018	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSAUD	DMSBWR	DMSCIT	DMSDIO	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSITI	DMSITS
		DMSRNM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
KXWSVC	000006	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSITS								
LABBUFSP	000002	DMSLAB											
LABCONV	000001	DMSLAB											
LABCRD	000004	DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB									
LABDCRD	000002	DMSTLB	~										
LABDEXD	000004	DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSTLB									
LABDFID	000002	DMSTLB											
LABDFSEQ		DMSTLB											
LABDGENN		DMSTLB											
LABDGENV		DMSTLB											
LABDSEC	000002	DMSTLB											
LABDSN	000002	DMSLAB											
LABDVID	000007	DMSFLD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB									
			~										

IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

1	LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCE	s			
,	LABDVSEQ	000002	DMSTLB				
	LABED	000002	DMSLAB				
	LABEXD	000004	DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB		
	LABEXN	000003	DMSLAB	INGCHU	Dusire		
	LABEXT	000003	DMSLAB				
				DWCIDD			
	LABFCEPT LABFDEF	000005 000006	DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMCODY		
-			DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DWCMID	
	LABFID	000008 000008	DMSLAB	DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB	
	LABPILE		DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB	DMCMID
	LABFIRST	000010	DMSABN	DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB
	LABFLAG1 LABFLAG2	000028	DMSFLD	DMSLBD DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB DMSTLB	
			DMSFLD	nusrpn	DMSQRY	Dusire	
	LABFNAME	000001	DMSLAB	DMCODY	DWCMID		
	LABFSEQ	000003	DMSLED	DMSQRY	DMSTLB		
	LABFSER	000004	DMSLAB	DMCODV	DMCMID		
	LABGENN	000004	DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB		
	LABGENV LABIND	000004	DMSLBD DMSLAB	DMSQRY	DMSTLE		
		000002					
	LABLAST	000002	DMSLAB				
	LABLEN	000004	DMSDLK				
	LABLUBA LABNEXT	000002	DMSLAB DMSFLD	DMCTDD	DMCODY	DMSTLB	
	LABNUM	000021	DMSABN	DMSLBD DMSFLD	DMSQRY DMSLBD		DMSTLB
	LABOMIT	000017	DMSLAB	DRSFLD	ризгри	DMSQRY	Dusirp
		000001	DMSLAB				
	LABPERM	000001	DMSLBD				
	LABREC	000002	DMSLAB				
	LABSEC	000004	DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB		
	LABSECT	000032	DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB	
	LABSEQ	000001	DMSLAB	DHOLDD	Dubart	D1131 110	
	LABSIZE	000010	DMSFLD	DMSLBD			
	LABST	000002	DMSLAB	DISCEED			
	LABSTBK	000002	DMSLAB				
	LABSW	000002	DMSLAB				
	LABTYP	000002	DMSLAB				
	LABUCNAM	000002	DMSLAB				
	LABVOL	000004	DMSLAB				
	LABVOLID		DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB	
	LABVSEQ	000006	DMSLAB	DMSLPD	DMSQRY	DMSTLB	
	LAB64K	000002	DMSLAB				
	LASTCHND		DMSEXT	DMSINT	DMSXCM	DMSXSS	
	LASTCYL	000003	DMSDIO				
	LASTDMP	000001	DMSDBG				
	LASTEXEC		DMSEXT				
	LASTHED	000003	DMSDIO				
	LASTLINE	000013	DMSDBD				

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES					
LASTLMOD LASTLOC	000002	DMSHLL DMSFET	DMSMOD DMSXIN	DMSSLN	DMSXSG			
LASTREC LASTIMOD LASTUSED	000012	DMSBWR DMSITS DMSABN	DMSDIO DMSLSB DMSLCK	DMSHOD	DMSSLN			
LDMSROS LDRADDR LDRFLAGS	000004 000014 000020	DMSABN DMSLDR DMSLDR	DMSACM DMSLIO DMSLOA	DMSALU DMSLOA DMSMOD	DMSOLD DMSOLD	DMSSLN		
LDRRTCD LDRST	000003 000009	DMSLDR DMSLDR	DMSOLD DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSLSB	DMSOLD	
LEFTOVER LENOVS LFILEID	000018 000003 000002	DMSTPE DMSITS DMSDLB	DMSTPF DMSOVR DMSQRY	DMSTPG				
LHEADER LHH LIBDIR	000009 000001 000007	DMSTPE DMSLAB DMSLBM	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
LIBDIRSZ LIBDIRX	000006 000005	DMSLBM DMSPRT	DMSPRT					
LIBIDENT LIBSECT LINE	000012 000007 000126	DMSLBM DMSLBM DMSBTP	DMSPRT DMSPRT DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXE	DMSITE
LINECTT LINECT LINELOC	000013 000011 000002	DMSARN DMSQRY DMSEDX	DMSDLK DMSSET DMSSCR	DMSHLE DMSTPE	DMSHLP DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
LINENO LINE1	000002 000002	DMSEDI DMSDBD	DMSLIO					
LINE1A LINE1B LINE1C	000001 000001 000001	DMSDBD DMSDBD DMSDBD						
LINKBACK	000002	DMSHLI DMSHLI	DMSHLP					
LINKCHAR LINKDOWN LINKELEM	000017 000016	DMSHLP DMSHLI DMSHLI	DMSHLP DMSHLP					
LINKFOR LINKLAST LINKMULT		DMSHLI DMSSAB DMSHLP	DMSHLP DMSSLN	DMSSTG				
LINKNEXT LINKPARM LINKSIZE	000006	DMSHLI DMSBTP DMSHLI	DMSHLP DMSHLP					
LINKSTAR LINKSTRT	000015 000009	DMSHLI DMSSLN	DHSHLP DMSSTG	DMSSVT				
LINSEQNO LIOCSCOM LLZ		DMSHLS DMSBOP DMSHLP	DMSCLS DMSHLS	DMSVLT				
LMCURR	000005	DMSEDI						

DMSCLS

DMSEXC

DMSGLB

DMSLAF

DMSOVR

DMSSOP

DMSSET

DMSLST

DMSXMS

N

N

LABEL

COUNT

Label-to-Module	
Cross	
Reference	

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
LSCFWRAP	000019	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS								
LSCLLSCB	000002	DMSXSD											
LSCPFXLG		DMSXFC	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS							
LSCRAINP	000011	DMSXMD	DMSXSC	DMSXSD									
LSCRBYTE		DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXSD									
LSCRCTL		DMSXSC	DMSXSD										
LSCRCTLP		DMSXSD											
LSCRCURL		DMSXCT	DMSXMD	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSU							
LSCRDSPH		DMSXCT	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS							
LSCRDSPV		DMSXCT	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE								
LSCREEN	000036	DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXPO	DMSXPX	DMSXSC
		DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU								
LSCRFADD		DMSXCT	DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSS								
LSCRFLG1		DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXML	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS					
LSCRFLG2		DMSXCT	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS						
LSCRFLNE		DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXML	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS					
LSCRIBUF		DMSKSC	DMSXSS										
LSCRIMAD		DMSXCT	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS							
LSCRINPU		DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU			
LSCRLGTH		DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS							
LSCRLINE		DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXML	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS				
LSCRLTBL		DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXML	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS				
LSCRMASK		DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSU								
LSCRMSG		DMSXBG	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXPO	DMSXSC	DMSXSD						
LSCRNBLN		DMSXML	DMSXSD										
LSCRSIZE		DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU		
LSCRSTAT		DMSXSD											
LSCRTABS		DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSU								
LSCRULCO		DMSKSD											
LSCRWIDT		DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS		
LSCSTALG		DMSXSC	DMSXSD										
LSCZDEPT		DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS	DMSXSU				
LSTFINED		DMSCIT	DMSCRD	DMSSVN									
LTK	000009	DMSAMS	DMSDOS	DMSITP	DMSSET								
LUB	000005	DMSDLK	DMSDSV										
LUBCLB	000004	DMSDSV											
LUBP	000009	DMSDSV	nu an au										
LUBPR	000003	DMSDLK	DMSDSV										
LUBPT	000025	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSCVH	DMSDAS	DMSDLB	DMSDOS	DMSETR	DMSFCH	DMSLLU	DMSOPL	DMSPRV
1 110 0 22 0	000005	DMSRRV	DMSSET	DMSSRV	DMSXCP								
LUBRES	000005	DMSDLK	DMSDSV										
LUBRLB	000005	DMSDLK	DMSDSV										
LUBSLB	000003	DMSDSV	DWCOID										
LUNDEF	000012	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	D M CM DC	D M C W C W	DMCVDD	DMCVTV	DHOVDE					
L18	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXIN	DMSXPT					
MACDIRC	000011	DMSABN	DMSSCT	DMSSOP	DMSSTG	DMSSVT							

LABEL	COUNT	PEFER EN	CES										
MACLBSV	000004	DMSGLB											
MACLIBL	000009	DMSGLB	DMSORY	DMSSCT	DMSSOP	DMSSTG	DMSSVT						
MACRO	000006	DMSEDI	DMSMVG	2.15501	Diiboot	D.10010	2110011						
MAINAD	000003	DMSEDX	2										
MAINHIGH		DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSDOS	DMSERD	DMSFCH	DMSFRE	DMSIMA	DMSINS	DMSLDR	DMSLOA	DMSLSB	DMSSET
		DMSSMN	DMSSTG	2.10000	21102112	2	DHOLKD	D	DIIGING	D.1.0 D.2.1.	2	22.2.2	2
MAINLIST	000012	DMSDOS	DMSFCH	DMSSMN	DMSSTG								
MAINSTRT		DMSDOS	DMSFCH	DMSSMN	DMSSTG								
MATCH	000043	DMSASN	DMSDLB	DMSFLD	DMSHLP	DMSLST	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
MATCHALL		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	200021	20201	2	J	2				
MATCHEM	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
MATCHFN	000012	DASTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
MATCHFT	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
MAX	000013	DMSASM	DMSFRE										
MAXADDR	000005	DMSDSV	DMSHLB	DMSHLP									
MAXBUFLG		DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSX DC	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO
		DMS XM A	DMSXMD	DMSX PT	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU	DMSXUP			
MAXCODE	000001	DMSFRE								2 2			
MCKM	000014	DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSITS									
MCKNPSW	000001	DMSINI				-							
MCKOPSW	000002	DMSFNS											
MDPCALL	000005	DMSABN	DMSMDP	DMSMOD									
MEMBOUND	000008	DMSLDR	DMSOLD										
MENU	000002	DMSHLI											
MESSAGE	000069	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
MISFLAGS	000044	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSAMS	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSCAT	DMSCIT	DMSCPY	DMSCRD	DMSEDI	DMSEXC
		DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSITI	DMSITS	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLKD	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSSRT	DMSSTG	DMSUPD
		DMSXEG											
MODEL 3	000013	DMSBOP	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
MODEL 5	000010	DMSBOP	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
MODEL 7	000010	DMSBOP	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
MODEL8	000004	DMSBOP	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
MODESET	000004	DMSACC	DMSLBT										
MODESETB	000126	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
MODESWT	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
MODFLGS	000028	DMSABN	DMSACM	DMSINS	DMSLDR	DMSLSB	DMSMDP	DMSMOD	DMSOLD	DMSSET			
MODGNALL	000002	DMSMOD											
MODGNDOS		DMSMOD											
MODLIST		DMSSLN											
MODNAME	000018	DMSIFC	DMSIMA	DMSLKD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
MONREGSV		DMSBOP											
MSG	000041	DMSACC	DMSBTP	DMSDAS	DMSHLS	DMSMOD	DMSSCR	DMSSLN	DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXFD
		DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMS	DMSXPX	DMSXRE	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXST	DMSXTB			
MSGADDR	000005	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSXER								
MSGFLAGS	000042	DMSCIT	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSEDI	DMSEXT	DMSHLL	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSTYP	DMSXIN
		DMSXMA	DMSXSC	DMSXSG	DMSXSU								

CMS Directories

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES							
MSGNTAB	000001	DMSHLE								
MSG 701	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
MULTBLK	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
MULTPNTR	000003	DMSHLP								
MVCFILID	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
MVCLFRNT	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
MVCNT	000001	DMSDBG								
MVCNT1	000003	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSITE						
MVCNT2	000001	DMSDBG								
NEED	000007	DMSEXT	DMSLDR	DMSOLD						
NEGITS	000013	DMSCAT	DMSEXC	DMSINT	DMSITS	DMSQRY	DMSSET			
NEWBLKS	000005	DMSSVT								
NEWBUF	000001	DMSHLI								
NEWMODE	000009	DMSEDI	DMSRNM							
NEWNAME	000021	DMSEDI	DMSRNM	DMSUPD	DMSUTL					
NEWTYPE	000005	DMSEDI	DMSRNM							
NEXTO	000001	DMSITI								
NFSWS	000005	DMSHLP								
NICLPT	000012	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSCVH	DMSDAS	DMSDLB	DMSDOS	DMSETR	DMSLLU	DMSXCP
NINEOFF	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
NINETK	000024	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
NOABBREV		DMSINA	DMSINT	DMSQRY	DMSSET					
NOA UTO	000008	DMSDLK	DMSLDR	DMSLIB	DMSLOA	DMSLSB	DMSOLD			
NOCHARS	000003	DMSHLB	DMSSPR							
NOCOPY	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						•
NODISK	000043	DMSACC	DMSDLK	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSLBT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	
NODUP	000007	DMSLDR	DMSLSB	DMSOLD						
NOEOFN	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
NOEOT	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
NOERASE	000009	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSLIO	DMSLOA	DMSMOD	DMSUPD	DMSUTL	
NOIMPCP	800000	DMSINT	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSXCM					
NOIMPEX	000005	DMSINT	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSXCM					
NOINV	000005	DMSLDR	DMSLOA	DMSLSB	DMSOLD					
NOLIBE	000009	DMSLBT	DMSLDR	DMSLIB	DMSLOA	DMSLSB	DMSOLD			
NOLOAD1	000004	DMSSVT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG					
NOLOAD2	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
NOMAP	000007	DMSDLK	DMSLIO	DMSLOA	DMSLSB					
NOMAPFLG		DMSMOD								
NOP	000014	DMSINI	D# 65 65	D#4555						
NOPAGREL		DMSABN	DMSDOS	DMSFRE	DMSINT	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSSMN	DMSSTG	
NOPRINT	000049	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSLKD	DMSLLU	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	
NORDYMSG		DMSSET	DMGCDW	DMGGTT						
NORDYTIM		DMSINT	DMSQRY	DMSSET	D 4007 F	DW4775				
NOREP	000006	DMSLDR	DMSLOA	DMSLSB	DMSOLD	DMSUPD				
NOSLCADR		DMSLDR	DMSOLD	DWCCCC						
NOSPARSE	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						

LABEL	COUNT	REFEREN	CES										
NOSTDSYN		DMSINA	DMSQRY	DMSSYN									
NOTACTV	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
NOTEOT	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
NOTERM	000033	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSLKD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSUPD					
NOTEXT	000009	DMSDOS	DMSFCH	DMSFET									
NOT FOUND	000047	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSEDI	DMSLAB	DMSLBR	DMSLBT	DMSLFS	DMSOR1	DMSOR3	DMSQRY	DMSROS	DMSSBD
		DMSSLN	DMSSVT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
NOTUSED	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
NOTYPING	000022	DMSCIT	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSEDI	DMSEXT	DMSHLL	DMSINT	DMSSET	DMSTYP	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXSC
		DMSXSG	DMSXSU										
NOVMREAD		DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSSET									
NOWORK	000010	DMSOVS	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
NOWRITE	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
NOWTM	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
NRMRET	000015	DMSABN	DMSITS	DMSTLB									
NUCAFCHS		DMSABN	DMSLOS	DMSSTG									
NUCAPIO	000002	DMSERR	DMSINS										
NUCCBLKS		DMSABN	DMSLOS	DMSSLN	DMSSTG								
NUCCODE		DMSFRE											
NUCCOPYR		DMSINS											
NUCFSTLN		DMSCAT	DMSCIT	DMSCRD									
NUCGLOBL		DMSLOS	DMSOSR										
NUCKEY	000002	DMSFRE	DMSSET										
NUCLDIRC	000006	DMSSCT	DMSSOP	DMSSVT									
NUCLDLIB	000009	DMSGLB	DMSLOS	DMSQRY	DMSSCT	DMSSOP	DMSSVT						
NUCLODSV	000004	DMSGLB											
NUCLSTLN		DMSCAT	DMSCRD										
NUCNBSTK		DMSCAT	DMSCIT	DMSCRD									
NUCNLSTK		DMSCAT	DMSCIT	DMSCRD									
NUCON	000637	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD
		DMSBAB	DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCAT	DMSCIO	DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCMP	DMSCPF
		DMSCPY	DMSCRD	DMSCVH	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSDAS	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSDMP
		DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSDSL	DMSDSV	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERR	DMSERS	DMSETR	DMSEXC	DMSEXE
		DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFET	DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSFRE	DMSGIO	DMSGLB	DMSGND	DMSHDI
		DMSHDS	DMSHLI	DMSHLL	DMSHLS	DMSIFC	DMSIMA	DMSINA	DMSINI	DMSINM	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW
		DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	\mathtt{DMSLBD}	DMSLBM	DMSLBR	DMSLBT	DMSLCK
		DMSLDF	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSLKD	DMSLLU	DMSLOA	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST
		DMSLSY	DMSMDP	DMSMOD	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSOPT	DMSOR1	DMSOSR	DMSOVR
		DMSOVS	DMSPIO	DMSPNT	DMSPRE	DMSPRT	DMSPRV	DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSRDC	DMSRNE	DMSRNM	DMSROS
		DMS RF V	DMSSAB	DMSSBS	DMSSCN	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSET	DMSSFF	DMSSLN	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSPR
		DMSSQS	DMSSRT	DMSS RV	DMSSSK	DMSSTG	DMSSTT	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSSYN	DMSTIO	DMSTLA
		DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSTQQ	DMSTRK	DMSTYP	DMSUPD	DMSUTL	DMSVIB
		DMSVIP	DMSVLT	DMSVSR	DMSXBG	DMSXCM	DMSXCP	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL
		DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMD	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXRE	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSG
		DMSXSS	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	DMSZAP	DMSZES							
NUCOSFLG	000013	DMSABN	DMSLOS	DMSOSR	DMSSLN	DMSSTG							

ര
e1
1
~
0
Ĩ
3
ىھ
_
odule
0
유
Ĭ
SSO
٠.
Ħ
õ
ef
ω,
H
Α,
en
≍
Ge

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
NUCOSRLD		DMSLOS	DMSOSR	DMSSLN									
NUCOSRUN		DMSLOS	DMSOSR	DMSSLN									
NUCSCBLK		DMSINT	DMSITS										
NUCSYSDE		DMSLOS	DMSSTG										
NUCTIEIN		DMSLOS	DMSOSR	DMSSFF	DMSUTL								
NUM	000637	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSFOR	DMSFRE	DMSGND
		DMSSET	DMSSPR	DMSSRT	DMSSSK	DMSSTT	DMSSVT						
NUMBYTE	000005	DMSLDR	DMSLIB	DMSOLD									
NUMFINRD	000031	DMSABN	DMSBTP	DMSCAT	DMSCIT	DMSCRD	DMSEDI	DMSEXT	DMSSVN	DMSXIO	DMSXMD	DMSXSC	DMSXSE
		DMSXSS											
NUMLOC	000002	DMSEDX	DMSSCR		•								
NUMPNDWR		DMSCIT	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSITE	DMSSVN						
NXTSYM	000004	DMSLDR	DMSLSY	DMSOLD									
OCTCPDI	000003	DMSBOP	DMSVLT										
OCTDITYP	000001	DMSBOP											
OCTDYBUF	000001	DMSBOP											
OCTGVSIZ	000001	DMSBOP											
OCTMONAD	000005	DMSBOP	DMSCLS										
OCTMONSV	000003	DMSBOP	DMSCLS										
OCTS	000003	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSVLT									
OCTSDWDS	000003	DMSBOP	DMSVLT										
OCTSLEN		DMSBOP											
OCTSPMGT		DMSVLT											
OCTSPPSV		DMSBOP	DMSCLS										
OCTSTADR		DMSBOP											
OCT 1FL AG		DMSBOP	DMSVLT										
OFFL	000006	DMSHLP	DHOVE										
OFFLI	000008	DMSHLP											
OLDCOUNT		DMSHLP											
OLDEST	000001	DMSITI											
OLDPSW	000081	DMSABN	DMSDOS	DMSERR	DMSIFC	DMSITS	DMSOVS	DMSSLN	DMSSTG	DMSSVT			
OPENSW	000003	DMSBOP	DMSHLS	DUSLIN	Dustre	Dasiis	D1130 43	DUSSER	DHSSIG	DHSSVI			
OPSECT	000033	DMSABN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSCPY	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSDBG	DMSEXC	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSINS
OFPECT	000032	DMSINT	DMSROS	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	Dasins
OPSW	000016	DMSITP	DHOROS	DHSSDD	003363	DHSSCI	DHSSED	DHSSOF	Dussõs	MASSUA	DHSSVI	Dussia	
OPTBYTE	000010	DMSACC	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
OPTFLAGS		DMSABN	DMSDOS	DMSFRE	DMSINA	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSSMN	DMSSTG	DMSSYN	DMSXCM
OPTIBYTE		DMSSTG	פטעפמע	DHSEKE	DHSINA	DUSINS	Dusini	INGCHU	Dussel	ризэни	DESSIG	Dussin	DHSKCH
ORG	000004	DMSDBG											
			DMCTAD	DMCTDC	DMCDOC	DM C C 11M							
OSADTDSK		DMSDOS	DMSLAB	DMSLDS	DMSROS	DMSSET							
OSADTEST		DMSABN	DMSALU	DMSROS									
OSADTVTA		DMSACM	DMSLDS	DMSROS									
OSADTVTB		DMSLDS	DMSROS					D 14 4 15					D#4555
OSFST	000016	DMSABN	DMSALU	DMSBOP	DMSDLK	DMSDSV	DMSFCH	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSOPL	DMSROS	DMSRRV	DMSSOP
		DMSSRV	DMSSTT										
OSFSTALT	000009	DMSROS											

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
OSFSTBLK	000005	DMSHVE	DMSROS	DMSSOP									
OSFSTCHR	000014	DMSROS	DMSSOP										
OSFSTDEK	000002	DMSROS											
OSFSTDSK	000010	DMSDLK	DMSFCH	DMSOPL	DMSROS	DMSRRV	DMSSRV						
OSFSTDSN	000006	DMSMVG	DMSROS										
OSFSTEND	000007	DMSROS											
OSFSTEX4	000007	DMSROS											
OSFSTFLG	000023	DMSROS	DMSSTT										
OSFSTFM	800000	DMSBOP	DMSMVG	DMSROS	DMSSTT								
OSFSTFVF	000002	DMSROS											
OSFSTLRL	000005	DMSMVE	DMSROS	DMSSOP									
OSFSTLTH	000005	DMSABN	DMSALU	DMSROS									
OSFSTMEM	000001	DMSROS											
OSFSTMVL	000001	DMSROS											
OSFSTNTE	000011	DMSROS											
OSFSTNXT	000004	DMSABN	DMSALU	DMSROS									
OSFSTRFM		DMSBOP	DMSMVE	DMSROS	DMSSOP								
OSFSTRSW	000009	DMSROS											
OSFSTTRK	000010	DMSROS											
OSFSTTYP	000003	DMSROS											
OSFSTUMV	000001	DMSROS											
OSFSTKNO	000004	DMSROS											
OSFSTXTN	000016	DMSDLK	DMSDSV	DMSFCH	DMSOPL	DMSROS	DMSRRV	DMSSRV					
OSIOTYPE	000018	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSSBS	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSSVT						
OSMODLDW	000013	DMSABN	DMSINS	DMSSET									
OSRESET	000009	DMSEXT	DMSINT	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	DMSSLN	DMSSVT						
OSSFLAGS	000062	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSCIT	DMSEXT	DMSIFC	DMSINT	DMSITE	DMSLDR	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSOLD
		DMSSLN	DMSSMN	DMSSTG	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSTLB						
OSSMNU	000005	DMSSMN											
OSTEMP	000030	DMSDOS	DMSSLN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU								
OSWAIT	000006	DMSCIT	DMSITE	DMSSVN									
OUTBUF	000089	DMSLDR	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSLSB	DMSOLD	DMSPRE	DMSRRV	DMSSRV			
OUTBUFF	000029	DMSLBM	DMSRNE										
	800000	DMSLBM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
OUTFV	000001	DMSLBM											
OUTITNO	000025	DMSLBM											
OUTMODE	800000	DMSLBM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
OUTNAME	000018	DMSLBM	DMSPRE	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
OUTNOIT	000001	DMSLBM											
OUTPARM	000001	DMSHLI											
OUTPRINT		DMSAMS	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
OUT PT 1	000010	DMSDBG											D#4777-
OUTPUT	000047	DMSBOP	DMSDLK	DMSDSL	DMSGRN	DMSLAB	DMSLDR	DMSLIO	DMSMVE	DMSOLD	DMSOR1	DMSOVS	DMSPRE
		DMSQRY	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSUTL	DMSXCP						
OUTPUT 10	000004	DMSQRY	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
OUTSIZE	000010	DMSLBM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
OUTSVC	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
OUTTERM	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
OUTTYPE OVAPF	000001	DMSLBM	DMCOVC										
OVAPF	000005	DMSOVR DMSOVR	DM SOVS DM SOVS										
OVERLAP	000003	DMSDSK	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
OVERLAP OVF1F	000021	DMSOVR	DMSOVS	Dusibi	DESTPG								
OVF 1FS	000002	DMSOVR	DMSOVS										
OVF 1GA	000002	DMSOVR	DMSOVS										
OVF 1GB	000003	DMSOVR	DMSOVS										
OVF 1GS	000002	DMSOVR	DMSOVS										
OVFION	000011	DMSOVR	DMSOVS										
OVF 1PA	000002	DMSOVR	DMSOVS										
OVF2CM	000003	DMSOVR	DMSOVS										
OVF2NR	000003	DMSOVR	DMSOVS										
OVF 20S	000003	DMSOVR	DMSOVS										
OVF2ST	000001	DMSOVS											
OVF 2WA	000002	DMSOVR											
OVSAFT	000011	DMSOVS											
OVSECT	000003	DMSITS	DMSOVR										
OVSHO	000004	DMSCIT	DMSOVR	DMSOVS									
OVSON	000012	DMSCIT	DMSOVR	DMSOVS									
OVSSO	000006	DMSCIT	DMSOVR	DMSOVS									
OVSTAT	000033	DMSCIT	DMSITE	DMSOVR	DMSOVS								
PACK	000035	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSBTP	DMSCIT	DMSCPY	DMSDLK	DMSEDI	DMSFLD	DMSLIO	DMSRNE	DMSTLB	DMSTMA
		DMSXSE											
PACKNUM	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PADBUF	000017	DMSEDI	DM SEDX'										
PADCHAR	000007	DMSEDI	DMSEDX										
PARM	000009	DMSDLB	DMSGRN	DMSHLI	DMSOSR								
PARMLIST		DMSGRN	DMSHLP	DMSLDR	DMSLIO	DMSOLD							
PARMPUT	000001	DMSHLP											
PBUFF	000023	DMSEXT	DMSHLP	DMSTIO									
PBUFFCT	000003	DMSHLP											
PBUFFSZ	000007	DMSHLP	DMSTIO	D.W.G.W.D.G									
PCT	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PCTVSAM PDSBLKSI	000002	DMSFCH	DMSSTG										
PDSBLKSI	000009	DMSSVT											
PDSDIRIT		DMSSVT DMSSVT											
PDSDIRSZ		DMSSTG	DMSSVT										
PDSENTSZ		DMSSVT	וו לכוות										
PDSFLG1	000040	DMSSVT											
PDSFNEW	0000007	DMSSVT											
PDSHDRSZ		DMSSVT											
	4 3 4 0 0 L	5.405 1											

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
PDSIDENT	000025	DMSSVT											
PDSLEN	000004	DMSSTG	DMSSVT										
PDSSECT		DMSSTG	DMSSVT										
PDSTEMPF		DMSSVT											
PENDLOG		DMSSTG											
PENDREAD		DMSCIT	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSITE	DMSSVN						
PENDWRIT		DMSCIT	DMSCWR	DMSSVN									
PERASE	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERFORM	000005	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERFORM 1		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERFOO3	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERFO04 PERFO05	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERFO10	000003 000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERF015	000003	DMSTPE DMSTPE	DMSTPF DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERF020	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG DMSTPG									
PERFO30	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERFO40	000000	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERF110	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERF120	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERF130	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERF140	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERF150	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERF210	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERF220	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
PERMSW	000004	DMSHLS	2	2110110									
PERSU	000004	DMSHLP											
PGEND	000001	DMSSTG											
PGMNPSW	800000	DMSABN	DMSINS	DMSITP									
PGMOPSW	000017	DMSABN	DMSDBG	DMSITP	DMSSAB								
PGMSECT	000006	DMSITP	DMSSAB	DMSSLN	DMSSTG	DMSSVT							
PIBADR	000005	DMSCVH	DMSDOS										
PIB FL G	000001	DMSDOS											
PIBLUBNO		DMSCVH	DMSDOS										
PIBPT	000020	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSCVH	DMSDOS	DMSITP	DMSSET	DMSVLT				
PIB2PTR	000001	DMSDOS											
PICADDR	000004	DMSITP	DMSSTG										
PIE	000002	DMSITP											
PIK	000002	DMSDOS											
PLIST	000134	DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSCLS	DMSDIO	DMSDLK	DMSDMP	DMSDSV	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXC	DMSEXE
		DMSINT	DMSLBM	DMSLOS	DMSMDP	DMSMVE	DMSOSR	DMSRNE	DMSSOP	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSTIO	DMSTLB
		DMSUPD	DMSXRE										
PLISTSAV		DMSLDR	DMSLIO	DMSOLD									
PLONE	000002	DMSHLP	DMSHLS										
PLSTFV	000001	DMSEDI											
PLSTITEM	000006	DMSEDI	DMSEDX										

COUNT

REFERENCES

LADED	COUNT	KELEKENC	no.										
RECFTYPE	000001	DMSKMA											
RECLGHDR		DMSKMA											
RECLRECD		DMSKMA											
RECMCBFL		DMSXMA											
RECMCBUF		DMSXMA											
RECPLIST		DMSXMA											
RECS	000002	DMSEDX	DMSMVG										
RECSAVE		DMSXMA	บทรสงษ										
RECSAVE		DMSXMA											
RECSAVAG		DMSXMA											
RECZMAPT		DMSXMA											
REDERRID		DMSCWR	DMSINT	DMSQRY	DMSSET								
REFCMD	000004	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	DUPORT	DHSSEI								
REFLG1	000008	DMSLDR	DMSOLD										
REFLG2	000004	DMSLDR	DMSOLD										
REFLIB	000006	DMSLDR	DMSOLD										
REFUND	000004	DMSLDR	DMSOLD										
REGSAV	000025	DMSEDI	DMSINS	DMSUPD	DMSVSR								
REGSAVE	000006	DMSDLK	DMSHLI	BHEOLD	DIDVOK								
REGSAVE2		DMSHLB	DMSHLI										
	000007	DMSEDI	D.1.01.22										
REGSAVO	000048	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSLAD	DMSLFS					
REGSAV1	000022	DMSACF	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSRNM	222	J	221.0					
	000052	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSFNS	DMSMOD	DMSPNT	DMSSTT					
REG 13SAV		DMSLDR	DMSOLD			2	2	2					
RELPAGES		DMSABN	DMSAMS	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSCPY	DMSEDI	DMSINT	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLKD	DMSSRT
		DMSSTG	DMSUPD	DMSXBG	D	2	2	25251	D		Duener	DIIDBIED	DIIJOKI
RELPHSE	000002	DMSFCH											
REPCNT	000010	DMSEDI	DMSEDX										
REPL	000017	DMSEDI	DMSLGT	DMSUPD									
REQADR	000002	DMSXDC											
REQDES	000002	DMSXDC	DMSXHL										
REOLGMIN		DMSKDC	DMSXHL										
REQLNAME		DMSXDC											
REQNAME		DMSXDC	DMSXHL										
REONBOPR		DMSXDC	DMSXHL										
REQPARM 1	000001	DMSKDC											
RESET	000160	DMSACC	DMSAMS	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSBOP	DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCLS	DMSCPY	DMSDAS
		DMSDLB	DMSDLK	DMSDOS	DMSDSL	DMSDSV	DMSEDI	DMSFLD	DMSFOR	DMSHLI	DMSHLL	DMSIFC	DMSITE
		DMSITP	DMSLAB	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLDR	DMSLDS	DMSLSB	DMSMVE	DMSOLD	DMSOPT	DMSPRV	DMSRRV
		DMSSAB	DMSSCT	DMSSET	DMSSOP	DMSSPR	DMSSRT	DMSSRV	DMSSVU	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPE	DMSTPF
		DMSTPG	DMSUPD	DMSVIB	DMSVIP	DMSXBG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN
		DMSXMA	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXSC	DMSXTB	DMSZAP						
RESETM7	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
RESET7	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
RETCODE	000034	DMSEXE	DMSEXT	DMSHLE	DMSHLI	DMSHLS	DMSLBT	DMSUPD					

2-308

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCI	ES	
RETREG	000009	DMSDIO	DMSLDR	DMSLST
RETRYBIT	000002	DMSSAB		
RETSAV	000006	DMSDBG	DMSVIP	
RETT	000005	DMSLSB		
RETURN	000372	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM
		DMSEXE	DMSFET	DMSFLD
		DMSITI	DMSLBM	DMSLIB
		DMSPNT	DMSRDC	DMSRNE
		DMSTQQ	DMSTYP	DMSUPD
REW	000023	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSIFC
REWIND	000007	DMSCLS	DMSTPE	DMSTPF
RFIX	000001	DMSLGT		
RFPRS	000001	DMSOVS		
RGPRS	000007	DMSOVS	DMSSET	
RGPR8	000001	DMSOVS		
RITEM	000007	DMSLBT	DMSLGT	DMSLIB
RLDCONST	800000	DMSLDR	DMSOLD	
RLENG	000002	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	
RMARGIN	000005	DMSHLP		
RMSGBUF	000011	DMSINT		
RMSROPEN	000001	DMSBOP		
RNUM	000002	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	
RPLACB	000003	DMSVIP		
RPLAREA	000001	DMSVIP		
RPLARG	000001	DMSVIP		
RPLASY	000002	DMSVIP		
RPLBUFL	000001	DMSVIP		
RPLCHAIN	000006	DMSVIP		
RPLECBPR	000004	DMSVIP		
RPLEOFDS	000001	DMSVIP		
RPLFDBKC	000003	DMSVIP		
RPLFLAG	000004	DMSVIP		
RPLIST	000005	DMSEDI	DMSRDC	
RPLKEYL	000001	DMSVIP		
RPLNUP	000001	DMSVIP		
RPLOPT 1	000004	DMSVIP		
RPLOPT2	000001	DMSVIP		
RPLRLEN	000001	DMSVIP		
RPLRTNCD	000006	DMSVIP		
RPLST	000002	DMSVIP		
RPLSTRID	000001	DMSVIP		
BLTABD	000001	DMSVIP		
RPLVLERR	000001	DMSVIP		
RRDPT	000001	DMSLIB		
RSTNPSW	000002	DMSDBG		
RUN	000005	DMSCLS	DMSGRN	DMSSEB

DMSOLD

DMSBRD

DMSFNC

DMSLIO

DMSSMN

DMSXSC

DMSTLB

DMSTPG

DMSBTP

DMSFRE

DMSLKD

DMSSOP

DMSTPE

DMSCMP

DMSGLB

DMSLLU

DMSSTG

DMSTPF

DMSDBG

DMSGRN

DMSLOA

DMSTIO

DMSTPG

DMSDIO

DMSHDI

DMSLOS

DMSTLB

DMSDLB

DMSHDS

DMSOR1

DMSTPD

DMSDOS

DMSIMA

DMSOR2

DMSTPE

DMSEDI

DMSIOW

DMSOR3

DMSTPF

DMSERD

DMSITE

DMSOVR

DMSTPG

COUNT

LADEN	COUNT	KEPEKEK	CES										
RWCCW	000003	DMSDIO				Á.							
RWCNT RWCNT2	000021 000002	DMSACC DMSERD	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSMOD				
RWFSTR		DMSAUD	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSERD	DMSFNS							
RWMFD	000009	DMSACM	DMSAUD	Dusban	DUSTED	DIISTAS							
RWRPT	000002	DMSLIB	2										
RO	005297	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD
		DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCAT	DMSCIO	DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCPF	DMSCPY	DMSCRD
		DMSCVH	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSDAS	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDMP	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSDSL
		DMSEDC	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERR	DMSERS	DMSETR	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSFCH
		DMSFET	DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGIO	DMSGLB	DMSGND	DMSGRN	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSHLB	DMSHLI
		DMSHLL	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSIFC	DMSIMA	DMSINA	DMSINI	DMSINM	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITE
		DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLBD	DMSLBM	DMSLBR	DMSLBT	DMSLCK	DMSLDR
		DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSLKD	DMSLLU	DMSLOA	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST	DMSLSY
		DMSMDP	DMSMOD	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSOPT	DMSOR1	DMSOSR	DMSOVR	DMSOVS
		DMSPNT	DMSPRE	DMSPRT	DMSPRV	DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSRDC	DMSREA	DMSRNE	DMSRNM	DMSROS	DMSRRV
		DMSSAB	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCN	DMSSCR	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSFF	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSPR	DMSSQS
		DMSSRT	DMSSRV	DMSSSK	DMSSTG	DMSSTT	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSSYN	DMSTIO	DMSTLA	DMSTLB
		DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTRK	DMSTYP	DMSUPD	DMSUTL	DMSVIB	DMSVIP	DMSVLT	DMSXBG	DMSXCG
		DMS XC M	DMSXCN	DMSXCP	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL
		DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXRE	DMSXSC
D.4	044671	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSG	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	DMSZAP	DMSZES	DMCACM	DMC1CN	DMSAUD
R1	011674	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	
		DMSBOP DMSCVH	DMSBRD DMSCWR	DMSBTB DMSCWT	DMSBTP DMSDAS	DMSBWR DMSDBD	DMSCAT DMSDBG	DMSCIO DMSDIO	DMSCIT DMSDLB	DMSCLS DMSDMP	DMSCPF DMSDOS	DMSCPY DMSDSK	DMSCRD DMSDSL
		DMSEDC	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERR	DMSERS	DMSETR	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSFCH
		DMSFET	DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGIO	DMSGLB	DMSGND	DMSGRN	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSHLB	DMSHLE
		DMSHLI	DMSHLL	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSIFC	DMSIMA	DMSINA	DMSINI	DMSINM	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW
		DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLBD	DMSLBM	DMSLBR	DMSLBT	DMSLCK
		DMSLDR	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSLKD	DMSLLU	DMSLOA	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST
		DMSLSY	DMSMDP	DMSMOD	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSOPT	DMSOR1	DMSOR2	DMSOR3
		DMSOSR	DMSOVR	DMSOVS	DMSPIO	DMSPNT	DMSPRE	DMSPRT	DMSPRV	DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSRDC	DMSREA
		DMSRNE	DMSRNM	DMSROS	DMSRRV	DMSSAB	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCN	DMSSCR	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSFF
		DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSPR	DMSSQS	DMSSRT	DMSSRV	DMSSSK	DMSSTG	DMSSTT	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU
		DMSSYN	DMSTIO	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTRK	DMSTYP	DMSUPD	DMSUTL	DMSVIB	DMSVIP
		DMSVLT	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCP	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSKDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC
		DMSXFD	DM SX GT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT
		DMSXPX	DMSXRE	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSG	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	DMSZAP	DMSZES
R10	002632	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD	DMSBOP
		DMSBRD	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCIO	DMSCLS	DMSCPF	DMSCPY	DMSCVH	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSDAS	DMSDBD
		DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSDSL	DMSEDC	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERR	DMSERS
		DMSETR	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DHSFCH	DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGIO	DMSGRN	DMSHDI
		DMSHDS	DMSHLB	DMSHLI	DMSHLL	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSIMA	DMSINI	DMSINM	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW
		DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLBD	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLDR	DMSLDS	DMSLFS
		DMSLGT	DMSLIO	DMSLKD	DMSLLU	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST	DMSMOD	DMSNVE	DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSOLD
		DMSOPT	DMSPIO	DMSPRE	DMSPRT	DMSPRV	DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSRDC	DMSRNE	DMSRNM	DMSROS	DMSRRV

N	LABEL	COUNT	REFEREN	CES										
Ŵ														
0			DMSSAB	DMSSBD	DMSSCR	DMSSFF	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSPR	DMSSQS	DMSSRV	DMSSTG	DMSSTT	DMSSVN
			DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTRK	DMSTYP	DMSUPD	DMSUTL	DMSVIP	DMSVLT
H			DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCP	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD
מט			DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX
134			DMSXRE	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSG	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	DMSZAP		
<:	R11	001187	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD	DMSBOP
< ;	1/11	001107	DMSBRD	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCIÒ	DMSCLS	DMSCPY	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSDAS	DMSDBD	DMSDIO
			DMSDLB	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSETR	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSFCH	DMSFLD	DMSFNS
S) Fd			DMSFOR	DMSGLB	DMSGND	DMSGRN	DMSHLB	DMSHLP	DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITE	DMSITI
			DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLBD	DMSLBT	DMSLCK	DMSLDR	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLIB
Sy			DMSLIO	DMSLKD	DMSLLU	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST	DMSMOD	DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSOLD	DMSOPT	DMSPIO
Ø			DMSPNT	DMSPRE	DMSPRT	DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSRDC	DMSRNM	DMSROS	DMSRRV	DMSSAB	DMSSBD	DMSSBS
Ž.			DMSSCR	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSFF	DMSSOP	DMSSPR	DMSSQS	DMSSTG	DMSSVT	DMSSYN	DMSTIO	DMSTLB
© B			DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTRK	DMSUPD	DMSUTL	DMSVIP	DMSVLT	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN
			DMSKCP	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSX DS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO
턴			DMSKMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXRE	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE
ဥဝ			DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	DMSZAP							
ogic	R12	001422	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD
C			DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCAT	DMSCIO	DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCPF	DMSCPY	DMSCRD
ည			DMSCVH	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSDAS	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDMP	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSDSL	DMSEDX	DMSERD
na			DMSERR	DMSERS	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSFCH	DMSFET	DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGLB	DMSGND
Ð,			DMSGRN	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSHLB	DMSHLI	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSIFC	DMSIMA	DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSINT
rd			DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLBD	DMSLBM	DMSLBR	DMSLBT	DMSLDR
Progr			DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLKD	DMSLLU	DMSLOA	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST	DMSMOD	DMSMVE
ğ			DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSOPT	DMSOR1	DMSOR2	DMSOR3	DMSOSR	DMSOVR	DMSOVS	DMSPIO
н			DMSPNT	DMSPRE	DMSPRT	DMSPRV	DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSREA	DMSRNE	DMSRNM	DMSROS	DMSRRV	DMSSAB
a ≣			DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCN	DMSSCR	DMSSCT	DMSSFF	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSPR	DMSSQS	DMSSRT	DMSSRV
			DMSSSK	DMSSTG	DMSSTT	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSSYN	DMSTIO	DMSTLA	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD
Dе			DMSTPE	DMSTRK	DMSUPD	DMSUTL	DMSVIB	DMSVIP	DMSVLT	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCP
Ç.			DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA
ter			DMSKMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXRE	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS
5			DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	DMSZAP	DMSZES							
mina	R13	002445	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD	DMSBOP
nč			DMSBRD	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCAT	DMSCIO	DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCPY	DMSCRD	DMSCVH	DMSCWR	DMSDAS
ц. ъ			DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSEDC	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERR	DMSERS	DMSEXC
Ľ.			DMSEXE	DMSEXI	THSFCH	DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGIO	DMSGLB	DMSGND	DMSGRN	DMSHDI	DMSHDS
ion			DMSHLB	DMSHLD	DMSHLE	DMSHLI	DMSHLL	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSIFC	DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSITE
ī			DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLBM	DMSLBR	DMSLBT	DMSLCK	DMSLDR	DMSLDS
1,			DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST	DMSMOD	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSOLD
Ψo			DMSOVS	DMSPIO	DMSPNT	DMSPRT	DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSREA	DMSRNE	DMSRNM	DMSSAB	DMSSBS	DMSSCR
Ė			DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSFF	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSSTG	DMSSTT	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSTIO
E .			DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPE	DMSTRK	DMSUPD	DMSUTL	DMSVIP	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCP
ē			DMSKCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA
N			DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXRE	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSG
100			DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	DMSZAP		D # 41 D =	D# 43 D **	D#44.D**	DWG3.67	DMGLGY	DWCLUD
	R 1 4	006293	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD

COUNT

REFERENCES

											5 2 2		
		DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCAT	DMSCIO	DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCPF	DMSCPY	DMSCRD
		DMSCVH	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSDAS	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSDSL	DMSEDC
		DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERR	DMSERS	DMSETR	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFET
		DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGIO	DMSGLB	DMSGND	DMSGRN	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSHLB	DMSHLE	DMSHLI
		DMSHLL	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSIFC	DMSIMA	DMSINA	DMSINI	DMSINM	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITE
		DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLBD	DMSLBM	DMSLBR	DMSLBT	DMSLCK	DMSLDR
		DMSLDS	DMSLFS.	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSLKD	DMSLLU	DMSLOA	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST	DMSLSY
		DMSMDP	DMSMOD	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSOPT	DMS OR 3	DMSOSR	DMSOVR	DMSOVS
		DMSPIO	DMSPNT	DMSPRE	DMSPRT	DMSPRV	DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSRDC	DMSREA	DMSRNE	DMSRNM	DMSROS
		DMSRRV	DMSSAB	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCN	DMSSCR	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSFF	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSPR
		DMSSQS	DMSSRT	DMSSRV	DMSSSK	DMSSTG	DMSSTT	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSSYN	DMSTIO	DMSTLA
		DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTRK	DMSTYP	DMSUPD	DMSUTL	DMSVIB	DMSVIP	DMSVLT	DMSXBG
		DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCP	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT
		DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXRE
		DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSG	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	DMSZAP	DMSZES	DIIDAEA	Duskie
D15	012390	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD
R15	012390	DMSBOP		DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCAT	DMSCIO	DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCPF	DMSCPY	DMSCRD
			DMSBRD								DMSDSK		DMSEDC
		DMSCVH	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSDAS	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDOS		DMSDSL	
		DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERR	DMSERS	DMSETR	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFET
		DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGIO	DMSGLB	DMSGND	DMSGRN	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSHLB	DMSHLE	DMSHLI
		DMSHLL	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSIFC	DMSIMA	DMSINA	DMSINI	DMSINM	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITE
		DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLBD	DMSLBM	DMSLBR	DMSLBT	DMSLCK	DMSLDR
		DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLIO	DMSLKD	DMSLLU	DMSLOA	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST	DMSLSY
		DMSMDP	DMSMOD	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSOPT	DMSOR1	DMSOSR	DMSOVR	DMSOVS
		DMSPIO	DMSPNT	DMSPRE	DMSPRT	DMSPRV	DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSRDC	DMSREA	DMSRNE	DMSRNM	DMSROS
		DMSRRV	DMSSAB	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCN	DMSSCR	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSFF	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSPR
		DMSSQS	DMSSRT	DMSSRV	DMSSSK	DMSSTG	DMSSTT	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSSYN	DMSTIO	DMSTLA
		DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTRK	DMSTYP	DMSUPD	DMSUTL	DMSVIB	DMSVIP	DMSVLT	DMSXBG
		DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCP	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT
		DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXRE
		DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSG	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	DMSZAP	DMSZES		
R2	007231	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD
		DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCAT	DMSCIO	DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCPF	DMSCPY	DMSCRD
		DMSCVH	DMSCWR	DMSDAS	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDMP	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSDSL	DMSEDC
		DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERR	DMSERS	DMSETR	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFET
		DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGIO	DMSGLB	DMSGND	DMSGRN	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSHLB	DMSHLE	DMSHLI
		DMSHLL	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSIFC	DMSIMA	DMSINA	DMSINI	DMSINM	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITE
		DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLAF	DMSLBD	DMSLBM	DMSLBR	DMSLBT	DMSLCK	DMSLDR	DMSLDS
		DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLIO	DMSLK-D	DMSLLU	DMSLOA	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST	DMSMDP	DMSMOD	DMSMVE
		DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSOPT	DMSOR1	DMSOSR	DMSPIO	DMSPNT	DMSPRE	DMSPRT	DMSPRV
		DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSRDC	DMSREA	DMSRNE	DMSRNM	DMSROS	DMSRRV	DMSSAB	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCN
		DMSSCR	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSFF	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSPR	DMSSQS	DMSSRT	DMSSRV	DMSSSK	DMSSTG
		DMSSTT	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSSYN	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTPK	DMSTYP	DMSUPD
		DMSUTL	DMSVIB	DMSVIP	DMSVLT	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCP	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED
		DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS
		DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXRE	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	DMSZAP

COUNT

CMS Directories

LABEL	COUNT	REFEREN	CES		·								
R6	004824	DMSABN	DMSĄCC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD
		DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCIO	DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCPF	DMSCPY	DMSCRD	DMSCVH	DMSCWR
		DMSDAS	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDMP	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSEDC	DMSEDI.	DMSEDX	DMSERD
		DMSERR	DMSERS	DMSETR	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFET	DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGND
		DMSGRN	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSHLB	DMSHLI	DMSHLL	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSIFC	DMSIMA	DMSINA	DMSINI
		DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLBD	DMSLBM	DMSLBR	DMSLBT
		DMSLCK	DMSLDR	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLKD	DMSLLU	DMSLOA	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST	DMSMOD
		DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSNCP	DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSOR1	DMSOSR	DMSOVR	DMSOVS	DMSPIO	DMSPNT	DMSPRE
		DMSPRT	DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSRDC	DMSREA	DMSRNE	DMSRNM	DMSROS	DMSRRV	DMSSAB	DMSSBD	DMSSBS
		DMSSCN	DMSSCR	DMSSCT	DMSSFF	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSPR	DMSSQS	DMSSRT	DMSSRV	DMSSSK	DMSSTG
		DMSSTT	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSSYN	DMSTIO	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTRK	DMSTYP
		DMSUPD	DMSUTL	DMSVIP	DMSVLT	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCN	DMSXCP	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXER
		DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT
		DMSXPX	DMSXRE	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU.	DMSXUP	DMSZAP	DMSZES	
R 7	004550	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD
		DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCIO	DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCPF	DMSCPY	DMSCVH	DMSCWR	DMSDAS
		DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDMP	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSEDC	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERR
		DMSERS	DMSETR	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFET	DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGLB	DMSGND
		DMSGRN	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSHLB	DMSHLE	DMSHLI	DMSHLL	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSIFC	DMSIMA	DMSINA
		DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLBD	DMSLBM
		DMSLBR	DMSLBT	DMSLCK	DMSLDR	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLKD	DMSLLU	DMSLOS	DMSLSB
		DMSLST	DMSMOD	DMSMVE	DMSMVG	DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSOSR	DMSOVR	DMSOVS	DMSPIO	DMSPRE	DMSPRT
		DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSRDC	DMSREA	DMSRNE	DMSRNM	DMSROS	DMSRRV	DMSSAB	DMSSBD	DMSSCN	DMSSCR
		DMSSCT	DMSSFF	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSPR	DMSSQS	DMSSRT	DMSSRV	DMSSTG	DMSSTT	DMSSVT	DMSSVU
		DMSSYN	DMSTIO	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTRK	DMSTYP	DMSUPD	DMSUTL	DMSVIP	DMSVLT
		DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCP	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT
		DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXRE	DMSXSC
		DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSG	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	DMSZAP	DMSZES			2
R8	004304	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD
		DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBTB	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCIO	DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCPF	DMSCPY	DMSCRD	DMSCVH
		DMSCWR	DMSDAS	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSDSL	DMSEDC	DMSEDI	DMSEDX
		DMSERD	DMSERR	DMSERS	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGLB
		DMSGRN	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSHLB	DMSHLI	DMSHLL	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSIFC	DMSIMA	DMSINA	DMSINI
		DMSINM	DMSINS	DMSIOW	DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAB	DMSLAD	DMSLBD	DMSLBM	DMSLBT
		DMSLCK	DMSLDR	DMSLDS	DMSLFS	DMSLGT	DMSLLU	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST	DMSMOD	DMSMVE	DMSMVG
		DMSNCP	DMSOLD	DMSOPL	DMSOSR	DMSOVR	DMSOVS	DMSPIO	DMSPRE	DMSPRT	DMSPUN	DMSQRY	DMSRDC
		DMSRNM	DMSROS	DMSRRV	DMSSAB	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCN	DMSSCT	DMSSEB	DMSSFF	DMSSMN	DMSSOP
		DMSSPR	DMSSRV	DMSSSK	DMSSTG	DMSSTT	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSSYN	DMSTLA	DMSTLB	DMSTMA
		DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTRK	DMSTYP	DMSUPD	DMSUTL	DMSVIP	DMSVLT	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN
		DMSXCP	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSX DS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO
		DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSG
		DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	DMSZAP	DMSZES	Dusker	DUSKEK	DISASC	DHSKSD	DHOKOE	Dugye
R9	003534	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSAMS	DMSARE	DMSARN	DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSASN	DMSAUD
21.5	40000	DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCIT	DMSCLS	DMSCPF	DMSCPY	DMSCRD	DMSCVH	DMSCWR	DMSCWT
		DMSDAS	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSEDC	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERR
		DMSERS	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSFLD	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSGIO	DMSGND	DMSGRN
		2.1.2.2.1.0	2	J D. E. E.	Dubbal	DIIDDAI	51151 CII	21121 111	Dubing	Dublon	DIIDGIO	Dusgun	DHOGEN

LABEL

COUNT

CMS Directories

LABEL	COUNT	REFEREN	CES										
		DMSKSE	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP							
SAVREGO	000363	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL
		DMSKIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE
		DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP								
SAVREG 1	000021	DMSXCN	DMSXDC	DMSKER	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSS	DMSXSU		
SAV REG 10	000002	DMSKSU											
SAV REG 12	000005	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXMA	DMSXSC	DMSXSS							
SAVREG14	000006	DMSXER				•							
SAV REG 15	000013	DMSXDS	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXSD	DMSXSU	DMSXUP						
SAV REG2	000009	DMSXFC	DMSXMA	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXST	DMSXSU						
SAV REG3	000002	DMSKSD	DMSXST										
SAVREG5	000001	DMSXSC											
SAV REG6	000002	DMSKSD											
SAV REG7	000001	DMSKSD											
SAV REG8	000002	DMSKFD											
SAVWORD1	000103	DMSXCG	DMSXCN	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXSC
		DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXUP								
SAVWORD2	000031	DMSXCT	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXUP				
SAV67	000012	DMSLDR	DMSQLD										
SBA	000011	DMSXSC	DMSXSD										
SCAN	000044	DMSASN	DMSCRD	DMSDLK	DMSFLD	DMSLBM	DMSLBT	DMSLST	DMSSLN	DMSSYN			
SCANNING	000003	DMSASN	DMSFLD										
SCANNULL	000015	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SCAN2	000011	DMSDLB	DMSLBM	DMSPRT	DMSPUN	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG					
SCAW	000003	DMSITE											
SCBENTR	000001	DMSITS											
SCBPWPTR		DMSINT	DMSITS										
SCBLOCK	000007	DMSINT	DMSITS	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMS							
SCBLOCKD	000003	DMSINT	DMSITS										
SCBNAME	000004	DMSITS											
SCBPSW	000001	DMSITS											
SCBPTR	000015	DMSITP	DMSSAB	DMSSLN	DMSSTG	DMSSVT							
SCBSAV12	000004	DMSSAB											
SCBWKWRD	000004	DMSITS	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMS								
SCBWORK	800000	DMSSAB	DMSSTG										
SCLNO	000002	DMSSCR											
SCNSWT	000036	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SCRBUFAD	000002	DMSEDX	DMSSCR										
SCRFLGS	000036	DMSEDI	DMSSCR										
SCRFLG2	000019	DMSEDI	DMSSCR										
SDISK	000004	DMSALU	DMSINI										
SEARCH	000054	DMSINI	DMSQRY										
SEBSAV	000013	DMSSBD	DMSSEB	DMSSVT									
SECTNUM	000005	DMSACM	DMSDIO	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSITI							
SEEK	000040	DMSINI											
SEEKADR	000011	DMSACM	DMSDIO	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSITI							

2

LABEL	COUNT	REFER ENC	ES										
SEGORELO	000006	DMSFRE	DMSINS	DMSITS									
SENCCW	000003	DMSDIO	DMSSPR										
SENSB	000007	DMSACM	DMSDIO	DMSFNS	DMSFOR	DMSITI							
SENSE	000016	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSPRV	DMSRRV	DMSSRV	DMSTLB	DMSXSC					
SEQNAME	000004	DMSEDI	DMSEDX										
SEPSAV	000002	DMSEDI											
SERTSEO	000003	DMSEDI											
SERTSW	000003	DMSEDI											
SET D7TRK	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SETLIB	000002	DMSLIB											
SETRTCH	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SETSEC	000003	DMSINI											
SETUP	000025	DMSABN	DMSDSV	DMSEXT	DMSLIB	DMSSAB	DMSSCR	DMSSVU	DMSSYN	DMSTLB	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG
		DMSUTL											
SF	000033	DMSDLK	DMSFCH	DMSNCP	DMSUTL	DMSXBG	DMSXPO	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS			
SFSTADAT	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SFSTAIC	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SFSTDAT	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SFSTFOP	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SFSTFV	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SFSTIC	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SFSTRP	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SFSTWP	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SFSTYR	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SIGNAL	000057	DMSACM	DMSEDI	DMSERS									
SILI	000339	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSITE	DMSTIO						
SIZE	000022	DMSFRE											
SKEY	000003	DMSFRE											
SKIP	000014	DMSEXE	DMSEXT	DMSINI	DMSROS	DMSSRT	DMSXCP						
SKPSWT	000030	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
SOB 1	000002	DMSOPT	DMSSET										
SPARES	000033	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXE	DMSUPD								
SPEC	000201	DMSLDR	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSOLD	DMSTLB							
SPECLF	000002	DMSINS	DMSINT										
SPIESAV	000002	DMSINT											
SSAVE	000063	DMSABN	DMSDBG	DMSDLB	DMSDOS	DMSERR	DMSFLD	DMSFRE	DMSIFC	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLDR	DMSOVS
551112	00000	DMSSLN	DMSSMN	DMSSOP	DMSSTG	DMSSVN	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSTLB	DMSXMA			
SSAVENKT	000004	DMSITS	2										
SSAVEPRV		DMSITS	DMSTLB										
SSAVESZ	000006	DMSITS	D.1.5122										
STACK	000011	DMSEDI	DMSEXE	DMSHLI	DMSHLL	DMSHLS	DMSXCM	DMSXTB					
STACKAT	000002	DMSEDI	2.1.2.1.1.1										
STACKATL		DMSEDI											
STAEBIT	000003	DMSSAB											
STAESAV	000003	DMSINT											
STAIBIT	000002	DMSSAB											
	00000	21100111											

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
STARS	000001	DMSINT											
STARS4	000002	DMSHLS											
START	000028	DMSEXE	DMSFET	DMSFNC	DMSFOR	DMSGRN	DMSITS	DMSLDR	DMSLSB	DMSOVS	DMSSRV	DMSTYP	
STATCOPY		DMSARX	DMSASM	DMSHLS									
STATEFST		DMSALU	DMSBRD	DMSDSK	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSINT	DMSRNM	DMSSTT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	
STATEID	000002	DMSHLI	DMSHLS										
STATERO	000003	DMSBRD	DMSSOP	DMSSTT									
STATER 1	000006	DMSBRD	DMSDSK	DMSERS									
STATFM	000010	DMSRNM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
STATFST2		DMSALU	DMSBRD	DMSFNS	DMSRNM	DMSSTT							
STATLST	000013	DMSDLB	DMSFLD	DMSFOR	DMSRNM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG					
STCKCNT	000003	DMSHLP	DMSHLS										
STCKLEN	000005	DMSHLI	DMSHLS										
STDEVTAB		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
STDWCCMD		DMSXSC											
STFILE	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
STIMEXIT	000010	DMSITE	DMSSTG	DMSSVN	DMSSVT								
STOPAT	000002	DMSDBG											
STORAGE	000005	DMSHLI	DMSMOD	DMSSLN									
STORMODE	000039	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
STRTADDR	000036	DMSFET	DMSHLL	DMSITS	DMSLDR	DMSLOA	DMSLSB	DMSMOD	DMSOLD	DMSSET	DMSSLN	DMSXSG	
STRTNO	000010	DMSEDI	DMSRNE	DMSXCT									
SUBACT	000009	DMSEDX	DMSHLL	DMSINT	DMSLOA	DMSSLN	DMSXCM	DMSXSG	DMSXSS				
SUBFLAG	000034	DMSABN	DMSEDX	DMSEXT	DMSFNS	DMSHLL	DMSINT	DMSLOA	DMSMOD	DMSSLN	DMSXCM	DMSXSG	DMSXSS
SUBINIT	000001	DMSFNS											
SUBR	000027	DMSHLP	DMSLBM	DMSXTB									
SUBREJ	000003	DMSEDX	DMSINT										
SUBRTN	000001	DMSINT											
SUBSECT	000004	DMSABN	DMSINM	DMSINT									
SUOFFSW	000001	DMSHLP											
SUONSW	000001	DMSHLP											
SUSAVE	000002	DMSHLP											
SUS AVE2	000004	DMSHLP											
SUT 1A	000001	DMSHLP											
SUT 2	000001	DMSHLP				,							
SVC \$202	000016	DMSEXE	DMSEXT										
SVCAB	000011	DMSFRE	5										
SVCOPSW	000035	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSDOS	DMSITS								
SVCOUNT	000003	DMSOVS	DHODWA	Direction	DHOLIS								
SVCSECT	000023	DMSCIT	DMSFRE	DMSHDS	DMSINT	DMSITE	DMSLAD	DMSLFS	DMSOVR	DMSOVS	DMSSLN	DMSXMA	
SVC12SAV		DMSDOS	JHOIKH	2	DUDINI	Duotie	JUJUU	21101113	DIIJOTA	5115015	Биррин	Judana	
SVEALA	000002	DMSBOP	DMSCLS										
SVEARA	000002	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSDOS	DMSITP	DMSVLT							
SVEA0008		DMSVLT	202003	J113D03	NUSTIE	Dustil							
SVEA0908		DMSBOP	DMSCLS										
SVEPSW	000007	DMSDOS	DMSITP										
SAFLSM	000007	פטעפויים	DESTIF										

1	LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
ç	SVEPSW2	000008	DMSDOS	DMSITP										
5	SVEROF	000004	DMSDOS											
ć	S V E RO O	000015	DMSDOS	DMSITP										
	SVERO9	000009	DMSDOS	DMSITP										
:	SVLAD	000006	DMSLAD											
5	SVLADW	000003	DMSLAD											
:	SVLFS	000006	DMSLFS											
	SWITCH	000044	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSEDI	DMSHLB	DMSHLI	DMSHLP	DMSHLS	DMSOR1				
	SWTCH	000013	DMSACM	DMSTLB										
	SWTCHSAV		DMSINT											
	SYMTABLE		DMSDBG											
	SYMTAPA	000027	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
	SYMTBG	000004	DMSDBG											
	SYNABBR	000006	DMSXDC	DMSXIN	DMSXSE									
	SYNARGS	000006	DMSXDC	DMSXIN										
	SYNARG3	000002	DMSXDC	DMSXIN										
		000009	DMSXDC	DMSXIN										
	SYNFWPTR		DMSXBG	DMSXDC	DMSXIN	DMSXSE								
	SYNLSYND		DMSXBG	DMSXDC	DMSXIN									
	SYNMAXAR		DMSXDC											
		000007	DMSXDC	D-MSXTN	DMSXSE									
		000007	DMSXDC	DMSXIN										
	SYNNBTYP		DMSXDC											
	SYNOBUFF		DMSKDC	DMSXIN	DMSXSE									
	SYNOSYNL		DMSXDC	DMSXIN	DMSXSE									
	SYNSUB	000010	DMSXBG	DMSXDC	DMSXIN	DMSXSE								
	SYNSYNL	000004	DMSKDC	DMSXIN										
	SYSADDR	000003	DMSINI											
	SYSCODE	000006	DMSFRE	DMSSET										
	SYSCOM	000016	DMSBOP	DMSDOS	DMSETR	DMSFET	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSSTG	DMSSYN				
	SYSLINE	000003	DMSDLK	DMSQRY	DMSSET									
	SYSLOAD	000010	DMSACM	DMSINS	DMSLDR	DMSLSB	DMSOLD	DMSSET						
	SYSNAME	000006	DMSBTP	DMSINS										
	SYSNAMES	000045	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSBTP	DMSDOS	DMSEDX	DMSEXC	DMSHLL	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSITS	DMSQRY	DMSSET
,	SYSNCNT	000001	DMSTLA	DMSVIB	DMSXSG									
	SYSNEND		DMSQRY	DWCDOD	DMCDWD	D#GD0G	D# G D D W	D# 45744						
	SISNEND	000015	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSBTP	DMSDOS	DMSEDX	DMSEXC	DMSHLL	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSITS	DMSQRY	DMSSET
	SYSREF	000004	DMSTLA DMSINS	DMSVIB	DMSXSG									
	SYSTEMID			DMSLOA	DMSSET									
	SYSUT1	000003	DMSINI DMSARX	DMSINS DMSASM	DMCDIK	DMCLDD	DMCTVD	DMCOLD	DMCDMI					
	S13011	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSDLK DMSTPG	DMSLDR	DMSLKD	DMSOLD	DMSUTL					
	S17A	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF										
	S202	000003	DMSDSK	DMSLBD	DMSTPG DMSQRY	DMCCOD	DMSTLB	DECOMA	DMCMDD	DHCGDB	DMCMDE	DMCMDC		
	TAB	000005	DMSEDI	DMSHLI	DMSTPE	DMSSOP DMSTPF	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		
	TABBGN	000002	DMSHLI	DMSHLP	DUSILE	DUSTEE	DHOIPG							
		000002	DUSHIT	DUSHLE										

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES							
TABLIN	000016	DMSEDI	DMSSCR							
TABN	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TABS	000025	DMSEDI	DMSEDX							
TAIEIAD	000002	DMSCIT								
TAIEMSGL		DMSCIT								
TAIERSAV		DMSCIT								
TAPE	000034	DMSCLS	DMSLLU	DMSSEB	DMSTIO	DMSTHA	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSXCP
TAPEBUF	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPEBUFF		DMSSEB	DMSSOP							
TAPECCU	000015	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPECOUT		DMSSEB	DMSSOP							
TAPEDEV	000005	DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP						
TAPELIST		DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP						
TAPEMASK		DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP						
TAPEOF	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPEOPER		DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP						
TAPESIZE		DMSSEB	DMSSOP							
TAPE05	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE06	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE07	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE08	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE1	000002	DMSASN								
TAPE10	000090	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE100	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE110	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE120	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE13	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE130	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE140	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE15	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE150	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE151	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE152	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE153	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE154	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE155	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE156	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE157	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE160	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE161	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE163	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE165	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE167	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE170	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE20	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
TAPE200	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						

N

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
TAPE201	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE23	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE30	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE300	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE301	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE302	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE303	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE4	000002	DMSASN											
TAPE40	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE45	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE50	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE60	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE61	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE62	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE65	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE70	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE80	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAPE90	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TAP1	000006	DMSIFC	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
TAKEADDR	000010	DMSCIT	DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSSTG	DMSSVT							
TAXEDEF	000001	DMSSVT											
TAXEEXIT	000002	DMSCIT	DMSSVT										
TAXEEXTS	000001	DMSCIT											
TAXEFREO	000006	DMSCIT	DMSITE	DMSITI									
TAXEIOL	000003	DMSCIT	DMSITI										
TAXEIOWS	000002	DMSCIT											
TAXELNK		DMSCIT	DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSSVT								
TAXERTNA		DMSCIT											
TAXESTAT		DMSCIT	DMSITE	DMSITI									
TAXETAIE		DMSCIT											
TAXETSOF		DMSCIT											
TBENT	000030	DMSACM	DMSBTB	DMSFET	DMSGND	DMSINS	DMSLDR	DMSLOA	DMSMDP	DMSMOD	DMSOLD	DMSOSR	DMSSET
		DMSSLN											
TBLCT	000019	DMSLDR	DMSLIB	DMSOLD									
TBL END	000003	DMSDBD	DMSDBG	DMSITE									
TBLLNGTH		DMSSBD	DMSSVU										
TBLREF	000020	DMSLDR	DMSLIB	DMSOLD									
TBUF	000005	DMSHLE	DMSHLP	DMSHLS									
TBU FLGZ	000005	DMSHLE	DMSHLS										
TCBABPTR		DMSBAB	DMSDOS	DMSITP									
TCBADR	000015	DMSAMS	DMSBAB	DMSDOS	DMSITP	DMSSET	DMSVSR						
TCBFLAGS		DMSDOS	DMSVSR										
TCBPCPTR		DMSBAB	DMSDOS	DMSITP									
TCBSAVE	000020	DMSAMS	DMSBAB	DMSDOS	DMSITP	DMSSET							
TCODE	000001	DMSFRE											
TEMOPT	000004	DMSOPT											

LABEL

COUNT

REFERENCES

-321

TLBSUL

000004

DMSTLB

TEMPBYTE	000002	DMSSVT									
TEMPFILE	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
TEMPST	800000	DMSLDR	DMSOLD								
TEMPTAB	000004	DMSEDI									
TESTDDEN	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
TESTMOD2	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DUSTPG							
TESTMOD3		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
TESTOC	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
TEST2420	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
TEST3420	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
TEST6250	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
TEST8809	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
TEST9TRK	.000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
TIC	000075	DMSINI									
TID	000001	DMSDOS									
TIMBUF	000015	DMSEXT	DMSINM	DMSSVT							
TIMCCW	000005	DMSITE	DMSQRY	DMSSET							
TIMCHAR	000023	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITE	DMSQRY	DMSSET	DMSSMN	DMSSTG	DMSSVN	DMSSVT
TIMER	000018	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITE	DMSSET	DMSSVN	DMSSVT			
TIMINIT	000012	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSIOW	DMSITE	DMSSET	DMSSVN				
TIN	000004	DMSEDI	DMSEDX								
TLBBLKCT	000001	DMSTLB									
TLBBLOK	000010	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD			
TLBCALL	000036	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB					
TLBCLIN	000004	DMSCLS	DMSSOP	DMSTLB							
TLBCLOUT		DMSCLS	DMSSOP								
TLBCMAC	000006	DMSTLB									
TLBCMS	000003	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD							
TLBDOS	000015	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSTLB							
TLBDTFPT		DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSTLB							
	000016	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP			-			
TLBEOV	000003	DMSCLS	DMSSEB	DMSTLB							
TLBFCBPT		DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB							
TLBLABID		DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD							
TLBLABT	000023	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD			
	000007	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB	•				
TLBMSPC	000005	DMSTLB									
TLBNAME	000005	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP						
TLBNSL	000003	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD							
TLBNSLMD		DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD							
TLBNSLNM		DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD					
TLBOPIN		DMSBOP	DMSSOP	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD					
TLBOPOUT		DMSBOP	DMSSOP	DMSTLB							
TLBOS	000015	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB							
TLBSL	000005	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD					

LABEL	COUNT	PEFER ENCI	ES					
TLBTAPID	000014	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB	DMSTMA	DMSTPD
TLBTYPE	000020	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSTLB		
THARK	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TMPLOC	000008	DMSLDR	DMSLSB	DMSOLD				
TOOBIG	000003	DMSDIO						
TOTLIBS	000003	DMSGLB	DMSSMN					
TOUT	000004	DMSEDI						
TPCONTL	000024	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPDUMP	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPDUMP10	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPDVOLMV	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPDVOL1	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPEDIS	000051	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPEENA	000051	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPEFLG	000090	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPEND	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPFACB	000004	DMSSOP						
TPFERT	000006	DMSITS						
TPFNS	000009	DMSITS						
TPFR01	000002	DMSITS						
TPFSVO	000005	DMSDOS	DMSITS	DMSOVS				
TPFUSR	000012	DMSDBG	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLDR			
TPINIT	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPLD0	000015	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPLD1	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPLOAD	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPMODEST	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPSBSR	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPSCAN	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPSKIP	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPSLOOP	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPSRSET	000021	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPVOLEND		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPVOLHDR		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPVOLREW		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPWVOLCK		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TPWVOL1	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TRACK7	000004	DMSASN	DMSBOP					
TRACK9	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TRANTAB	000007	DMSHLP	DMSVLT					
TRKLSAVE		DMSTQQ						
TRNCNUM	000006	DMSEDI						
TRNCODE	000001	DMSFRE						
TRSWS	000004	DMSHLP	5 W G M D F	D.W.C.W.D.C.				
TETCHE	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				
TETCHET	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG				

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
TRTCHO	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TRTCHOC	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TRICHOC	000012	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
TRTVOLID		DMSFLD	DMSLBD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
TRUNCOL	000007	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSEXE	DMSSCR	Dusire							
TSCB	000021	DMSHLP	DUSEDY	DUSEYE	DESSCE								
TSCBLENG		DMSHLP											
TSOATCNL		DMSCIT	DMSCRD	DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSITS	DMSSEB	DMSSVN					
TSOFLAGS	1	DMSCIT	DMSCRD	DMSITE	DMSITI								
TST34208		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	Dusiti	DMSITS	DMSSEB	DMSSVN					
TSYM	000005	DMSDBG	Duster	DHSIPG									
TTRANS	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DM CM DC									
TVERCOL1			Dusier	DMSTPG									
TVERCOLI		DMSEDI											
TWITCH	000001	DMSEDI DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSSCR									
TXLIBSV	000004	DMSGLB	DESEDY	DESSCR									
TXTDIRC	000004		DMCTEC	DMCIDD	D WCT CM	DWCLTD	DMCOID						
TXTLIBS	000009	DMSGLB DMSGLB	DMSIFC DMSIFC	DMSLDR DMSLGT	DMSLGT DMSLIB	DMSLIB	DMSOLD						
TYPCHAIN		DMSKTE	DHSIFC	DHSLGI	DESTID	DMSQRY							
TYPCHAIN													
		DMSXTB	DMSACF	DMCXCM	DMCXIID	DMCDOD	DMCDDD	DMCDMD	NHCDUD	DMCC1m	DMCCIC	DMCCMD	DHCCDY
TYPE	000154	DMSACC		DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBTB	DMSBWR	DMSCAT	DMSCLS	DMSCMP	DMSCPY
		DMSCRD	DMSDIO	DMSDLK	DMSDMP	DMSDSK	DMSDSV	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSEXC	DMSEXE	DMSEXI
		DMSFLD DMSLAF	DMSFNS	DMSFOR DMSLFS	DMSFRE	DMSIFC	DMSINA	DMSINS	DMSINT	DMSITE	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLAD
		DMSOVR	DMSLBD	DMSRNE	DMSLGT	DMSLIB	DMSLIO DMSSCR	DMSLOA	DMSLOS	DMSLSB	DMSLST	DMSOPL	DMSOR1
		DMSTPK	DMSOVS		DMSROS	DMSSAB		DMSSEB	DMSSET	DMSSOP	DMSSVT	DMSSYN	DMSTLB
TYPEAD	000001	DMSLIO	DMSUPD	DMSVIB	DMSVIP	DMSXBG	DMSXED	DMSXMA	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXTB	DMSXUP	DMSZAP
TYPFLAG	000039	DMSDBG	DMCDOC	DMCTMD	DMCTMC	DWCIDD	DMCONC	DMCCOD					
TYPFLAG	000003	DMSEDI	DMSDOS	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSLDR	DMSOVS	DMSSOP					
TYPLIGNE		DMSXTB											
TYPLIN	000038	DMSEXE	DMCEVM	DMSFNC	DMSLBT	DMSLIO	DMCMVD						
TYPLIST	000043		DMSEXT	DHSFNC	DUST DI	Duerro	DMSTYP						
TYPNUM	000059	DMSITE DMSXTB									•		
TYPSCR	000009	DMSEDX	DMSSCR										
TYPTRGT	000009	DMSXTB	DHSSCR										
TYPTRGTC		DMSXTB											
TYP2401	000004	DMSASN	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
TYP2401	000004	DMSASN	Dusier	DHSIFF	DHSIPG								
TYP2413	000004	DMSASN	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
TYP3420	000004	DMSASN	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
TYP8809	000010	DMSASN	DMSTIC	DMSTMA	DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG					
UE	000010	DMSCIT	DHSIIU	Dusing	DHOIFD	DUDIED	DESTER	DEDIEG					
UFDBUSY	000059	DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSACF	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSBTP	DMSBWR	DMSCIT	DMSDIO	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSERD
JEUDUSI	000033	DMSERS	DMSFNS	DMSITE	DMSITI	DMSITP	DMSITS	DMSRNM	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	אפעפוזע	UNTEUN
UND	000021	DMSBWR	DMSLOS	DMSROS	DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DHOIPE	Dusirr	DHOILG		
UNDL	000021	DMSHLP	פטעפווע	COACIIG	פמפכמת	dacend	DESSOP	ນຄວວນູວ					
ONDL	00000	Dusurb											

IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume

N

LABEL	COUNT	r ef er en c	CES										
UNPACK	000013	DMSCPY	DMSEXT	DMSLIO									
UNRES	000005	DMSLDR	DMSLOA	DMSOLD									
UPBIT	000006	DMSACM	DMSAUD	DMSDSK									
UPSI	000004	DMSSET											
UP1BLK	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
USARCODE	000002	DMSFRE											
USAVE	000003	DMSITS											
USAVEPTR	000029	DMSITS	DMSSLN	DMSSOP	DMSSTG	DMSSVT	DMSTLB						
USAVESZ	000005	DMSITS											
USERCODE	000004	DMSFRE	DMSSET										
USERKEY		DMSABN	DMSFRE	DMSSET									
USRREGSV		DMSBOP	DMSCLS										
USRRGLEN		DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSVLT									
UTILFLAG		DMSEDI	DMSSCR										
VAR	000036	DMSEXE	DMSOR1	DMSROS	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSEB	DMSSOP	DMSSQS	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSTPD	
VBLOCK	000011	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG							
V BO X	000001	DMSHLB											
VCADTLKP	000033	DMSACC	DMSACM	DMSALU	DMSARE	DMSASN	DMSBOP	DMSDIO	DMSDLB	DMSDSL	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSEXT
		DMSINS	DMSLAB	DMSLDS	DMSLLU	DMSLST	DMSQRY	DMSRNM	DMSSET	DMSSVT	DMSSVU	DMSUPD	DMSXCP
		DMSZES											
VCADTLKW		DMSAMS	DMSARN	DMSEXT	DMSRNE	DMSSRT	DMSUPD	DMSXRE					
V C A DT N X T		DMSABN	DMSACC	DMSALU	DMSARE	DMSLDS	DMSLST	DMSQRY	DMSROS				
VCFSTLKP		DMSACC	DMSDSK	DMSEDX	DMSERD	DMSERS	DMSPNT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG			
VCFSTLKW		DMSERD	DMSRNM	DMSSTT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG						
VERCOL1	000009	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSSCR									
VERCOL2	000004	DMSEDI	DMSEDX										
VERLEN	000007	DMSEDI	DMSEDX	DMSSCR									
VFORMAT	000024	DMSERD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
VIPINIT	000009	DMSCLS	DMSDOS	DMSEXT	DMSINT	DMSSTG	DMSVIP	DMSVSR					
VIPSOP	000008	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSVIP									
VIPTCLOS		DMSCLS	DMSVIP					•					
VMSIZE	000051	DMSAMS	DMSBOP	DMSBRD	DMSBWR	DMSDBG	DMSDOS	DMSFRE	DMSHDI	DMSHDS	DMSINS	DMSLDR	DMSOVS
WOI DDD	000043	DMSPRE	DMSSET	DMSSSK	DMSSVT	DMSVIB	DMSZES						
VOLERR	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
VRULE	000005	DMSHLP											
VRULEREM		DMSHLB	DMSHLP										
VSAMFLG1	000051	DMSABN	DMSAMS	DMSBAB	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSDLB	DMSDOS	DMSEXT	DMSFCH	DMSINT	DMSITP	DMSSTG
UCLMODEN	000000	DMSVIB	DMSVIP	DMSVSR									
VSAMOPEN		DMSBOP	DMSDOS	- Wan oa									
VSAMRUN VSAMSERV		DMSABN	DMSBOP	DMSDOS	DMSFCH	DMSSTG	DMSVIB	DMSVSR	D#CT#5	DWGGMC	D # G !! G D		
		DMSAMS	DMSBAB	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSDLB	DMSDOS	DMSFCH	DMSITP	DMSSTG	DMSVSR		
VSAMSOS VSJOBCAT		DMSABN	DMSAMS	DMSVSR									
VSMINSTL		DMSDLB DMSFCH	DMCDEM										
VSTRANGE		DMSITI	DMSFET										
WAIT	000030	DMSCIT	DMSTNT	DM CT NC	DMCTTP								
WUTI	000030	DESCIT	DMSINI	DMSINS	DMSITE								

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
WAITLIST	000002	DMSDBG	DMSSVT										
WAITLST	000003	DMSCRD	DMSCWR	DMSCWT									
WAITRD	000009	DMSDBG	DMSEXE	DMSFNC	DMSFOR								
WAITSAVE		DMSCIT	DMSDBG	DMSIOW									
WORKFILE		DMSOLD											
WRBIT	000017	DMSACC	DMSBWR	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DHSTPG					
WRBUF	000008	DMSFNC	DMSSRT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSXCP						
WRBUFF	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
WRDATA	000038	DMSINI											
WRFILE	000024	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
WRFV	000019	DMSCPY	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
WRITE	000051	DMSBOP DMSTPG	DMSCLS	DMSDIO	DMSDLK	DMSDSL	DMSEXE	DMSINI	DMSQRY	DMSSBS	DMSTLB	DMSTPE	DMSTPF
WRITEOUT	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
WRITERTN		DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
WRITE1	000007	DMSINI	DHOLLI	Dabito									
WRITNO	000027	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
WRMODE	000019	DMSSRT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
WRNAME	000009	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DIIDIIG								
WRNOIT	000018	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
WRSIZE	000013	DMSSPT	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG								
WRTKF	000003	DMSDIO	2	Dubili	D.1.02.2.0								
WRTYPE	000052	DMSDSK	DMSEDI	DMSEDX									
WTM	000028	DMSBOP	DMSCLS	DMSSEB	DMSTLB	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG					
WTM 2	000003	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG		22.2.2	2	2					
WTRDCNT	000002	DMSDBG											
WVOL1	000006	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG									
XAREA	000001	DMSEDI											
XCOUNT	000002	DMSOVS											
XFF	000066	DMSAUD	DMSCIT	DMSDOS	DMSDSK	DMSERD	DMSFLD	DMSFOR	DMSITS	DMSLBD	DMSLCK	DMSSRV	DMSTMA
		DMSTPD	DMSTPE	DMSTPF	DMSTPG	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXIN	DMSXMS				
XGPRO	000002	DMSOVS											
XGPR1	000001	DMSOVS											
XGPR15	000002	DMSOVS											
XPSW	000013	DMSDBG	DMSITE										
XRSAVE	000003	DMSDIO											
XXXCWD	000042	DMSEDI											
XYCNT	800000	DMSEDI											
XYFLAG	000003	DMSEDI											
YAREA	000001	DMSEDI											
YDISK	000002	DMSINI											
YEXTS	000001	DMSHLS											
YSRCH	000002	DMSHLS											
YYDDD	000003	DMSINS											
ZDEABPNG		DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSU									
ZDEACURD	000054	DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXUP

2

LABEL

COUNT

REFERENCES

LABEL

COUNT

ZDEFLAG3 000059

ZDEFLAG4 000048

ZDEFLAG5 000083

ZDEFLDCL 000003

ZDEFLDLN 000011

ZDEFLEOF 000080

ZDEFLLEF 000008

ZDEFLNBL 000006

ZDEFLPRK 000010

ZDEFLRIG 000028

ZDEFLSIZ 000047

ZDEFLTOF 000069

ZDEMSBUF 000004

REFERENCES

DMSXDC

DMSXCT

DMSXIN

DMSXSD

DMSXSC

DMSXCM

DMSXSU

DMSXFD

DMSXIN

DMSXFC

DMSXCG

DMSXSE

DMSXCM

DMSXED

DMSXDC

DMSXMD

DMSXSD

DMSXCT

DMSXUP

DMSXPX

DMSXFD

DMSXCT

DMSXSU

DMSXCT

DMSXER

DMSXDS

DMSXPX

DMSXSS

DMSXFC

DMSXSU

DMSXMD

DMSXED

DMSXUP

DMSXFC

DMSXFC

DMSXER

DMSXSC

DMSXFD

DMSXFC

DMSXFD

DMSXFD

DMSXFD

DMSXSD

DMSXGT

DMSXFD

DMSXIN

DMSXIN

DMSXIN

DMSXSE

DMSXIN

DMSXIN

DMSXMD

DMSXMD

DMSXIO

DMSXSS

DMSXMD

DMSXMD

DMSXML

DMSXPO

DMSXSD

DMSXSU

DMSXML

DMSXML

DMSXPO

DMSXSD

DMSXSE

DMSXPO

DMSXPT

DMSXPT

DMSXSU

DMSXPX

DMSXRE

DMSXSE

DMSXPX

DMSXPX

Label-to-Module

SSO

Refer

ence

DMSXSE

DMSXSU

DMSXPT

DMSXPX

DMSXPX

DMSXCG

DMSXUP

DMSKCG

DMSXFC

DMSXSC

DMSXPX

DMSXCG

DMSXSE

DMSKFC

DMSXPX

DMSKCT

DMSXCG

DMSXBG

DMSKSD

DMSXCG

DMSXIO

DMSXSE

DMSXSU

LABEL	COUNT	FEFER ENC	ES					€:					
Z DENSGND		DMSXCT	DHSXDS	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DHSXSE DHSXSE	DMSXSU						
ZDEMSKLN		DMSXCT	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXPX	DHSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS					
ZDENBTBC		DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXSC	DUSKSD	DUZYZE	DHJAJJ					
ZDENBVRC		DMSXMC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSE								
ZDENSPAN		DMSXCT	DMSXFD	DMSXIN DMSXSE	DUSYSE								
ZDENULON		DMSXSC	DMSXSD DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS								
ZDENUMON		DMSXPX DMSXIN	DUSTO	DUZEZE	DIIDX 33								
Z DEOS DS N Z DE PCKON		DMSXER	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXSE								
7 DEPFCOD		DMSXMD	DMSXSC	DHOXIN	DIIOROD								
ZDEPFKEY		DMSXMD	DMSXSC										
ZDEPFKPT		DMSXBG	DMSXED	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXSC	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU				
ZDEPRFEX		DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSS	2	2							
ZDEPRFON		DMSXFC	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS					
ZDEPRFRG		DMSXFC	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DHSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS				
ZDEPRPW1		DMSXSC											
ZDEPRSPT		DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXED									
ZDEQMBUF		DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXSU								
ZDEOMPTR		DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXSU								
ZDERDALL		DMSXCT	DMSXSD										
ZDERDINP		DMSXCT	DMSXSD										
ZDERDNCH	000005	DMSXCT	DMSXSD										
ZDERDNUM	000005	DMSXCT	DMSXSD										
ZDERECFM	000026	DMSXER	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSX-PT	DMSXSE	DMSXUP						
ZDESBCOM	000015	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSU			
ZDESC	000211	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT
		DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DHSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXRE
		DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP					
ZDESCABV	000022	DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXML	DMSXSC	DMSXSE					
ZDESCBLW	000021	DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXML	DMSXSC	DMSXSE					
ZDESCHGD		DMSXMD	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS							
ZDESCLON		DMSXIN	DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	,							
ZDESERCH		DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXSE	DMSXUP								
ZDESERIN		DMSXCT	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXSE	DMSXUP							
ZDESERLG		DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXSE	DMSXUP								
ZDESERST		DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXSE									
ZDESFLG1		DMSXCT	DMSXSD		D W G W D G	D# C V DD	DMCVTV	DHCVTO	DMCVMA	DMCVMD	DMSXML	DMSXPO	DMSXPX
ZDESFLG2	000062	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMD	DUSYUT	DESKEO	DISKEA
	000000	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU	DMCVCB	DMCACC	DMCVCII				
ZDESFLG3		DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXMD	DMSXSC	DMSXSD DMSXSS	DMSXSE DMSXSU	DMSXSS	DMSXSU				
ZDESFLG4		DMSXCT	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	CCYCUA	DEPTER						
ZDESHFLG		DMSXFC	DMSXML										
ZDESHMSG		DMSXER	DMSXSE DMSXUP										
ZDESIDCD		DMSXIN											
ZDESIDON		DMSXIN	DMSXUP DMSXIN	DMSXSE									
ZDESPABN	000000	DMSXFD	DUSYTU	TUDADE									

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
ZDESPNON	000006	DMSXFD	DMSXSE										
ZDESQ80N		DMSXIN	DMSXSE	DMSXUP									
ZDESRPNG		DMSXUP											
ZDESTMON		DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXSE									
ZDESTYLN	000014	DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DHSXFD	DMSXML	DMSXSU						
ZDESYNON	000005	DMSXDC	DMSXIN	DMSXPX	DMSXSE								
ZDETABCL	000019	DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXPX.	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS		
ZDETAYON	000006	DMSXCG	DMSXDC	DMSXSE	DMSXSU								
ZDETBSON	000006	DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSE									
ZDETFLIN	000004	DMSXIN	DMSXSD	DMSXSE									
ZDETODSP	000015	DMSXSC	DMSXSS										
ZDETOPPT	000036	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPX	DMSXRE	DMSXSE
		DMSXSU	DMSXUP										
ZDETOPRG		DMSXCG	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSU			
ZDETRUNC	000071	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXDS	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXPO	DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSE
		DMSXSU	DMSXUP										
ZDEUPDON		DMSXCG	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXSD	DMSXSE				
ZDEUPINC		DMSXIN	DMSXUP										
ZDEVERCL		DMSXCT	DMSXMC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSU							
ZDEVERC1		DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXIN	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS	DMSXSU				
ZDEVERC2		DMSXIN	DMSXPX										
ZDEVERON		DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMC	DMSXSE	DMSXSU					
ZDEVERTR		DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXMC	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS	DMSXSU					
ZDEVRBON		DMSXFD	DMSXSE										
ZDEWIDTH		DMSXCG	DMSXCN	DMSXDS	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXIN	DMSXSE	DMSXST				
ZDEWRMSG		DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXPO	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSU						
ZDEWRPON		DMSXDC	DMSXFD	DMSXML	DMSXSE								
ZDEZDEPT		DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSU					
ZDEZONEL		DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXMC	DMSXSC	DMSXSD				
ZDEZONER		DMSXCG	DMSXDS	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXMC	DMSXSC	DMSXSD				
ZDEZINPT		DMSXFC	DMSXIN	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSU						
ZFOABUFF		DMSKED	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXPT	DMSXSU	DMSXUP				
ZFOAITNO		DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXPT	DMSXUP	D#0700					
ZFOALARM ZFOANOIT		DMSXCT	DMSXER	DMSXIO	DMSXMD	DMSXPO	DMSXSC	DMSXSS					
ZFOAPLON		DMSXFD DMSXBG	DMSXGT DMSXSE	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXPT	DMSXUP						
ZFOATERM		DMSXBG	DMSXPO	DMSXSC									
ZFOATSID		DMSXSU	DESAPO	Dusysc									
ZFOBLKCR		DMSXIN	DMSXST										
ZFOBLKPT		DMSXBG	DMSXIN	DMSXPT	DMSXST								
ZFOBUFIM.		DMSXBG	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS							
ZFOBUFIO		DMSXBG	DMSXPO	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DHOKOO							
ZFOCLRLG		DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXHL	DHSXHC	DMSXMD	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD
21002110	220070	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU	PHORIC	PHUNITH	DUDANC	DIIJKIID	DHOKHO	DUDVEO	DUDKEK	Dankse	ULUNAUD
ZFOCLRSC	000017	DMSXBG	DMSXCM	DHSXCT	DMSXIO	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS					
ZFOCMBLK		DMSXCT	DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSS	2.104.00	CHUADU	PHORUS					
21 0 0.1D#N			va. a	Z.IORO D	LHURUU								

IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

LABEL	COUNT	PEFERENC	CES										
			-										
ZFOCMCNT		DMSXCT	DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSS								
ZFOCMPNG		DMSKCT	DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSS								
ZFOCSDPT		DMSXSS											
ZFOCSRAD		DMSXCT	DMSXSC	DMSXSS									
ZFOCSRFL		DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXMD	DMSXSC	DMSXSS						
ZFOCSRSZ		DMSXBG	DMSXSE	DMSXSS									
7FOCSSTK	000007	DMSXBG	DMSXSS										
ZFOCTLSZ	000001	DMSXSD											
ZFOCURFL	000015	DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMS	DMSXSS					
ZFOCURS V	000010	DMSXCM	DMSXMA										
ZFOC2741	000003	DMSXBG	DMSXFC	DMSXSE									
2F0C3215	000002	DMSXBG	DMSXSE										
ZFOC3270	000049	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXPO	DMSXSC
		DMSXSE	DMSXSU				211-11-11	2220	2	222	DD.N.1.12	DIIDREO	D.1.D.1.D.C
ZF0C3278	000006	DMSXBG	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE								
ZFOEDGON		DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMD	DMSXPX	DMS XSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS
		DMSXSU	Darbardo	Dabaoi	Disch be	DHORIN	DHORIO	DHUMHD	DHISKIA	DIISASC	DHORDD	DHORDE	DHORDS
ZFOERCOD	000004	DMSXBG	DMSXPO	DMSXSC									
ZFOFKCOD		DMSXBG	DMSXSC	DMSXSD									
ZFOFLAG		DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXPT	DMSXUP						
ZFOFLAG1		DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXER		DWCVTN	DHCVTO	DHCVHI	DHCKHC	DHCVHD	DUCVUT
BIOIDAGI	00000	DMSXPO	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSU	DMSXFC	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML
ZFOFLAG2	000071	DMSXBG		DMSXCT			DHCKEC	DMCVIII	DMCVIO	DMCAMC	DHGVND	DHGWHG	DHAVDO
ZIOILAGZ	000071		DMSXCM		DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXHL	DMSXIO	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXMS	DMSXPO
70007102	000110	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU						
ZFOFLAG3	000110	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMD	DMSXML
770 PT 1 0 h	000045	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU						
ZFOFLAG4		DMSXBG	DMSXCM	DMSXDC	DMSXSE								
ZFOFMODE		DMSXCT	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXPT	DMSXSE	DMSXSU	DMSXUP					
ZFOFNAME		DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXPT	DMSXSE	DMSXSU	DMSXUP		
ZFOFREPT		DMSXCG	DMSXCN	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXMD	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXUP		
ZFOFTYPE		DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXPT	DMSXSE	DMSXSU	DMSXUP			
ZFOHVCED		DMSXBG	DMSXSE										
ZFOHVCP1		DMSXBG	DMSXSE										
ZFOHVCP3		DMSXSE											
ZFOIMPCM		DMSXCM	DMSXDC	DMSXSE									
ZFOINVCM		DMSXCT	DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSS								
ZFO IOCMP		DMSXBG	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE								
ZFOIOTBL		DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXIO	DMSXPO	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE					
ZFOKPLIN		DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSS								
ZFOKYCOD		DMSXSC											
ZFOLADD R	000069	DMSXCG	DMSXCN	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXRE	DMSXSD
		DMSXST	DMSXUP										
ZFOLBUFF		DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXPT	DMSXUP						
ZFOLBWPT		DMSXCG	DMSXCN	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXIN	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXSD	DMSXUP			
ZFOLDSCR	000023	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXIN	DMSXST	DMSXUP							
ZFOLFLAG	000110	DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXUP

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	CES										
ZFOLFWPT	000107	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCN	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXMD	DMSXMS	DMSXPX	DMSKRE
		DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXST	DMSXUP	DIISKID	DIDALO	DHDALD	DUDKIN	DIISKIID	DIISKIIS	DIISKEK	DUSKE
ZFOLGOP1	000072	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXHL	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXUP
ZFOLGOP2		DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXHL	DMSXSE	DMSXUP	Dudanc	DIIDKIID	DIISKIII	DIIJASE	Duny	DUNEOF
ZFOLGOP3		DMSXCT	DMSXSE	DMSXUP	D.1.0 I. 112	DIIOROD	DIIDROL						
ZFOLGOP4		DMSXUP		2									
ZFOLGOP5		DMSXFD	DMSXUP										
ZFOLGOP7		DMSXDS	2										
ZFOLGOP8		DMSXDS	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXSE								
ZFOLGSCB	000009	DMSXBG	DMSXPO	DMSXSC									
ZFOLNAME	000024	DMSXBG	DMSXCN	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXPX	DMSXSE				
ZFOLNCHG	000024	DMSXCG	DMSXFC	DMSXSD	DMSXUP			2 2					
ZFOLNCUR	000007	DMSXFC	DMSXPX										
ZFOLNDEL	000013	DMSXUP	•										
ZFOLNDSP	000022	DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXPX	DMSXSD	DMSXSE						
ZFOLNNEW	000018	DMSXFC	DMSXUP										
ZFOLRBU#	000037	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMD	DMSXSS	DMSXSU	DMSXUP				
ZFOLSCPT	000028	DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU				
ZFOLSTSV	000155	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT
		DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD
		DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP							
ZFOLZFOB		DMSXBG											
ZFOLZFOD		DMSXBG											
ZFOMCRNG		DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXMA	DMSXSU							
ZFOMOVUP		DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXML	DMSXSC	DMSXSU					
ZFOMSGCT		DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMD	DMSXSC					
ZFONC	000162	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT
		DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXMS	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXSC
	1	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP						
ZFONCOLS		DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXIO	DMSXPO	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS			
ZFONDSPC		DMSXBG	DMSXSE										
ZFONFILE		DMSXBG	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXIN	DMSXSD	DMSXSU						
ZFONOBRD		DMSXIN	DMSXMA										
ZFONROWS		DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXSC	DMSXSE	DMSXSS							
ZFOOPABS		DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSX DC	DMSXED	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXMD	DMSXPT	DMSXSE	DMSXSU	
ZFOOPFL1		DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSX DC	DMSXED	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXMD	DMSXSC	DMSXSE	DMSXSU	
ZFOOPFL2		DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXMD	DMSXPT	DMSXSC	DMSXSE	DMSXSU			
ZFOOPFL3		DMSXCT	DMSXGT	DMSXMD	DMSXPT	DMSXSC	DMSXSE	DMSXSU					
ZFOOPFL4		DMSXGT	DMSXPT	D M G W G M									
ZFOOPNB1	000073	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXIN	DMSXMC	DMSXND	DMSXML	DMSXPO	DMSXPT
Z EO O DV P O	000033	DMSXSC	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU	DMSXUP							
ZFOOPNB2		DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSXSE	DMGW T	DW GW G-						
ZFOOPNB3		DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXSE	DMSXUP					
ZFOOPNB4		DMSXCG	DMSXGT	DMCVTN	DMCVCD								
ZFOOPNB5 ZFOOPNB6		DMSXCG DMSXCG	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXUP								
71001 N PO	.00000	DIDACG											

IBM VM/SP System Logic and Program Determination--Volume 2

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENC	ES										
ZFOOPNB7		DMSXCG	DMSXFD										
ZFOOPNB8		DMSXCG	DMSXU-P										
ZPOOPNEG		DMSXFD											
ZFOOPNSP		DMSKDC	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXPT	DMSXSE							
ZFOOPNUM		DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXGT									
ZFOOPSTR		DMSXDC	DMSXGT	DMSXMD	DHSXSC	DMSXSE	DMSXSU						
ZFOOPST1	000255	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSX DC	DMSXED	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMS XMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXSC
		DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU	DMSXUP								
ZFOOPST2		DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXMD	DMSXPT	DMSXSC	DMSXSE	DMSXSU	DMSXUP
ZFOOPST3		DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXMD	DMSXPT	DMSXSC	DMSXSE	DMSXSU	DMSXUP		
ZFOOPST4		DMSXCG	DMSXPT	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXUP							
ZFOOPST5		DMSXUP											
ZFOOPST6		DMSKUP											
ZFOOPST7		DMSXSE											
ZFOOPST8		DMSXFC	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXPT	DMSXSC	DMSXSE						
ZFOOPTGT		DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXDC									
ZFOPLIST	000121	DMSXBG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSX DC	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMD	DMSXPT	DMSXSC
		DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU	DMSXUP							
ZFOPRFER		DMSXIN	DMSXSU										
ZFOPRFIN		DMSXMD	DMSXPX	DMSXSD									
ZFOPRFPT	000005	DMSKBG	DMSXPX	DMSXSE									
ZFOPROFL	000005	DMSKED	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXSU								
ZFOPRVTB	000009	DMSKDC	DMSXSE										
ZFORDBUF	000070	DMSXCT	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DHSXNA	DMSXMD	DMSXSC	DMSXSS	DMSXSU	DMSXUP	
ZFORDSVR	000003	DMSKSC	DMSXSU										
ZFORECFM	000015	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXPT	DMSXUP						
ZFORECPT	000004	DMSXMA											
ZFORETMC	000003	DMSKIN											
ZFORMTUB	000007	DMSXBG	DMSXPO	DMSXSD									
ZFORTBYT	000106	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSX.DC	DMSXFC	DMSXGT	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXSE
		DMSXSS	DMSXSU	DMSXUP									•
ZFORTCOD	000075	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXFD	DMSXGT	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMD	DMSXML
		DMSXPT	DMSXSC	DMSXSE	DMSXSU								
ZFOSAVNB	000008	DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXMA	DMSXSC	DMSXSS						
ZFOSAVSV	000010	DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXED	DMSXMA	DMSXSC	DMSXSS	DMSXSU					
ZFOSAV01	000004	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXSU									
ZFOSAV02	000001	DMSKMA											
ZFOSCRRD	000006	DMSXCT	DMSXIO	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD							
ZFOSINDX	000002	DMSKSC	DMSXSD										
ZFOSOSIM	000016	DMSXBG	DMSXPX	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DMSXSE	DMSXSS						
ZFOSPCVC		DMSXSU											
ZFOSUBCM		DMSXCG	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXML	DMSXSE		
ZFOSUSED		DMSXCT	DMSXSC										
ZFOSVCED		DMSXSE											
ZFOSVC04	000001	DMSXSE											
ZFOSVEND	000001	DMSXBG											

LABEL

COUNT

REFERENCES

ZFOSYNBF	000004	DMSKDC	DMSXSE							
ZFOSYNBL		DMSXDC								
ZFOSYNPT		DMSXBG	DMSXDC	DMSXIN	DHSXSE					
ZFOTABS1	000003	DMSXFC	DMSXSC							
ZFOTWRMD	000015	DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXIN	DHSXSC	DMSXSE	DMSXSU			
ZFOTXTON	000009	DMSXBG	DMSXSC	DMSXSD	DHSXSE					
ZFOUFLDS	000011	DMSXBG	DMSXSD	DMSXSE						
ZFOWKBUF	000152	DMSXBG	DMSXDC	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXMA	DMSXMC
		DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXSU	DHSXUP					
ZFOWKTBL	000016	DMSXCG	DMSXFD	DMSXIN	DMSXSC	DMSXSD				
ZFOXER	000221	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DHSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER	DMSXFC
		DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXPO	DMSXPT	DMSXSC	DMSXSD
		DMSXUP						_		
ZFOXSUFL	000155	DMSXBG	DMSXCG	DMSXCM	DMSXCN	DMSXCT	DMSXDC	DMSXDS	DMSXED	DMSXER
		DMSXHL	DMSXIN	DMSXIO	DMSXMA	DMSXMC	DMSXMD	DMSXML	DMSXPO	DMSXPT
		DMSXSE	DMSXSS	DMSXST	DMSXSU	DMSXUP				
ZFOZMAPT	000010	DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXMA						
ZMACST	000010	DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXMA						
ZMAEXELG	000002	DMSXMA								
ZMAEKEPT	000004	DMSXMA								
ZMAFNAME	000003	DMSXCT	DMSXMA							
ZMAFWPTR	000012	DMSXBG	DMSXCT	DMSXMA						
ZMALZMAD	000002	DMSXMA								
ZMAMCLST	000003	DMSXMA								
ZMANBMST	000003	DMSXMA								
ZONE1	000011	DMSEDI	DMSEDX							
ZONE2	000016	DMSEDI	DMSEDX							
ZPACKBL	000002	DMSKFD	DMSXIN							
ZPAFLAG1		DMSXFD	DMSXIN							
ZPALZPAD		DMSXFD	DMSXIN							
ZPA PKBUF		DMSXFD	DMSXIN							
ZPAPKBKE		DMSXFD	DMSXIN							
ZPAPKBX2		DMSXFD								
ZPA PKBX3		DMSXFD								
ZPAPKBK4		DMSXFD								
ZPAPKCC		DMSXFD								
ZPAPKDAF		DMSXFD	DMSXIN							
ZPAPKELF		DMSXFD	DMSXIN							
ZPAPKERF		DMSXFD	DMSXIN							
ZPAPKFFF		DMSXFD	DMSXIN							
ZPAPKFIL		DMSXIN								
ZPAPKSCF	000004	DMSXFD	DMSXIN							

DMSXPO

DMSXFD

DMSXSE

DMSXFC

DMSXPX

DMSXSC

DMSXGT

DMSXSS

DMSXFD

DMSXSC

DMSXSD

DMSXIN

DMSXSU

DMSXGT

DMSXSD

CMS Diagnostic Aids

This section contains the following information:

- A list of devices Supported by a CMS Virtual Machine
- DMSFREX Error Codes
- Abend Codes

Supported Devices

Figure 29 indicates those devices that are supported by a CMS machine.

		/irtua] Devi	•	Virtual Address1	Symbolic Name	Device Type
			1052,	cuu	CON1	System console
1		3310,	3330, <u>1</u> 3370, <u>1</u>	190	DSKO	System disk (read-only)
1	2314,		3330, 3370,	1912	DSK1	Primary disk (user files)
1	2314,		3330, 3370,		DSK2	Disk (user files)
	2314,		3330, 3370,		DSK3	Disk (user files)
1	2314,		3330, 3370,	192	DSK4	Disk (user files)
!	2314,		3330, 3370,	ccu	DSK5	Disk (user files)
	2314, 3340,		3330, 3370,		DSK6	Disk (user files)
1	3340,	3310, 3350,	3330, 3370,	ccu	DSK7	Disk (user files)
1	3340,		3330, 3370,		DSK8	Disk (user files)
	3340,		3330, i 3370, i		DSK9	Disk (user files)
1	3330,	3340,	3310, I 3350, I		DSKH	Disk (user files)
1		2319, 3340,	3310, 1 3350, 1		DSKI	 Disk (user files)

The device addresses shown are those that are preassembled into the CMS resident device table. These need only be modified and a new device table made resident to change the addresses.

Figure 29. Devices Supported by a CMS Virtual Machine (Part 1 of 2)

[|] The virtual device address (ccu) of a disk for user files can be any valid System/370 device address, and can be specified by the CMS user when he activates a disk. If the user does not activate a disk immediately after loading CMS, CMS automatically activates the primary disk at virtual address 191.

	irtual Devic		Virtual Address ¹	Symbolic Name	Device Type
2314,	2319-	3310-1	ccu	DSKJ	Disk (user files)
3330,				555	1 (4501 11100)
3370,	3380	1	i	i	
2314,	2319,	3310, i	ccu	DSKK	Disk (user files)
3330,				į	,
3370,		Ì	i	į	
2314,	2319,	3310,1	ccu	DSKL	Disk (user files)
3330,	3340,	3350,1	1	ļ	
3370,	3380		!	l	
2314,	2319,	3310,1	ccu	DSKM	Disk (user files)
3330,	3340,	3350,1	1		
3370,		1	1	(
2314,	2319,	3310,1	ccu	DSKN	Disk (user files)
3330,	3340,	3350,1	1	1	
3370,	3380	1	1	1	
2314,	2319,	3310,1	ccu	DSKO	Disk (user files)
3330,		3350,1	1	ı	
3370,		1	1	(
2314,	2319,	3310,1	ccu	DSKP (Disk (user files)
3330,		3350,1	•		
3370,		1	1	i	
2314,	2319,	3310,	ccu	DSKQ (Disk (user files)
3330,		3350,1	•	l	
3370,		1	•	1	
2314,				DSKR	Disk (user files)
3330,		3350,	1	l	
3370,		1	1		
2314,				DSKT	Disk (user files)
3330,		3350,	1	· ·	
3370,		2242	1		
2314,				DSKU	Disk (user files)
3330,		3350,	1		
3370,	3380	2240	Į		613
		3310,		DSKV (Disk (user files)
1 3330,		_	I		
3370,		2210		DCKE (Dick (ugan files)
2314,				DSKW	Disk (user files)
3330, 3370,	3380	3330,	 		
		3310,	ccu	DSKX	Disk (user files)
1 3330	3340	3350,		ו אשכת	ntav (daet ittea)
3370,		3330,	1	(
		3211,	00E	PRN1	Line printer
1443,		J 2 1 1 9 1	I LOD	T 4/14 1	l Dine princer
3289E,		1	1	1	
2540,		3505	00C	RDR1	Card reader
2540,	3525	3333 (00D I	PCH1	Card reader
		3410,		TAP1-TAP4	·
3420	,	- 107	10, 4	1112 , 1111 7 1	
			•	•	·

Figure 29. Devices Supported by a CMS Virtual Machine (Part 2 of 2)

device table made resident to change the addresses.

CMS resident device table. These need only be modified and a new

DMSFREX Error Codes

Error Codes from DMSFREE, DMSFRES, and DMSFRET

A nonzero return code upon return from DMSFRES, DMSFREE, or DMSFRET indicates that the request could not be satisfied. Register 15 contains this return code, indicating which error has occurred. The codes below apply to the DMSFRES, DMSFREE and DMSFRET macros, described on the following pages.

Code Error

- 1 (DMSFREE) Insufficient storage space is available to satisfy the request for free storage. In the case of a variable request, the minimum request could not be satisfied.
- 2 (DMSFREE or DMSFRET) User storage pointers destroyed.
- 3 (DMSFREE or DMSFRET) Nucleus storage pointers destroyed.
- 4 (DMSFREE) An invalid size was requested. This error exit is taken if the requested size is not greater than zero. In the case of variable requests, this error exit is taken if the minimum request is greater than the maximum request. However, the error is not detected if DMSFREE is able to satisfy the maximum request.
- 5 (DMSFRET) An invalid size was passed to the DMSFRET macro. This error exit is taken if the specified length is not positive.
- 6 (DMSFRET) The block of storage that is being released was never allocated by DMSFREE. This error occurs if one of the following errors is found:
 - a. The block is not entirely inside either the low-core free storage area or the user program area between FREELOWE and FREEUPPR.
 - b. The block crosses a page boundary that separates a page allocated for USER storage from a page allocated for NUCLEUS storage.
 - c. The block overlaps another block already on the free storage chain.
- 7 (DMSFRET) The address given for the block being released is not a doubleword boundary address.
- 8 (DMSFRES) An illegal request code was passed to the DMSFRES routine. Because the DMSFRES macro generates all codes, this error code should never appear.
- 9 (DMSFRE, DMSFRET, or DMSFRES) Unexpected internal error.

Abend Recovery

Modules Used: DMSABN

Operation of the Abend Routine, DMSABN

When the abend recovery routine is entered, it types out the abend message, followed by the line "CMS", to indicate to the user that he may type in his next command.

At this point, there are two options available to the user.

First, he may type the DEBUG command. In this case, DMSABN passes control to DMSDBG, to make the facilities of DEBUG available to him. DEBUG'S PSW and registers are as they were at the time that the abend recovery routine was invoked. From DEBUG, the user may alter the PSW or registers, as he wishes, and type GO to continue processing, or type RETURN to return to DMSABN, so that abend recovery can continue.

The second option available is to type in any other command. If this is done, DMSABN performs its abend recovery function and passes control to DMSINT to execute the command that has been typed in.

The abend recovery function consists of the following steps:

- The SVC handler, DMSITS, is reinitialized, and all stacked save areas are released.
- 2. "FINIS r r" is invoked by means of SVC 202, to close all files, and to update the user file directory.
- If the EXEC interpreter (EXECTOR module) is in storage, it is released.
- 4. All link blocks allocated by the OS macros simulation routine DMSSLN are freed.
- If VSAM or Access Method Services are still active, call DMSVSR for cleanup.
- 6. All FCB and DOSCB pointers are zeroed out.
- 7. All user storage is released.
- 8. The amount of system free storage that should be allocated is computed. This figure is compared against the amount of free storage that is actually allocated. If the two are equal, then storage recovery can be considered successful. If they are unequal, then a message is sent to the user.

There are certain times, such as when the SVC handler's pointers are modified, that the system can neither continue processing nor try to recover. In these cases, DMSERR with the option HALT-YES is specified to cause a message to be typed out, after which a disabled wait state PSW is loaded unless the NUCON field AUSERRST has been loaded.

The valid address contained in AUSERRST is assumed to be the address of an error recovery routine and will be directly branched to. The initialization routines of an application running under CMS must set this address to point to a module that might, for example, request a dump and then issue an IPL command. If the IPL command is

IPL CMS PARM AUTOCR

and the PROFILE EXEC on virtual disk 191 invokes reinitialization, the application has the capability of automatic recovery. This capability is valuable for CMS service virtual machines that run permanently disconnected and are required to stay operational.

In CP mode, the programmer can examine the PSW, whose address field contains the address of the instruction following the call to the DMSERR macro. He can also examine all the registers, which are as they were when the DMSERR macro was invoked.

Figure 30 lists the CMS ABEND codes and describes the cause of the $\tt Abend$ and the action required.

Abend Code	Module Name		Action
001	DMSSCT	tered an input/output error processing an OS macro.	indicates the possible cause of the error. Examine the error message and take the action indicated.
034	DMSVIP	The problem program encountered an I/O error while processing a VSAM action macro under VSE for which there is no OS equivalent. An internal error occurred in a VSE/VSAM routine.	Messeges and Codes, to determine the cause of the VSAM error.
0Cx	DMSITP	The specified hardware exception occurred at a specified location. "x" is the type of exception: X	the PSW and registers
OFO	DMSITS	Insufficient free storage is available to allocate a save area for an SVC call. 	•
0F1	DMSITS	An invalid halfword code is associated with SVC 203.	Enter DEBUG and type GO. Execution conti- nues.

Figure 30. CMS Abend Codes (Part 1 of 4)

			
Abend M Code	Module Name	Cause of Abend	 Action
0F2 E	OMSITS 	The CMS nesting level of 20 has been exceeded.	None. abend recovery takes place when the next command is en-
0F3 [OMSITS 	struction was executed and provision was made for an error return from the rou-	GO. Control returns to
OF4 I	OMSITS 	The DMSKEY key stack over-flowed.	Enter DEBUG and type GO. Execution conti- nues and the DMSKEY macro is ignored.
0F5 I	DMSITS	The DMSKEY key stack underflowed.	1
0F6 I	OMSITS 	The DMSKEY key stack was not empty when control returned from a command or function.	GO. Control returns
0F7 I	DMSFRE 	Occurs when TYPCALL-SVC (the default) is specified in the DMSFREE or DMSFRET macro.	
0F8 I	DMSFRE 	Occurs when TYPCALL=BALR is specified in the DMSFREE or DMSFRET Macro devices.	
101 1	DMSSVN 	The wait count specified in an OS WAIT macro was larger than the number of ECBs specified.	
104 I	DMSVIB 	The OS interface to VSE/VSAM is unable to continue execution of the problem program.	See the additional er- ror message accompany- ing the abend message, correct the error, and reexecute the program.
155 I	DMSSLN 	Error during LOADMOD after an OS LINK, LOAD, XCTL, or ATTACH. The compiler switch is on.	See the last LOADMOD (DMSMOD) error message for error description. In the case of an I/O error, recreate the module. If the module is missing, create it.

Figure 30. CMS Abend Codes (Part 2 of 4)

Abend Code	Module Name		Action
15a	DMSSLN	Severe error during load (phase not found) after an OS LINK, LOAD, XCTL, or ATTACH. The compiler switch is on.	message (DMSLIO) for the error description.
160	DMSXSU	Occurs when XEDIT cannot allocate a save area to a called routine.	None. Abend recovery takes place when the next command is entered.
174 1 1 1	DMSVIB	The OS interface to VSE/VSAM is unable to Continue execution of the problem program.	ror message accompany-
177 	DMSVIB (The OS interface to VSE/VSAM is unable to continue execution of the problem program.	
240	Ī	No work area was provided in the parameter list for an OS RDJFCB macro.	Check RDJFCB specifi- cation.
1 400 		An invalid or unsupported form of the OS XDAP macro was issued by the problem program.	unsupported XDAP macro
500	DMSTLB	A block count error was detected when reading a SL tape. User replied 'cancel' to message 425R or the user's program contained a block count error routine that returned a code of 0 under OS simulation.	the block count error. Then reload CMS and re- run the job.
704	DMSSMN (An OS GETMAIN macro (SVC 4) was issued specifying the LC or LU operand. These operands are not supported by CMS.	that
705	(1	An OS FREEMAIN macro (SVC 5) was issued specify-ing the L operand. This operand is not supported by CMS.	release of only one

Figure 30. CMS Abend Codes (Part 3 of 4)

	Module Name	 Cause of Abend	Action
804 80A	DMSSMN	An OS GETMAIN macro (804 - SVC 4, 80A - SVC 10) was issued that requested ei- ther zero bytes of storage, or more storage than was available.	a valid GETMAIN re- quest. If more storage was requested than was
905 90A	DMSSMN	An OS FREEMAIN macro (905 - SVC 5, 90A - SVC 10) was issued specifying an area to be released whose ad dress was not on a double- word boundary.	a valid FREEMAIN re- quest; the address may have been incorrectly
A05 A0A	DMSSMN	An OS FREEMAIN macro (AO5 - SVC 5, AOA - SVC 10) was issued specifying an area to be released which over- laps an existing free area.	a valid FREEMAIN re- quest; the address and/or length may have

Figure 30. CMS Abend Codes (Part 4 of 4)

Appendix A: CMS Macro Library

The following is a list and brief description of the CMS macros applicable to VM/SP.

Asterisk (*) indicates that the macro is reserved for IBM use.

CMS Macro	<u>Function</u>
*ADT *ADTGEN	Generates a CSECT or DSECT for an active disk table. Generates an active disk table (ADT) for a disk; used by ADTSECT.
*ADTSECT *AFT *AFTSECT	Generates all the ADTs for CMS. Generates a DSECT for an active file table. Generates all the AFTs for CMS.
BATLIMIT	Table of CPU, punch, and printer limits for user jobs running under CMS batch.
BBOX	DSECT of boundary box; contains beginning and ending addresses of background communication region.
BGCOM	DSECT of background communication region.
BGTCB	Task Control Block.
*CMSAVE	Equivalent to SVCSAVE macro.
*CMSCB	Generates a list of simulated OS control blocks.
*CMSCVT	Generates the communication vector table as supported by CMS.
COMPSWT	Sets the compiler switch on or off. Refer to <u>VM/SP CMS</u> <u>Command and Macro Reference</u> .
*CORG	Sets the origin for CSECT.
*DBGSECT	Generates a CSECT or DSECT for DEBUG environment variables.
DESTYP	Used by the XEDIT module DMSXIN to determine filetype default settings. The DESTYP block is defined in DMSXTF.
* DEV GEN	Generates a device table for a given device; used by the DEVTAB macro.
*DEVSECT	DSECT for a device table.
*DEVTAB	Generates the device tables for the CMS nucleus.
*DEVTAB *DIAG	Generates the device tables for the CMS nucleus. Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction.
*DIAG	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information.
*DIAG DIB	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide.
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide.
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT DISPW	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. DSECT describes field of DOS command control block (CCB).
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT DISPW DMSABN	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide.
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT DISPW DMSABN *DMSCCB	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. DSECT describes field of DOS command control block (CCB). Refer to VM/SP Data Areas and Control Block Logic.
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT DISPW DMSABN *DMSCCB	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. DSECT describes field of DOS command control block (CCB). Refer to VM/SP Data Areas and Control Block Logic. Allocates a work area for DMSABN.
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT DISPW DMS ABN *DMS CC B *DMS ABW *DMS DM *DMS ERR	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. DSECT describes field of DOS command control block (CCB). Refer to VM/SP Data Areas and Control Block Logic. Allocates a work area for DMSABN. Reserved for IBM use. Sets up parameter list to type out a CMS error message; Refer to the LINEDIT macro.
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT DISPW DMSABN *DMSCCB *DMSABW *DMSABW	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. DSECT describes field of DOS command control block (CCB). Refer to VM/SP Data Areas and Control Block Logic. Allocates a work area for DMSABN. Reserved for IBM use. Sets up parameter list to type out a CMS error message; Refer to the LINEDIT macro. DMSERR work area DSECT. Execute an instruction without nucleus protection. Refer to VM/SP System Logic and Problem Determination GuideVolume
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT DISPW DMS ABN *DMS CC B *DMS ABW *DMS DM *DMS ERR *DMS ERR	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. DSECT describes field of DOS command control block (CCB). Refer to VM/SP Data Areas and Control Block Logic. Allocates a work area for DMSABN. Reserved for IBM use. Sets up parameter list to type out a CMS error message; Refer to the LINEDIT macro. DMSERR work area DSECT. Execute an instruction without nucleus protection. Refer to VM/SP System Logic and Problem Determination GuideVolume 2. Gets free storage. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT DISPW DMS ABN *DMS CC B *DMS ABW *DMS DM *DMS ERR *DMS ERR *DMS ERT DMS EXS	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. DSECT describes field of DOS command control block (CCB). Refer to VM/SP Data Areas and Control Block Logic. Allocates a work area for DMSABN. Reserved for IBM use. Sets up parameter list to type out a CMS error message; Pefer to the LINEDIT macro. DMSERR work area DSECT. Execute an instruction without nucleus protection. Refer to VM/SP System Logic and Problem Determination GuideVolume 2. Gets free storage. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide.
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT DISPW DMS ABN *DMS CC B *DMS ABW *DMS DM *DMS ERR *DMS ERR *DMS ERT DMS EXS DMS FREE *DMS FREE	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. DSECT describes field of DOS command control block (CCB). Refer to VM/SP Data Areas and Control Block Logic. Allocates a work area for DMSABN. Reserved for IBM use. Sets up parameter list to type out a CMS error message; Pefer to the LINEDIT macro. DMSERR work area DSECT. Execute an instruction without nucleus protection. Refer to VM/SP System Logic and Problem Determination GuideVolume 2. Gets free storage. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. Calls system free storage service routines.
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT DISPW DMS ABN *DMS CCB *DMS ABW *DMS DM *DMS ERR *DMS ERR *DMS ERT DMS EXS DMS FREE *DMS FRES DMS FRET	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. DSECT describes field of DOS command control block (CCB). Refer to VM/SP Data Areas and Control Block Logic. Allocates a work area for DMSABN. Reserved for IBM use. Sets up parameter list to type out a CMS error message; Pefer to the LINEDIT macro. DMSERR work area DSECT. Execute an instruction without nucleus protection. Refer to VM/SP System Logic and Problem Determination GuideVolume 2. Gets free storage. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. Calls system free storage service routines. Releases free storage. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide.
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT DIS PW DMS ABN *DMS CC B *DMS ABW *DMS DM *DMS ERR *DMS ERR *DMS ERT DMS EXS DMS FREE *DMS FRES DMS FRET *DMS FREX	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. DSECT describes field of DOS command control block (CCB). Refer to VM/SP Data Areas and Control Block Logic. Allocates a work area for DMSABN. Reserved for IBM use. Sets up parameter list to type out a CMS error message; Pefer to the LINEDIT macro. DMSERR work area DSECT. Execute an instruction without nucleus protection. Refer to VM/SP System Logic and Problem Determination GuideVolume 2. Gets free storage. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. Calls system free storage service routines. Releases free storage. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. Calls system free storage service routines.
*DIAG DIB *DIOSECT DISPW DMS ABN *DMS CCB *DMS ABW *DMS DM *DMS ERR *DMS ERR *DMS ERT DMS EXS DMS FREE *DMS FRES DMS FRET	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction. Disk Information Blocks. Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information. Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. DSECT describes field of DOS command control block (CCB). Refer to VM/SP Data Areas and Control Block Logic. Allocates a work area for DMSABN. Reserved for IBM use. Sets up parameter list to type out a CMS error message; Pefer to the LINEDIT macro. DMSERR work area DSECT. Execute an instruction without nucleus protection. Refer to VM/SP System Logic and Problem Determination GuideVolume 2. Gets free storage. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide. Calls system free storage service routines. Releases free storage. Refer to VM/SP System Programmer's Guide.

```
CMS Macro
            Function
 DMSFST
            Sets up a file status table for a given file.
             <u>VM/SP</u> System Programmer's Guide.
                                                  Refer to <u>VM/SP System</u>
 DMSKEY
                          protection on or off.
            Sets nucleus
             Logic and Problem Determination Guide -- Volume 2.
            Called by DMSERR, LINEDIT macros.
*DMSLN
*DMS LNC
            Called by DMSERR, LINEDIT macros.
            Called by DMSERF, LINEDIT macros.
*DMSLND
*DMSTNP
            Called by DMSERR, LINEDIT macros.
*DMSLNU
            Called by DMSERR, LINEDIT macros.
            Called by DMSERP, LINEDIT macros.
*DMSLNY
*DMSLNZ
            Called by DMSERR, LINEDIT macros.
*DMSPID
            Passes a fileid in quotes into separate filename, filetype,
             filemode, used by FSCB, and FSPOINT.
            Used by RDTAPE, WRTAPE, and TAPECTL.
*DMSTMS
            DSECT, describes fields in the logical transient area (LTA).
 DOSAVE
 DOSCB
            DOS simulation control block used for simulation of the CMS
             file control block (FCB).
 DOSCON
            Creates CMS/DOS control blocks for DMSNUC.
 DTFSD
            DTFSD DSECT.
 DTFX
            DTF extension DSECT.
*EDCB
            Frees storage control blocks initialized by DMSEDX for CMS
             edit modules.
* EQUATES
            Generates CMS equates for symbolic names.
            Issues an SVC 0.
*EXCP
*EXTSECT
            Defines storage for the timer interrupt.
*FCB
            Generates a file control block (FCB) DSECT.
 FSCB
            Sets up a file system control block.
                                                      Refer to VM/SP CMS
             Command and Macro Reference.
*FSCBD
                   that describes fields in CMS PLIST for related
             commands.
 FSCLOSE
            Closes a file.
                                Refer to <u>VM/SP</u> <u>CMS</u>
                                                      Command and Macro
             Reference.
*FSENTR
            Used by CMS file system routines at entry.
 FSERASE
            Erases a file.
                               Refer to VM/SP CMS Command
                                                                and
                                                                     Macro
             Reference.
 FSOPEN
                      file.
                               Refer to <u>VM/SP</u> <u>CMS</u> <u>Command</u>
            Opens a
                                                                <u>and</u>
                                                                    Macro
             Reference.
*FSPOINT
            Executes the CMS POINT function.
 FSREAD
            Reads a record from a file.
                                          Refer to VM/SP CMS Command and
             Macro Reference.
 FSSTATE
            Checks for an existing file. Refer to VM/SP CMS Command and
             Macro Reference.
*FSTB
            Generates a file status table (file directory) block.
*FSTD
            Entry to the file status table (file directory) block.
            Writes a record into a disk file.
 FSWRITE
                                                     Refer to VM/SP CMS
             Command and Macro Reference.
*FVS
            Defines storage for file system variables.
*GET ADT
            Gets a specified active disk table.
*GETFST
            Gets a specified file status table.
            Handles external and timer interrupts. Refer to YM/SP CMS
 HNDEXT
             Command and Macro Reference.
 HNDINT
            Handles interrupt on devices. Refer to <u>VM/SP CMS</u> Command
             and Macro Reference.
 HNDSVC
            Handles SVCs.
                              Refer to <u>VM/SP</u>
                                                 CMS Command and Macro
             Reference.
            Common VTOC handler input PLIST.
 IJJHCPL
            Common VTOC handler descriptor list DSECT.
 IJJHDLST
            Format 1 VTOC label DSECT.
 IJJHMFT1
*I0
            Contains PLISTs needed to access CMS I/O routines.
*IOSECT
            Defines miscellaneous I/O variables.
```

CMS Macro Function *KEYSECT Contains variables necessary for storage key handling. *KXCHK Checks to see if HX has been entered by the user. LABREC DIBL/EXTENT record. Loads double multiple (for floating point registers). *LDM *LDRST CMS Loader work area. LINEDIT Types a line to the terminal. Refer to VM/SP CMS Command and Macro Reference. LOCKTAB LOCK/UNLOCK resource table. LPLDCT LABEL macro PLIST. Used by XEDIT modules to describe the layout of a logical LSCREEN screen on the physical screen. LSCREEN is built by module DMSXSD. * NUC ON Generates a DSECT CMS nucleus constant area. OPEN/CLOSE transient SVA PLIST. OCTS *OVS ECT DMSOVS work area. *OSFST Defines an OS file status table for OS ACCESS. DSECT used for processing MACLIB files. *PDSSECT *PGMSECT Defines work area for DMSITP. DSECT, program information block. PIBTAB PIB2TAB DSECT, program information block extension. Prints a line on the printer. PRINTL Refer to VM/SP CMS Command and Macro Reference. PRSCB Used by the XEDIT subcommands PRESERVE and RESTORE. It is built by module DMSXCT. PUNCHC Punches a card. Refer to VM/SP CMS Command and Macro Reference. RDCARD Reads a card from the reader. Refer to VM/SP CMS Command and Macro Reference. RDTAPE Reads a record from tape. Refer to VM/SP CMS Command and Macro Reference. RDTERM Reads a record from the terminal. Refer to VM/SP CMS Command and Macro Reference. RECSAVE Used by XEDIT modules to describe the address list for nested macro calls. It is built by DMSXMA. REGEOU Generates symbolic register equates. Refer to YM/SP CMS Command and Macro Reference. *RELPAGES Sets the release pages flag. REODES Used by XEDIT modules to describe all XEDIT subcommands and their operands and syntax. The REQDES block is defined in DMSXTB. Used by XEDIT modules to save register contents during SAVEREG subroutine calls. *STDM Storage for multiple floating-point registers. STRINIT Initializes storage. Refer to <u>VM/SP CMS Command and Macro</u> Reference. *SUBSECT CSECT or DSECT for CMS SUBSET use. *SVCENT Issues a DMSKEY macro before calling an instruction. *SVCSAVE System save area. *SVCSECT Defines work area for DMSITS. SYNSUB Used by XEDIT modules to describe the synonyms defined for XEDIT subcommands. A SYNSUB block is built dynamically by DMSXDC each time a synonym is defined. SYSCOM DSECT of system communication region. Puts in a specified register the address of a specified *SYSLOAD routine in NUCON. Saves system names table loaded via CMS routines. *SYSNAMES

CMS Macro TAPECTL	<u>Function</u> Positions a tape. Refer to <u>VM/SP CMS Command and Macro</u> Reference.
*TSOBLKS	Contains CPPL, UPT, PSCB, and the ECT for TSO service routines.
*TSOGET	Gets the address of the TSO command processor parameter list (CPPL).
*USE	Generates assembler USING and DROP instructions, as needed.
*USERSECT	Creates user work area.
WAITD	Waits until the next interrupt occurs for the specified device. Refer to VM/SP CMS Command and Macro Reference.
WAITT	Waits until all pending I/O to the terminal has completed. Refer to VM/SP CMS Command and Macro Reference.
WRTAPE	Writes a record to tape. Refer to <u>VM/SP CMS</u> <u>Command and Macro Reference</u> .
WRTERM	Writes a record to the terminal. Refer to <u>VM/SP</u> <u>CMS</u> <u>Command</u> and <u>Macro</u> <u>Reference</u> .
ZDESC	Used by XEDIT modules to describe file characteristics.
ZFONC	Used by XEDIT modules as a common work area. It is built by DMSXBG only once in an editing session.
ZMACST	Used by XEDIT modules to describe an XEDIT macro in storage. A ZMACST block is built dynamically by DMSXMA each time a macro is invoked.
ZPACK	Used by XEDIT modules when a file is being packed or unpacked. It is built by DMSXIN or DMSXFD.

Appendix B: CMS/DOS Macro Library

CMS, in this release, contains a DOS macro library with the following significant entries. A more complete list may be obtained by invoking the DOSMACRO EXEC; this EXEC produces a list of all the macros in the DOS library.

Macro	<u>Function</u>
CCB	Generates the DOS/VS command control block.
COMRG	Returns address of background partitions communication
	region; expands to SVC 33.
EOJ	Normal processing termination; expands to SVC 0.
OPENR	Activates a data file; simulated by DMSOR1, DMSOR2, DMSOR3.
STXIT	Provides/terminates supervisor linkage to user's program
	check routines; simulated by DMSDOS.
IKQACB	DSECT for VSAM ACB (access method control block).
IKQEXLST	DSECT for VSAM EXLST control block (contains addresses of
	user exit routines.
IKQRPL	DSECT for VSAM RPL (request parameter list control block).
ABTAB	DSECT of abnormal termination option table.
FICL	DSECT, CMS/DOS first in class table.
NICL	DSECT, CMS/DOS number in class table.
PUBOWNER	DSECT, physical unit block ownership table.
ANCHTAB	DSECT, DOS/VS anchor table.
FCHT AB	DOS/VS fetch table containing fetch/load parameter list.
MAPPUB	DSECT defines fields of CMS/DOS physical unit block (PUB).
PUBT AB	DSECT same usage as MAPPUB.
EXCPW	DSECT, work area for DMSXCP routine.
LUBT AB	DSECT for CMS/DOS logical unit block.

Appendix C: CMS/DOS Support Modules

The modules listed below (by phase) make up the CMSBAM segment. The phases and modules (except DMSLBR) retain their VSE identifiers.

Phase			Module	s		
\$IJBLKMD	IJBLKMD					
\$IJBLBSL	IJBLBSL					
\$IJGXCP	IJGXCP					
\$IJGXDI	IJGXDI					
\$IJGXSDF	IJGXSDF					
\$IJGXSDU	IJGXSDU					
\$IJGXSDV	IJGXSDV					•
\$IJGXSDW	IJGXSDW					
\$IJBLKMD	IJBLKMD					
\$IJGXSFI	IJGXSFI					
\$IJGXSRI	IJGXSRI					
\$IJGXSSR	IJGXSSR					
\$IJGXSVI	IJGXSVI					
\$IJJGTOP	IJJGDACK IJJGDAMK IJJGDAO5 IJJGMIOI IJJGMTOP IJJGSDCI IJJGSDI2 IJJGSDMC IJJGSDMC IJJGSDO7 IJJGSDW1 IJJGSDW1 IJJGVDO0	IJJGDA11 IJJGDA01 IJJGDARL IJJGMLLM IJJGSDBH IJJGSDCW IJJGSDI3 IJJGSDMF IJJGSDO2 IJJGSDRL IJJGSDRL IJJGSDW2 IJJGSDW2 IJJGSDW2 IJJGVD10	IJJGDA12 IJJGDA02 IJJGDART IJJGMMBF IJJGSDBS IJJGSDFP IJJGSD14 IJJGSDMN IJJGSDO4 IJJGSDSF IJJGSDW3 IJJGSDW3 IJJGVM00	IJJGDAMO IJJGDAVC IJJGMSOO IJJGSDCD IJJGSDCC IJJGSDI5 IJJGSDMO IJJGSDUL IJJGSDUL IJJGSDW4 IJJGSM10	IJJGDAMS IJJGDAO4 IJJGMSAO IJJGMSAO IJJGSDCI IJJGSDLP IJJGSDNV IJJGSDVH IJJGSDXT	
 DMSLBR	IJJHWDS0 DMSLBR					
L AUGUON (идацак					

Index

A	BPAM
abend (<u>see</u> abnormal termination (abend))	CMS support of 2-137
ABEND macro 2-45	support of 2-49
abnormal termination (abend)	BSAM, using the WRITE macro with a 3800
CMS codes 2-341-2-346	printer 2-50
recovery 2-341-2-346	BSAM/QSAM, support of 2-49 BSP macro 2-47
dump (see also CMS (Conversational	DSI MECIO 2 47
Monitor System), dump)	
ACCESS command, accessing OS data sets	
2-52	С
access method, OS, support of 2-48	called routine
access methods	register contents, when started 2-79
BDAM 2-137	start-up table 2-79
BDAM/QSAM 2-137	caller, returning to 2-80
BPAM 2-137	carriage control characters, CMS 2-120
for non-CMS environments 2-137	chain header block 2-126
os 2-137	FLCLB in 2-126
VSAM 2-137	FLCLN in 2-126
CMS support for 2-138	FLHC in 2-127
accessing	FLNU in 2-127
a virtual disk 2-104-2-106,2.113 the file system 2-103,2.113	FLPA in 2-127 format 2-126
active disk and file storage management	MAX in 2-126
2-103	NUM in 2-126
Active Disk Table (ADT) 2-103	POINTER in 2-126
used in disk management 2-103,2-112	SKEY in 2-127
Active File Table (AFT) 2-103	TCODE in 2-127
used in file management 2-103, 2.113	chain links 2-98
ADT (<u>see</u> Active Disk Table (ADT))	CHAP macro 2-46
AFT (<u>see</u> Active File Table (AFT))	CHECK macro 2-48
allocated	CHECK processing, OS VSAM 2-145
free storage, types of 2-124	CHKPT macro 2-47
storage, releasing of 2-129	CLOSE, OS VSAM, simulation of 2-143
allocating, storage 2-22	CLOSE/TCLOSE macros 2-46
allocation of nucleus free storage 2-128	CMS (Conversational Monitor System
of user free storage 2-128	file system 1k- 2k- 4k-byte records 2-4
selective directory update 2-112	800-byte records 2-4
allocation map, organization 2-111	CMS (Conversational Monitor System)
AMSERV function, execution of 2-138	(see also virtual machines)
ATTACH macro 2-46	ABEND codes 2-341-2-346
AUSERRST, HALT option 2-341-2-346	accessing the file system 2-103
AUTOCR, IPL command processing	Batch Facility 2-185
2-64, 2-341-2-34	modules used in 2-188
	called routine table 2-34
	CMS nucleus first part 2-14
_	command, handling 2-71
B	command language 2-3
batch CMS 2-185	command processing 2-33
modules used in 2-188	commands (<u>see</u> CMS commands) console management 2-71
facility (see CMS Batch Facility)	devices supported 2-14
BDAM	DEVTAB (Device Table) 2-14
CMS support of 2-137	diagnostic aids 2-335
restrictions on 2-50	directories 2-197
support of 2-49	disk organization 2-96,2-99
BDAM/QSAM, CMS support of 2-137	disk storage management 2-102
BLDL macro 2-45	DMSFREE 2-14
block formats (CMS) 2-107-2-110	free storage management 2-19
	macro description 2-19
	service routines 2-24

DMSFRES macro description 2-24 restrictions on, as a saved system DMSFRET macro description 2-23 2-132-2-134 DMSITS 2-28,2-35-2-38 returning to calling routine 2-35-2-38 DMSNUC 2-14 routines that access the file system dynamic storage management 2-103 2-103 error codes simulation DMSFREE 2-339 of OS by 2-146 DMSFRES 2-339 of VSE environment 2-161 DMSFRET 2-339 DMSFREX 2-339 storage constant initialization 2-64 map 2-16, 2-64 file structure 2-14 execution 2-71 processing 2-71 structure of DMSNUC 2-13 SVC handling 2-28,2-35-2-38 file status table block 2-98 symbol references 2-13 system functions 2-59-2-62 file status table format 2-98 file status tables 2-97 file system 2-4,2-7 accessing 2-103 system save area modification 2-35-2-38 transient area 2-15,2-32 management 2-96 user files area 2-32 storage organization of 2-97 1k- 2k- 4k-byte records 2-104-2-106 program area 2~15 USERSECT (User Area) 2-14 800-byte record 2-97 virtual devices used in 2-337 first command processing 2-68 free storage management 2-15,2-123 virtual machine initialization 2-63 VSE support 2-55 DMSFREE 2-19
GETMAIN 2-15 write disk I/O 2-122 CMS commands function table 2-39 ACCESS 2-52 FILEDEF 2-52 reserved names 2-39 functional information 2-13 how to add one 2-39 handling, of PSW keys 2-131 CMS macro library 2-347-2-350 initialization for OS SVC handling 2-65 CMSAMS-CMSVSAM DCSSs, storage relationships interactive console environment 2-71 with DMSASM 2-139 interface with display terminals 2-39 interrupt handling 2-9 CMSBAM DCSS, contents of 2-168 CMSBAM segment, modules that comprise this interrupts, processing 2-122 DCSS 2-353 introduction 2-3 CMSBAM shared segment, FB-512 support 2-162 I/O control flow 2-117 CMSCB, defined 2-148 CMSCVT, defined 2-148 I/O operations 2-117 IPL command processing 2-64 label to module cross reference 2-251 CMS/DOS loader 2-81 CLOSE functions 2-166 loader tables 2-15 routines that perform them 2-166 loading, from card reader 2-63 compatible with VSE releases via CMSBAM maintaining interactive session 2-71 master file directory 2-100 DCSS 2-168 DOSLKED command 2-169 environment, termination of 2-183 miscellaneous functions 2-185 module entry point directory environment termination command 2-199-2-216 DMSBAB 2-183 DMSDMP 2-183 DMSITP 2-183 module to label cross reference 2-217 nucleus 2-15 OS and DOS VSAM execution related control commands functions supported 2-55 2-169 hardware devices supported 2-56 FETCH command 2-169 overview of functional areas 2-58 initialization 2-163 data areas 2-163 printer carriage control 2-120 printing a file 2-119 initialization for OS VSAM processing 2-143 processing, commands entered during 2-72 OPEN functions 2-166 program routines that perform them 2-166 development facilities 2-6 service command processing 2-183 organization 2-57 punching a card 2-119 service commands DMSDSL 2-183 DMSDSV. 2-183 read disk I/O 2-122 reading a card 2-118 DMSPRV 2-183 record formats 2-99 DMSRRV 2-183 DMSSRV 2-183 register usage 2-13 ESERV 2-183

support modules 2-353	control flow for I/O processing 2-117
SVC functions	
	Control Program (see CP (Control Program))
AB EXIT SVC 95 2-181	conventions
AB STIXIT SVC 37 2-177	linkage 2-75
CANCL SVC 6 2-173	SVCs 2-75
CDLOAD SVC 65 2-179	Conversational Monitor System (see CMS
COMRG SVC 33 2-176	(Conversational Monitor System))
CONTROL SVC 8 2-174	CP (Control Program), handling of saved
EOJ SVC 14 2-175	systems 2-132-2-134
EXCP SVC 0 2-172	
	creating program names dynamically, for use
EXTRACT SVC 98 2-181	via SVC 202 2-35-2-38
FETCH SVC 1 2-172	cross reference
FETCH SVC 2 2-172	label to module, CMS 2-251
FETCH SVC 4 2-173	module to label, CMS 2-217
FREEVIS SVC 62 2-178	
GETIME SVC 34 2-176	
GETVCE SVC 99 2-181	
GETVIS SVC 61 2-178	D
JOB CTL 'AND' SVC 12 2-174	data base, loader 2-93
LBRET SVC 9 2-174	data set control block (DSCB) 2-48
LIOCS DIAG SVC 50 2-177	data sets
MVCOM SVC 5 2-173	OS
PC EXIT SVC 17 2-175	accessing 2-52
PC STIXIT SVC 16 2-175	defining 2-52
POSTSVC 40 2-177	reading 2-51
RELEASE SVC 64 2-178	DCB macro 2-48
RELPAG SVC 85 2-180	deallocation map 2-111
RUNMODE SVC 66 2-179	DELETE macro 2-45
SECTVAL SVC 75 2-180	DEQ macro 2-47
simulation of 2-171	description of EXEC 2 processing, via
SVC 26 2-176	pseudo code 2-189-2-195
SYSFIL SVC 103 2-181	DETACH macro 2-47
TRANS/RETURN SVC 11 2-174	devices, CMS-supported 2-14
USE SVC 63 2-178	DEVTAB (Device Table) 2-14
WAIT SVC 7 2-173	DEVTYPE macro 2-46
SVC functions not supported 2-172-2-182	DFT tables, disk files in FB-512 devices
SVC functions treated as NOOPs	2-167
2-172-2-182	diagnostic aids, CMS 2-335
SVC handling 2-140	directories, CMS 2-197
upgrade to VSE, through support modules	disk
in CMSBAM 2-353	and file storage management 2-103
CMS/DOS macro library 2-351	I/O, CMS 2-122
CMSDOS-CMSVSAM-user program storage	organization in CMS 2-99
relationships 2-141	disk label, organization 2-111
CMS/VSAM error return processing 2-145	disk space, read/write, allocation 2-111
CMSVSAM-CMSDOS-user program storage	disk storage management
relationships 2-141	CMS 2-101
	QMSK used in 2-101
command	
handling, CMS 2-71	QQMSK used in 2-101
language, CMS 2-3	display terminals, CMS interface 2-39
processing	DISPSW macro display terminals, DISPSW
SET DOS ON 2-71	macro 2-39
SET SYSNAME 2-69	DMSABN module, batch, CMS 2-188
commands (see CMS commands)	DMSACC module 2-155, 2-156
file system manipulation 2-96	used for access 2-104-2-106
passed via DMSINS, execution of 2-72	DMSACF module 2-156
process of, entered during CMS 2-72	DMSACM module 2-156
completion processing	DMSALU module 2-156
DOS VSAM programs 2-145	DMSAMS, operation of 2-139
OS VSAM programs 2-145	DMSAMS-CMSAMS-CMSVSAM, storage
console	relationships 2-139
function (<u>see</u> CP (Control Program))	DMSARE module 2-156, 2-157
management, CMS 2-71	DMSASN module 2-162,2-164
dentrol block manipulation macros	
control block, manipulation macros,	DMSBOP module 2-141,2-166
simulation of, VSAM 2-144	DMSBOP VSAM processing 2-141
control card routine 2-91	DMSBTB, general operation 2-185
ENTRY card 2-91	DMSBTB module 2-185
LIBRARY card 2-91	DMSBTP, general operation 2-186

DMSBTP module 2-186 DMSITP 2-11 DMSCLS module 2-141,2-167 DMSITS 2-9,2-28,2-35-2-38 DMSCLS VSAM processing 2-141 DMSITS module 2-74 DMSCPF module, batch, CMS 2-188
DMSCRD module, batch, CMS 2-188
DMSDLB module 2-162,2-165 DMSKCP VSAM processing 2-142 DMSKEY 2-27 DMSKEY macro, CMS 2-131, 2-135 DMSDLK module 2-170 DMSLDR module 2-92 DMSDOS module 2-140 batch, CMS 2-188 DMSDOS VSAM processing 2-140 DMSLDS module 2-155, 2-157 DMSDSK module, batch, CMS 2-188 DMSLFS module 2-157 DMSLKD module 2-155 DMSDSL, service commands, CMS/DOS 2-183 DMSLLU module 2-162,2-164 DMSDSV, service commands, CMS/DOS 2-183 DMSMVE module 2-155,2-158 HALT option 2-341-2-346 batch, CMS 2-188 AUSERRST NUCON field 2-341-2-346
DMSERR module, batch, CMS 2-188 DMSNUC 2-13, 2-14 DMSOPT module 2-162,2-164 DMSOSR module 2-155 DMSEXS 2-27 DMSEXS macro DMSPIO, carriage control characters 2-120 DMSPIO module 2-120 batch, CMS 2-188 CMS 2-131, 2-136 format 2-136 DMSFCH module 2-170 DMSPRV, service commands, CMS/DOS 2-183 DMSFET module 2-170 DMSFLD module 2-155,2-157 DMSQRY module 2-155,2-161 DMSRDC module, batch, CMS 2-188 batch, CMS 2-188 DMSROS module 2-158,2-161 DMSFRE module DMSRRV, service commands, CMS/DOS 2-183 DMSSCT module 2-159 method of operation 2-128 DMSSEB module 2-160 used in free storage management 2-123 DMSFRE service routine 2-130 DMSSET module 2-162 batch, CMS 2-188 CALOC option of 2-130 DMSSOP module 2-160 CHECK option of 2-130 DMSSRV, service commands, CMS/DOS 2-183 CKOFF option of 2-130 CKON option of 2-130 DMSSTT module 2-156,2-161 INIT1 option of 2-130 INIT2 option of 2-130 UREC option of 2-130 DMSSVT module 2-160 DMSVIP module 2-143 DMSXCP module 2-143 DMSFREE 2-14 DOS allocated storage 2-129 CLOSE functions 2-166 allocating nucleus free storage 2-22 initialization allocating user free storage 2-22 assign logical and physical units error codes 2-26,2-134,2-339 2-164 free storage allocation 2-124 associate a DTF table filename with a free storage pointers 2-125 logical unit 2-165 operands 2-19 data areas 2-163 request efficiency 2-129 for OS VSAM processing 2-143 service routines 2-24 list assignments of CMS/DOS logical storage management 2-19 units 2-164 DMSFRES 2-24 resetting CMS/DOS environment options error codes 2-26,2-134,2-339 operands 2-24 resetting compiler options 2-164 DMSFRES macro setting CMS/DOS environment options CMS 2-135 2-163 format 2-135 setting compiler options 2-164 OPEN functions 2-166 DMSFRET 2-23 error codes 2-26,2-134,2-339 VSAM operands 2-23 functions supported by CMS 2-55 releasing storage 2-23
DMSFREX error codes 2-339 hardware devices supported by CMS 2-56 DMSINA 2-31 DOS VSAM DMSINI module, batch, CMS 2-188 completion processing 2-145 DMSINS module execution of, for a VSE user 2-140 batch, CMS 2-188 DOSCB 2-165 DOSCB chain, creation of 2-138 executing commands 2-72 DOS-OS-VSAM-user program storage DMSINT 2-31 DMSINT module 2-73 relationships 2-142 DMSIOW 2-11 DSCB 2-48 DMSITE 2-12 DTF tables, opening files associated with DMSITE module, batch, CMS 2-188 2-166 DTFs, closing files associated with 2-167 DMSITI 2-10

1 (1 CD (Ct	_
dump (see also CP (Control Program), dump	F
and CMS (Conversational Monitor System),	FB-512 device, CMS block format
dump)	2-107-2-110
dynamic linkage, via SUBCOM 2-35-2-38	FCB (File Control Block) 2-13
dynamic storage management, active disk and	FEOV macro 2-46
file 2-103,2-112	file
1116 2 103,2 112	
	arrangement of fixed-length records, in
	CMS 2-100
	arrangement of variable-length records,
E	in CMS 2-100
editor, new VM/SP System Product Editor	management
2-4	CMS 2-4,2-4-2-7
END card routine 2-90	file directory
	organization 2-111
operation 2-90	
ENQ macro 2-47	selective directory update 2-112
ENTRY control card 2-91	file status table (FST)
entry point directory, CMS 2-199-2-216	CMS 2-98
environments	format 2-98,2-104-2-10
non-CMS 2-137	file status table block, format 2-98
access method support for 2-137	file status tables, CMS 2-97
ERET error routine processing 2-145	file system
error codes 2-26	CMS, management 2-96
DMSFREE 2-26,2-339	manipulation commands 2-96
DMSFRES 2-26,2-339	1k- 2k- 4k-byte record 2.113
DMSFRET 2-26,2-339	FILEDEF command 2-52
DMSFREX 2-339	AUXPROC option 2-53
from DMSFREE 2-134	defining OS data sets 2-52
from DMSFRES 2-134	flow 2-155
· · · · · · - · · · · · · · · ·	
from DMSFRET 2-134	files, OS format, support of 2-49
error printouts 2-189	FIND macro 2-45
error return, CMS/VSAM, processing of	first chain link format 2-100
2-145	first command processing, CMS 2-68
error routine, ERET, processing of 2-145	format
ESD card codes 2-93	DMSEXS macro, CMS 2-136
ESD type 0 card routine 2-84	DMSFRES macros, CMS 2-135
operation 2-84	
	DMSKEY macro, CMS 2-135
ESD type 1 card routine 2-84	first chain link, in CMS 2-100
operation 2-84	nth chain link, in CMS 2-100
ESD type 10 routine 2-87	system save area 2-80
ESD type 2 card routine 2-85	user save area 2-80
operation 2-85	free chain element format 2-127
ESD type 4 card routine 2-86	free storage
operation 2-86	allocation 2-124
•	
ESD type 5 card routine 2-86	management 2-123
operation 2-86	CMS 2-15, 2-123
ESD type 6 card routine 2-86	pointers 2-125
operation 2-86	nucleus, allocation of 2-128
ESERV, service commands, CMS/DOS 2-183	pointers, DMSFREE 2-125
ESIDTB (ESD ID table) entry 2-93	user, allocation of 2-128
EXEC 2, logic flow for modules processing	free storage table
EXEC 2 functions 2-189-2-195	FREETAB 2-125
EXEC 2 processing 2-189-2-195	NUCCODE 2-125
executing	SYSCODE 2-125
CMS files 2-71	TRNCODE 2-125
text files 2-81	USARCODE 2-125
EXIT macro 2-44	USERCODE 2-125
exit routine, user, processing of 2-145	FREEDBUF macro 2-47
external interrupt	
	FREEMAIN macro 2-44
BLIP character 2-12	FREEPOOL macro 2-45
HNDEXT macro 2-12	FREETAB free storage table 2-125
in CMS 2-12	functional area, overview, CMS 2-58
timer 2-12	
EXTRACT macro 2-46	

```
IPL command processing
                                                  AUTOCR 2-64, 2-341-2-34
GENCB processing 2-144
GET macro 2-49
                                                  CHS 2-64
GETHAIN
   allocated storage 2-129
   free element chain 2-18
   free storage
                                               ke y
      allocation 2-124
      management pointers 2-125
                                                  real PSW 2-132-2-134
                                                  real storage 2-132-2-134
virtual PSW 2-132-2-134
   GETMAIN/FREEMAIN macros 2-45
   simulation 2-18
GETMAIN macro 2-44
                                                  virtual storage 2-132-2-134
GETPOOL macro 2-45
                                               keys, storage protection 2-131
HALT option 2-341-2-346
                                               label to module cross reference, CMS 2-251
   AUSERRST NUCON field 2-341-2-346
                                               LIBRARY control card 2-91
                                               LINK macro 2-44
handling
   OS files
                                               linkage conventions 2-75
                                                  SVCs 2-75
      on CMS disks 2-41
      on OS or DOS disks 2-42
                                               LISTDS command flow 2-155
high-storage nucleus chain 2-126
                                               LKED command flow 2-155
high-storage user chain 2-126
                                               LOAD macro 2-45
                                               loader
                                                  CMS 2-81
                                                  data base 2-93
                                                  input restrictions 2-95
ICS card routine 2-83
                                               loader tables, (CMS) 2-15
   operation 2-83
                                               loading
IDENTIFY macro 2-46
                                                  CMS, from card reader 2-63 from card reader, CMS 2-63
IMAGEMOD command, used to modify a 3800
                                                  text files 2-81
 named system 2-66
                                               low-storage nucleus chain 2-126
initialization
   CMS virtual machine 2-63
                                               low-storage user chain 2-126
   CMS/DOS, for OS VSAM processing 2-143
   DMSINS module 2-64
   for OS SVC handling, CMS 2-65
   of a named system 2-66 of a saved system 2-66
                                               machine check, interrupt, in CMS 2-12
   storage constant, CMS 2-64
                                               macro library
   system table, CMS 2-64
                                                  CMS 2-347-2-350
   VSE 2-162
                                                  CMS/DOS 2-351
input restrictions, loader 2-95
                                               macro processing
input/output (see I/O)
                                                  1/0
                                                     ENDREQ 2-144
ERASE 2-144
interactive console environment, CMS 2-71
interrupt handling
   CMS 2-9
                                                      GET 2-144
      input/output interrupts 2-10
                                                      POINT 2-144
      SVC interrupts 2-9
                                                     PUT 2-144
      terminal interrupts 2-10
                                               WACTOS
   DMSITS 2-9
                                                  control block manipulation, VSAM 2-144
                                                  GENCB 2-144
MODCB 2-144
   external interrupts 2-12
   machine check interrupts 2-12
   program interrupts 2-11
                                                  OS (see OS (Operating System), macros)
                                                  SHOWCB 2-144
   reader/punch/printer interrupts 2-11
                                                  TESTCB 2-144
   user-controlled device interrupts 2-11
interrupts, processing 2-122
                                               maintaining interactive session, CMS 2-71
introduction, CMS 2-3
                                               master file directory
                                                  CMS 2-102
INTSVC 2-28
                                                  structure 2-102
1/0
   disk, CMS 2-122
                                               method of operation, for EXEC 2 modules
   interrupt, in CMS 2-10
                                                2-189-2-195
   macros, OS VSAM, simulation of 2-144
                                               miscellaneous CMS functions 2-185
I/O control flow, CMS 2-117
                                               MODCB processing 2-144
                                               module entry point directory, CMS 2-199-2-216
I/O operations, CMS 2-104-2-106
```

module flow description, for the new VM/SP editor 2-4 module to label cross reference, CMS 2-217 MOVEFILE command flow 2-155	LINK 2-44 LOAD 2-45 NOTE 2-48 OPEN/OPENJ 2-46 PGRLSE 2-48 POINT 2-48	
N	POST 2-44	
	PUT 2-50 PUTX 2-50	
named system, modifying one with the IMAGEMOD command 2-66	RDJFCB 2-47	
named system initialization 2-66	READ 2-50	
non-CMS operating environments 2-137	RESTORE 2-45	
NOTE macro 2-48	RETURN 2-44	
Nth chain link, format 2-100	SNAP 2-47	
nucleus	SPIE 2-45	
free storage, allocation 2-128	STAE 2-47	
storage copy of 2-64	STAX 2-48	
nucleus (CMS) 2-15	STIMER 2-47 STOW 2-46	
	SYNADAF 2-47	
	SYNADRLS 2-47	
0	TCLEARQ 2-47	
OPEN, OS VSAM, simulation of 2-143	TGET/TPUT 2-47	
OPEN/OPENJ macros 2-46	TIME 2-45	
operating environments non-CMS 2-137	TTIMER 2-46 under CMS 2-41	
access method support for 2-137	WAIT 2-44	
operation	WRITE 2-50	
of DMSINT 2-73	WTO/WTOR 2-46	
of DMSITS 2-74	XCTL 2-45	
organization, virtual disk 2-99	XDAP 2-44	
OS (Operating System)	VSAM	
control block functions, CMS simulation of 2-148	functions supported by CMS 2-55 hardware devices supported by CMS	
data management simulation 2-41	2-56	
data sets, reading 2-51	OS ACCESS, flow of commands used in 2-15	5
formatted files 2-48	OS access method modules	
handling	DM SACC 2-156	
files on CMS disks 2-41 files on OS or DOS disks 2-42	DMSACF 2-156 DMSACM 2-156	
macros	DM SALU 2-156	
ABEND 2-45	DMSARE 2-157	
ATTACH 2-46	DMSFLD 2-157	
BLDL 2-45	CONCAT 2-157	
BSP 2-47 CHAP 2-46	DSN 2-157	
	N T N T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	
CHRCK 2-48	MEMBER 2-157 DMSLDS 2-157	
CHECK 2-48 CHKPT 2-47	MEMBER 2-157 DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSMVE 2-158	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSMVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSMVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSMVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161 SEARCH routine 2-161	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47 descriptions of 2-44	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSMVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47 descriptions of 2-44 DETACH 2-47 DEVTYPE 2-46	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSMVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161 SEARCH routine 2-161 DMSROS 2-158	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47 descriptions of 2-44 DETACH 2-47 DEVTYPE 2-46 ENQ 2-47	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSNVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161 SEARCH routine 2-161 DMSROS 2-158 CHKSENSE routine 2-161 CHKXTNT routine 2-161 CHRCNVRT routine 2-161	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47 descriptions of 2-44 DETACH 2-47 DEVTYPE 2-46 ENQ 2-47 EXIT 2-44	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSNVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161 SEARCH routine 2-161 DMSROS 2-158 CHKSENSE routine 2-161 CHKXTNT routine 2-161 CHRCNVRT routine 2-161 common routines 2-161	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47 descriptions of 2-44 DETACH 2-47 DEVTYPE 2-46 ENQ 2-47 EXIT 2-44 EXTRACT 2-46	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSNVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161 SEARCH routine 2-161 DMSROS 2-158 CHKSENSE routine 2-161 CHKXTNT routine 2-161 CHRCNVRT routine 2-161 common routines 2-161 DISKIO routine 2-161	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47 descriptions of 2-44 DETACH 2-47 DEVTYPE 2-46 ENQ 2-47 EXIT 2-44 EXTRACT 2-46 FEOV 2-46	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSNVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161 SEARCH routine 2-161 DMSROS 2-158 CHKSENSE routine 2-161 CHKXTNT routine 2-161 CHRCNVRT routine 2-161 common routines 2-161 DISKIO routine 2-161 GETALT routine 2-161	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47 descriptions of 2-44 DETACH 2-47 DEVTYPE 2-46 ENQ 2-47 EXIT 2-44 EXTRACT 2-46	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSNVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161 SEARCH routine 2-161 DMSROS 2-158 CHKSENSE routine 2-161 CHKXTNT routine 2-161 CHRCNVRT routine 2-161 common routines 2-161 DISKIO routine 2-161	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47 descriptions of 2-44 DETACH 2-47 DEVTYPE 2-46 ENQ 2-47 EXIT 2-44 EXTRACT 2-46 FEOV 2-46 FIND 2-45	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSNVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161 SEARCH routine 2-161 DMSROS 2-158 CHKSENSE routine 2-161 CHKXTNT routine 2-161 CHRCNVRT routine 2-161 common routines 2-161 DISKIO routine 2-161 GETALT routine 2-161 RDCNT routine 2-161 ROSACC routine 2-158 ROSFIND routine 2-159	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47 descriptions of 2-44 DETACH 2-47 DEVTYPE 2-46 ENQ 2-47 EXIT 2-44 EXTRACT 2-46 FEOV 2-46 FIND 2-45 FREEDBUF 2-47 FREEMAIN 2-44 FREEPOOL 2-45	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSNVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161 SEARCH routine 2-161 DMSROS 2-158 CHKSENSE routine 2-161 CHKXTNT routine 2-161 CHRCNVRT routine 2-161 common routines 2-161 DISKIO routine 2-161 GETALT routine 2-161 RDCNT routine 2-161 RDSACC routine 2-158 ROSFIND routine 2-159	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47 descriptions of 2-44 DETACH 2-47 DEVTYPE 2-46 ENQ 2-47 EXIT 2-44 EXTRACT 2-46 FEOV 2-46 FIND 2-45 FREEDBUF 2-47 FREEMAIN 2-44 FREEPOOL 2-45 GET 2-49	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSNVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161 SEARCH routine 2-161 DMSROS 2-158 CHKSENSE routine 2-161 CHKXTNT routine 2-161 CHRCNVRT routine 2-161 common routines 2-161 DISKIO routine 2-161 GETALT routine 2-161 RDCNT routine 2-161 RDCNT routine 2-161 ROSACC routine 2-158 ROSFIND routine 2-159 ROSNTPTB routine 2-159	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47 descriptions of 2-44 DETACH 2-47 DEVTYPE 2-46 ENQ 2-47 EXIT 2-44 EXTRACT 2-46 FEOV 2-46 FIND 2-45 FREEDBUF 2-47 FREEMAIN 2-44 FREEPOOL 2-45 GET 2-49 GETMAIN 2-44	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSNVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161 SEARCH routine 2-161 DMSROS 2-158 CHKSENSE routine 2-161 CHKXTNT routine 2-161 CHRCNVRT routine 2-161 COMMON routines 2-161 DISKIO routine 2-161 GETALT routine 2-161 ROSACC routine 2-161 ROSACC routine 2-158 ROSFIND routine 2-159 ROSRPS routine 2-159 ROSRPS routine 2-159	
CHKPT 2-47 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-46 DCB 2-48 DELETE 2-45 DEQ 2-47 descriptions of 2-44 DETACH 2-47 DEVTYPE 2-46 ENQ 2-47 EXIT 2-44 EXTRACT 2-46 FEOV 2-46 FIND 2-45 FREEDBUF 2-47 FREEMAIN 2-44 FREEPOOL 2-45 GET 2-49	DMSLDS 2-157 DMSLFS 2-157 DMSNVE 2-158 DMSQRY 2-161 DISK routine 2-161 SEARCH routine 2-161 DMSROS 2-158 CHKSENSE routine 2-161 CHKXTNT routine 2-161 CHRCNVRT routine 2-161 common routines 2-161 DISKIO routine 2-161 GETALT routine 2-161 RDCNT routine 2-161 RDCNT routine 2-161 ROSACC routine 2-158 ROSFIND routine 2-159 ROSNTPTB routine 2-159	

DMSSCT 2-159 TCLEARO-SVC 94 2-153 CKCONCAT routine 2-160 TGET/TPUT-SVC 93 2-153 FIND (Type C) routine 2-160 TIME-SVC 11 2-150 NOTE routine 2-159 TRKBAL-SVC 25 2-151 POINT routine 2-159 TTIMER-SVC 46 2-151 DMSSEB 2-160 used by Assembler 2-148 used by FORTRAN 2-148 EOBROUTN routine 2-160 OSREAD routine 2-160 used by PL/I 2-148 WAIT-SVC 1 2-148 DMSSOP 2-160 DMSSTT 2-161 DMSSVT 2-160 WTO/WTOR-SVC 35 2-151 XCTL-SVC 7 2-149 XDAP-SVC 0 2-148 BLDL routine 2-160 BSP routine 2-160 OS SVC handling, initialization for, CMS FIND (Type D) routine 2-160 2-65 OS access method support 2-137 OS VSAM CHECK processing 2-145 OS functions CMS module used for 2-146CLOSE, simulation of 2-143 defined 2-146 execution, user 2-142 simulated by CMS 2-146 I/O macros, simulation of 2-144 SVC numbers of 2-146 OPEN, simulation of 2-143 OS macro simulation SVC calls 2-77 program completion processing 2-145 OS simulation by CMS 2-146 OS-DOS-VSAM-user program storage OS simulation routines 2-148 relationships 2-142 ABEND-SVC 13 2-150 ATTACH-SVC 42 2-151 OSRUN command flow 2-155 overview, CMS, functional areas 2-58 BACKSPACE-SVC 69 2-153 BLDL/FIND(Type D)-SVC 18 2-150 CHAP-SVC 44 2-151 CHECK 2-154 CHKPT-SVC 63 2-153 patch control block (PCB) 2-95 CLOSE/TCLOSE-SVC 20/23 2-151 PGRLSE macro 2-48 DELETE-SVC 9 2-149 PLIST (parameter list) 2-13 DEQ-SVC 48 2-152 POINT macro 2-48 pointer blocks 2-107-2-110 fixed-length record format 2-107-2-110 DETACH-SVC 62 2-153 DEVTYPE-SVC 24 2-151 ENQ-SVC 56 2-152 variable-length record format EXIT-SVC 3 2-149 2-107-2-110 EXTRACT-SVC 40 2-151 pointers, free storage management 2-125 FEOV-SVC 31 2-151 FREEDBUF-SVC 57 2-152 FREEMAIN-SVC 5 2-149 POST macro 2-44 printer, interruptions 2-11 printing a file, CMS 2-119 printouts, error 2-189 GETMAIN/FREEMAIN-SVC 10 2-150 GETMAIN-SVC 4 2-149 processing GETPOOL 2-150 CMS files 2-71 GET/PUT-SVC 96 2-154 IDENTIFY-SVC 41 2-151 commands entered during CMS session LINK-SVC 6 2-149 LOAD-SVC 8 2-149 interrupts 2-122 VSE system control commands 2-162 NOTE/POINT/FIND(Type C) 2-154 program notes on 2-155 interruption, in CMS 2-11 OPEN/OPENJ-SVC 19/22 PGRLSE-SVC112 2-153 organization, CMS 2-57 2-150 program areas POST-SVC 2 2-149 transient 2-78 provided by CMS 2-148 user 2-78 RDJFCB-SVC 64 2-153 Program Status Word (see PSW (Program READ/WRITE 2-154 Status Word)) RESTORE-SVC 17 2-150 SNAP-SVC 51 2-152 SPIE-SVC 14 2-150 PRSERCH routine 2-92 operation 2-92 PSW (Program Status Word), keys, CMS 2-27 STAE-SVC 60 2-152 PSW keys, CMS handling of 2-131 STAX-SVC 96 2-153 punch, interruptions 2-11 STIMER-SVC 47 2-152 punching a card, CMS 2-119 STOW-SVC 21 2-150 SYNAD-SVC 68 2-153 PUT macro 2-50 PUTX macros 2-50

^	as made a made a
Q	saved system
QMSK data block 2-102	effect on CMS as a 2-132-2-134
QSAM, using the PUT macro with a 3800	handling of, CP 2-132-2-134
printer 2-50	initialization 2-66
QUERY command flow 2-155	restrictions on CMS as a 2-132-2-134
querying options in the virtual machine	selective directory update 2-112
environment 2-68	service routines
	DMSFRE 2-130
	TSO, support of 2-146
	SET DOS ON command processing, VSAM 2-68
R	SET SYSNAME command processing 2-69
RDJFCB macro 2-47	SETPRT command, initializing a 3800 printer
READ macro 2-50	2-121
reader, interruptions 2-11	setting options in the virtual machine
reading	environment 2-68
a card, CMS 2-118	SHOWCB processing 2-144
OS data sets 2-51	
	simulating VSE functions, via the CMSBAM
read/write disk space, allocation 2-111	DCSS 2-168
real	simulation, of OS by CMS 2-146
PSW key 2-132-2-134	simulation routines, OS (see OS simulation
storage key 2-132-2-134	routines)
record formats, CMS 2-99	SLC card routine 2-82
REFADR routine 2-92	operation 2-82
operation 2-92	SNAP macro 2-47
<u>-</u>	
REFTBL	spanned records, usage 2-49
address field 2-94	SPIE macro 2-45
entry 2-94	STAE macro 2-47
flag1 byte 2-94	start-up table, called routine 2-79
flag2 byte 2-94	STATE command flow 2-156
info field 2-94	status tables, file, CMS 2-97
name field 2-94	STAX macro 2-48
value field 2-94	STIMER macro 2-47
_	
register	storage
contents when called routine starts	allocated by DMSFREE 2-129
2-79	allocated by GETMAIN 2-129
restoration by called routine 2-80	allocation 2-22
registers, usage, CMS 2-13	CMS 2-17
RELEASE command flow 2-156	CMS nucleus first part 2-14
releasing	constant initialization, CMS 2-64
allocated storage 2-24,2-129	free, allocation 2-124
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
storage 2-23,2-128	map, CMS 2-64
REP card routine 2-88	organization of CMS files 2-97
operation 2-88	1k- 2k- 4k-byte records 2-104-2-106
RESTORE macro 2-45	800-byte record 2-97
restrictions	protection keys 2-131
BDAM 2-50	releasing 2-23
input, loader 2-95	releasing of 2-128
on CMS as a saved system 2-132-2-134	storage relationships, DOS-OS-VSAM-user
return location, when returning to caller	program 2-142
2-80	STOW macro 2-46
RETURN macro 2-44	STRINIT macro 2-16
returning	SUBCOM, dynamic linkage enhancements for
to caller 2-80	use with SVC 202 2-35-2-38
register restoration 2-80	support modules, CMS/DOS 2-353
return location 2-80	SVC
RLD card routine 2-89	calls (<u>see</u> SVC calls)
operation 2-89	handling
	by user 2-31
	commands entered from terminal 2-32
	invalid SVCs 2-31
c	linkage 2-28
S	1111kaye 2-20
save area	OS and VSE SVC simulation 2-31
CMS system 2-35-2-38	type of SVC 2-28
CMS system save area format 2-35-2-38	handling for CMS/DOS 2-140
user save area format 2-35-2-38	interrupt
user save area rormat 2-33-2-30	
	CMS internal linkage SVCs 2-9
	other CMS SVCs 2-9

types 2-75	V
user handled 2-77	virtual
201 2-75	devices used in CMS 2-337
202 2-75	disk
203 2-76	accessing 2-104-2-106,2.113
SVC calls	organization 2-99
DOS 2-77	physical organization 2-99
invalid 2-77	PSW key 2-132-2-134
OS macro simulation 2-77	virtual machine
SVC functions, for VSE, supported via	environment
CMS/DOS simulation routines 2-171	querying options 2-68
SVC 112, PGRLSE 2-153	setting options 2-68
SVC 201 2-75	initialization, CMS 2-63
SVC 202 2-28,2-75	Virtual Machine/System Product (VM/SP), CMS
search hierarchy 2-31	2-3
search hierarchy for 2-78	virtual storage, key 2-132-2-134
using with SUBCOM linkage enhancements	virtual 3800 printer, initializing via the
2-35-2-38 SEC 203 2-30 2-76	CMS SETPRT command 2-121 VM/SP (see Virtual Machine/System Product
SVC 203 2-30,2-76 SYNADAF macro 2-47	
SYNADRLS macro 2-47	(VM/SP)) System Product Editor, managing CMS
system	files 2-4
file, management 2-96	Volume Table of Contents (VTOC), support of
functions, CMS 2-59-2-62	2-48
save area format 2-80	VPK of 0 caused overhead 2-132-2-134
table initialization, CMS 2-64	VSAM
Table Interest and I of	CLOSE, OS, simulation of 2-143
	CMS support of 2-137,2-138
	control block manipulation macros,
T	simulation of 2-144
table, start-up, called routine 2-79	execution for OS user 2-142
table entry	execution of, for a VSE user 2-140
ESIDTB 2-93	OPEN, OS, simulation of 2-143
REFTBL 2-94	processing, DMSDOS 2-140
TCLEARQ macro 2-47	SET DOS ON command processing 2-68
terminal interruptions, in CMS 2-10	support of 2-49
termination, abnormal (see abnormal	VSAM-DOS-OS-user program storage
termination (abend))	relationships 2-142
TESTCB processing 2-144	VSE
text files 2-81	environment simulation under CMS 2-161
executing 2-81	FETCH function 2-170
loading 2-81	initialization 2-162
TGET/TPUT macros 2-47	Linkage Editor, CMS, simulation of
thrashing, VPK of 0 2-132-2-134	2-170
TIME macro 2-45	support, under CMS 2-55
transient area (CMS) 2-15	SVC calls 2-77
transient program areas 2-78	system control commands, processing of
TSO service routine, support of 2-146	2-162
TTIMER macro 2-46 TXT card routine 2-87	VSE commands 2-162
	VSE support, under CMS 2-55
operation 2-87	VSE SVCs, supported via CMS/DOS simulation routines 2-171
	Toucines 2-171
σ	
user	W
exit routine processing 2-145	WAIT macro 2-44
free storage, allocation of 2-128	WRITE macro 2-50
handled SVCs 2-77	WTO/WTOR macros 2-46
program areas 2-78	
save area format 2-80	
user program-CMSDOS-CMSVSAM storage	
relationships 2-141	X
user program-VSAM-DOS-OS storage	XCTL macro 2-45
relationships 2-142	XDAP macro 2-44
user-controlled device interrupts 2-11	
USERSECT (User Area) 2-14	

1
1k- 2k- 4k-byte records 2-4
CMS block formats 2-107-2-110
organization, virtual disk 2-107-2-110

3
3800
initializing a 3800 printer with the SETPRT command 2-121
modifying a 3800 named system, with the IMAGEMOD command 2-66
using QSAM and BSAM macros to produce output 2-50

8 800-byte records 2-4 IBM Virtual Machine/System Product:
System Logic and Problem Determination
Guide Volume 2(CMS) LY20-0893-0

READER'S COMMENT FORM

This manual is part of a library that serves as a reference source for systems analysts, programmers, and operators of IBM systems. This form may be used to communicate your views about this publication. They will be sent to the author's department for whatever review and action, if any, is deemed appropriate. Comments may be written in your own language; use of English is not required.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation whatever. You may, of course, continue to use the information you supply.

Note: Copies of IBM publications are not stocked at the location to which this form is addressed. Please direct any requests for copies of publications, or for assistance in using your IBM system, to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

	Yes	No	
Does the publication meet your needs?			
Did you find the material:			
Easy to read and understand?			
Organized for convenient use?			
Complete?			
Well illustrated?			
Written for your technical level?			
What is your occupation?			
How do you use this publication:	_		
As an introduction to the subject?		As an instructor in class?	Ц
For advanced knowledge of the subject?		As a student in class?	П
To learn about operating procedures?		As a reference manual?	

Your comments:

If you would like a reply, please supply your name and address on the reverse side of this form.

Thank you for your cooperation. No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the U.S.A. (Elsewhere, an IBM office or representative will be happy to forward your comments.)

Reader's Comment Form

Fold and Tape

Please Do Not Staple

Fold and Tape



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT NO. 40

ARMONK, N.Y.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

International Business Machines Corporation Department G60 P. O. Box 6 Endicott, New York 13760

NO POSTAGE **NECESSARY** IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



_____ Fold

Fold

If you would like a reply, please print:

Your Name ___ _____ Department _____ Company Name _____ Street Address _____

> City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

IBM Branch Office serving you _____



International Business Machines Corporation **Data Processing Division** 1133 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, N. Y. 10604

IBM World Trade Americas/Far East Corporation Town of Mount Pleasant, Route 9, North Tarrytown, N. Y., U. S. A. 10591

IBM World Trade Europe/Middle East/Africa Corporation 360 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, N. Y., U. S. A. 10601



International Business Machines Corporation
Data Processing Division
1133 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, N.Y. 10604

IBM World Trade Americas/Far East Corporation
Town of Mount Pleasant, Route 9, North Tarrytown, N.Y., U.S.A. 10591

IBM World Trade Europe/Middle East/Africa Corporation 360 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, N.Y., U.S.A. 10601